

new/usr/src/Makefile

```
*****
7277 Thu Aug 15 11:59:20 2013
new/usr/src/Makefile
4027 remove CLOSED_BUILD
*****
1 #
2 # CDDL HEADER START
3 #
4 # The contents of this file are subject to the terms of the
5 # Common Development and Distribution License (the "License").
6 # You may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
7 #
8 # You can obtain a copy of the license at usr/src/OPENSOLARIS.LICENSE
9 # or http://www.opensolaris.org/os/licensing.
10 # See the License for the specific language governing permissions
11 # and limitations under the License.
12 #
13 # When distributing Covered Code, include this CDDL HEADER in each
14 # file and include the License file at usr/src/OPENSOLARIS.LICENSE.
15 # If applicable, add the following below this CDDL HEADER, with the
16 # fields enclosed by brackets "[]" replaced with your own identifying
17 # information: Portions Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]
18 #
19 # CDDL HEADER END
20 #

22 #
23 # Copyright (c) 1989, 2010, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.
24 # Copyright (c) 2012 by Delphix. All rights reserved.
25 #

27 #
28 # Makefile for system source
29 #
30 # include global definitions
31 include Makefile.master
32 #
33 # the Targetdirs file is the AT&T target.dirs file in a makefile format.
34 # it defines TARGETDIRS and ROOTDIRS.
35 include Targetdirs

37 COMMON_SUBDIRS= uts lib cmd ucblib ucbcmd psm man test
38 sparc_SUBDIRS= stand
39 i386_SUBDIRS= grub

41 #
42 # sparc needs to build stand before psm
43 #
44 $(SPARC_BLD)psm: stand

46 SUBDIRS= $(COMMON_SUBDIRS) $($MACH)_SUBDIRS

48 HDRSUBDIRS= uts head lib cmd

50 # UCB headers are bug-for-bug compatible and not checkable against the header
51 # standards.
52 #
53 CHKHDRSUBDIRS= head uts lib

55 #
56 # Headers that can be built in parallel
57 #
58 PARALLEL_HEADERS = sysheaders userheaders libheaders cmdheaders

60 #
61 # Directories that can be built in parallel
```

1

new/usr/src/Makefile

```
62 #
63 PARALLEL_DIRS = uts lib man
65 # The check target also causes smf(5) service manifests to be validated.
66 CHKMFSTSUBDIRS= cmd

68 MSGSUBDIRS= cmd ucbcmd lib
69 DOMAINS= \
70     SUNW_OST_ADMIN \
71     SUNW_OST_NETRPC \
72     SUNW_OST_OSCMD \
73     SUNW_OST_OSLIB \
74     SUNW_OST_UCBCMD \
75     SUNW_OST_ZONEINFO

77 MSGDDIRS= $(DOMAINS:%%=$MSGROOT/%)
78 MSGDIRS= $(MSGROOT) $(MSGDDIRS) $(MSGROOT)/LC_TIME

80 all := TARGET= all
81 install := TARGET= install
82 install1 := TARGET= install
83 install2 := TARGET= install
84 install_h := TARGET= install_h
85 clean := TARGET= clean
86 clobber := TARGET= clobber
87 check := TARGET= check

89 .KEEP_STATE:

91 #
92 # Note: install does not cause a build in pkg. To build packages,
93 # cd pkg and do a 'make install'
94 #

96 all: mapfiles closedbins sgs .WAIT $(SUBDIRS) pkg

98 #
99 # The _msg build is a two-step process. First, the _msg dependency
100 # causes recursive makes in $(MSGSUBDIRS), which stages raw message
101 # files in $(ROOT)/catalog. Second, the action from the install
102 # target rule causes those messages to be post-processed from where
103 # they were staged in $(ROOT)/catalog, and the results placed into the
104 # proto area.
105 #
106 # The stage-licenses target causes the license files needed for
107 # packaging to be pulled from $(SRC) and $(CLOSED) and staged in
108 # $(ROOT)/licenses.
109 #
110 install: install1 install2 _msg stage-licenses
111     @cd msg; pwd; $(MAKE) _msg
112     @rm -rf "$(ROOT)/catalog"

114 stage-licenses: install2
115     @cd pkg; pwd; $(MAKE) stage-licenses

117 install1: mapfiles closedbins sgs

119 install2: install1 $(SUBDIRS)

121 _msg: _msgdirs rootdirs install2 FRC
122     @for m in $(MSGSUBDIRS); do \
123         cd $$m; pwd; $(MAKE) _msg; cd ..; \
124     done

126 mapfiles: bldtools
127     @cd common/mapfiles; pwd; $(MAKE) install
```

2

```

129 clean clobber: $(SUBDIRS) head pkg

131 closedbins: bldtools $(ROOTDIRS) FRC
132     @CLOSED_ROOT="$$ON_CLOSED_BINS/root_$(MACH)${RELEASE_BUILD+-nd}"; \
133     if [ "$$CLOSED_IS_PRESENT" = no ]; then \
134         if [ ! -d "$$CLOSED_ROOT" ]; then \
135             $(ECHO) "Error: ON_CLOSED_BINS must point to closed" \
136             "binaries."; \
137             $(ECHO) "Error: if closed sources are not present," \
138             "ON_CLOSED_BINS must point to closed binaries."; \
139             $(ECHO) "root_$(MACH)${RELEASE_BUILD+-nd} is not" \
140             "present in $$ON_CLOSED_BINS."; \
141             exit 1; \
142         fi; \
143         $(ECHO) "Copying closed binaries from $$CLOSED_ROOT"; \
144         (cd $$CLOSED_ROOT; \
145          $(TAR) cfx - $(CODEMGR_WS)/exception_lists/closed-bins .) | \
146          ( cd $ROOT; $(TAR) xBpf -); \
147          ( cd $ROOT; $(CTFSTRIP) $$((cd $$CLOSED_ROOT; $(FIND) \
148            ./kernel ./usr/kernel ./platform/*/kernel -type f -a -perm - \
149            $(EGREP) -vf $(CODEMGR_WS)/exception_lists/closed-bins )); \
150      fi
151 # Declare what parts can be built in parallel
152 # DUMMY at the end is used in case macro expansion produces an empty string to
153 # prevent everything going in parallel
154 #
155 .PARALLEL: $(PARALLEL_HEADERS) DUMMY
156 .PARALLEL: $(PARALLEL_DIRS) DUMMY

158 $(SUBDIRS) head pkg: FRC
159     @cd $@; pwd; $(MAKE) $(TARGET)

161 # librpcsvc has a dependency on headers installed by
162 # userheaders, hence the .WAIT before libheaders.
163 sgs: rootdirs .WAIT sysheaders userheaders .WAIT \
164     libheaders cmdheaders

166 #
167 # Top-level setup target to setup the development environment that includes
168 # headers, tools and generated mapfiles. For open-only builds (i.e.: source
169 # trees w/o usr/closed), this also depends on the closedbins target (above)
170 # in order to properly seed the proto area. Note, although the tools are
171 # dependent on a number of constant mapfiles, the tools themselves are
172 # required to build the generated mapfiles.
173 #
174 setup: closedbins bldtools sgs mapfiles

176 bldtools:
177     @cd tools; pwd; $(MAKE) install

179 # /var/mail/:saved is a special case because of the colon in the name.
180 #
181 rootdirs: $(ROOTDIRS)
182     $(INS) -d -m 775 $(ROOT)/var/mail/:saved

184 lint: FRC
185     $(MAKE) -f Makefile.lint

187 _msgdirs: $(MSGDIRS)

189 $(ROOTDIRS) $(MSGDIRS):
190     $(INS.dir)

```

```

192 userheaders: FRC
193     @cd head; pwd; $(MAKE) install_h

195 libheaders: bldtools
196     @cd lib; pwd; $(MAKE) install_h

198 sysheaders: FRC
199     @cd uts; pwd; $(MAKE) install_h

201 cmdheaders: FRC
202     @cd cmd/fm; pwd; $(MAKE) install_h
203     @cd cmd/mdb; pwd; $(MAKE) install_h

205 check: $(CHKHDRSUBDIRS) $(CHKMFSTSUBDIRS)

207 #
208 # Cross-reference customization: skip all of the subdirectories that
209 # don't contain actual source code.
210 #
211 $(CLOSED_BUILD)XRDIRS += ..closed
211 XRPRUNE = pkg prototypes
212 XRNCDIRS = uts/common head ucbhead
214 $(CLOSED_BUILD)XRNCDIRS = uts/common ..closed/uts/common head ucbhead

214 cscope.out tags: FRC
215     $(XREF) -f -x $@

217 FRC:

219 #
220 # Targets for reporting compiler versions; nightly uses these.
221 #

223 cc-version:
224     @if $($($MACH)_CC) __versions >/dev/null 2>/dev/null; then \
225         $(ECHO) 32-bit compiler; \
226         $($($MACH)_CC); \
227         $($($MACH)_CC) __versions 2>&1 | \
228             $(EGREP) '^(\cw|cc|gcc|primary|shadow)'; \
229     else \
230         __COMPILER='$(($MACH)_CC) __compiler 2>/dev/null || $(TRUE)'; \
231         if [ -z "$__COMPILER" ]; then \
232             $(ECHO) No 32-bit compiler found; \
233             exit 1; \
234         else \
235             $(ECHO) 32-bit compiler; \
236             $($($MACH)_CC); \
237             $(ECHO) $__COMPILER; \
238             $($($MACH)_CC) -v 2>&1 | head -1; \
239         fi; \
240     fi

242 cc64-version:
243     @if $($($MACH64)_CC) __versions >/dev/null 2>/dev/null; then \
244         $(ECHO) 64-bit compiler; \
245         $($($MACH64)_CC); \
246         $($($MACH64)_CC) __versions 2>&1 | \
247             $(EGREP) '^(\cw|cc|gcc|primary|shadow)'; \
248     else \
249         __COMPILER='$(($MACH64)_CC) __compiler 2>/dev/null || $(TRUE)'; \
250         if [ -z "$__COMPILER" ]; then \
251             $(ECHO) No 64-bit compiler found; \
252             exit 1; \
253         else \
254             $(ECHO) 64-bit compiler; \
255             $($($MACH64)_CC);

```

```
256           $(ECHO) $$__COMPILER; \
257           $($($(MACH64)_CC) -V 2>&1 | head -1;      \
258           fi;                                         \
259
260 java-version:
261     @if [ -x "$(JAVAC)" ]; then                   \
262         $(ECHO) $(JAVAC);                         \
263         $(JAVA_ROOT)/bin/java -fullversion 2>&1 | head -1;      \
264     else                                         \
265         $(ECHO) No Java compiler found;          \
266         exit 1;                                    \
267     fi
```

```
*****
35365 Thu Aug 15 11:59:20 2013
new/usr/src/Makefile.master
4027 remove CLOSED_BUILD
*****
1 #
2 # CDDL HEADER START
3 #
4 # The contents of this file are subject to the terms of the
5 # Common Development and Distribution License (the "License").
6 # You may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
7 #
8 # You can obtain a copy of the license at usr/src/OPENSOLARIS.LICENSE
9 # or http://www.opensolaris.org/os/licensing.
10 # See the License for the specific language governing permissions
11 # and limitations under the License.
12 #
13 # When distributing Covered Code, include this CDDL HEADER in each
14 # file and include the License file at usr/src/OPENSOLARIS.LICENSE.
15 # If applicable, add the following below this CDDL HEADER, with the
16 # fields enclosed by brackets "[]" replaced with your own identifying
17 # information: Portions Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]
18 #
19 # CDDL HEADER END
20 #

22 #
23 # Copyright (c) 1989, 2010, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.
24 # Copyright (c) 2012 by Delphix. All rights reserved.
25 #

27 #
28 # Makefile.master, global definitions for system source
29 #
30 ROOT=          /proto

32 #
33 # RELEASE_BUILD should be cleared for final release builds.
34 # NOT_RELEASE_BUILD is exactly what the name implies.
35 #
36 # INTERNAL_RELEASE_BUILD is a subset of RELEASE_BUILD. It mostly controls
37 # identification strings. Enabling RELEASE_BUILD automatically enables
38 # INTERNAL_RELEASE_BUILD.
39 #
40 # CLOSED_BUILD controls whether we try to build files under
41 # usr/closed. (" means to build closed code, "#" means don't try to
42 # build it.) Skipping the closed code implies doing an export release
43 # build.
44 #
45 # STRIP_COMMENTS toggles comment section striping. Generally the same setting
46 # as INTERNAL_RELEASE_BUILD.
47 #
48 # __GNUC toggles the building of ON components using gcc and related tools.
49 # Normally set to '#', set it to '' to do gcc build.
50 #
51 # The declaration POUND_SIGN is always '#'. This is needed to get around the
52 # make feature that '#' is always a comment delimiter, even when escaped or
53 # quoted. We use this macro expansion method to get POUND_SIGN rather than
54 # always breaking out a shell because the general case can cause a noticeable
55 # slowdown in build times when so many Makefiles include Makefile.master.
56 #

```

```

58 PRE_POUND=
59 POUND_SIGN=           pre\#
59 POUND_SIGN=           $(PRE_POUND:pre\%=%)

61 NOT_RELEASE_BUILD=
62 INTERNAL_RELEASE_BUILD=      $(POUND_SIGN)
63 RELEASE_BUILD=              $(POUND_SIGN)
64 $(RELEASE_BUILD)NOT_RELEASE_BUILD= $(POUND_SIGN)
65 $(RELEASE_BUILD)INTERNAL_RELEASE_BUILD= $(POUND_SIGN)
66 PATCH_BUILD=               $(POUND_SIGN)

73 # If CLOSED_IS_PRESENT is not set, assume the closed tree is present.
74 CLOSED_BUILD_1= $(CLOSED_IS_PRESENT:yes=)
75 CLOSED_BUILD=   $(CLOSED_BUILD_1:no=$(POUND_SIGN))

68 # SPARC_BLD is '#' for an Intel build.
69 # INTEL_BLD is '#' for a Sparc build.
70 SPARC_BLD_1= $(MACH:i386=$(POUND_SIGN))
71 SPARC_BLD=    $(SPARC_BLD_1:sparc=)
72 INTEL_BLD_1= $(MACH:sparc=$(POUND_SIGN))
73 INTEL_BLD=   $(INTEL_BLD_1:i386=)

75 STRIP_COMMENTS= $(INTERNAL_RELEASE_BUILD)

77 # Are we building tonic closedbins? Unless you have used the
78 # -O flag to nightly or bldenv, leave the definition of TONICBUILD
79 # as $(POUND_SIGN).
80 #
81 # IF YOU CHANGE CLOSEDROOT, you MUST change install.bin
82 # to match the new definition.
83 TONICBUILD= $(POUND_SIGN)
84 $(TONICBUILD)CLOSEDROOT= $(ROOT)-closed

87 # The variables below control the compilers used during the build.
88 # There are a number of permutations.
89 #
90 # __GNUC and __SUNC control (and indicate) the primary compiler. Whichever
91 # one is not POUND_SIGN is the primary, with the other as the shadow. They
92 # may also be used to control entirely compiler-specific Makefile assignments.
93 # __SUNC and Sun Studio are the default.
94 #
95 # __GNUC64 indicates that the 64bit build should use the GNU C compiler.
96 # There is no Sun C analogue.
97 #
98 # The following version-specific options are operative regardless of which
99 # compiler is primary, and control the versions of the given compilers to be
100 # used. They also allow compiler-version specific Makefile fragments.
101 #

103 __GNUC=           $(POUND_SIGN)
104 $(__GNUC)__SUNC= $(POUND_SIGN)
105 __GNUC64=        $(__GNUC)

107 # CLOSED is the root of the tree that contains source which isn't released
108 # as open source
109 CLOSED=          $(SRC)/../closed

111 # BUILD_TOOLS is the root of all tools including compilers.
112 # ONBLD_TOOLS is the root of all the tools that are part of SUNWonbld.

114 BUILD_TOOLS=      /ws/onnv-tools
115 ONBLD_TOOLS=     $(BUILD_TOOLS)/onbld

117 JAVA_ROOT=        /usr/java

```

new/usr/src/Makefile.master

```

119 SFW_ROOT=          /usr/sfw
120 SFWINCDIR=         $(SFW_ROOT)/include
121 SFWLIBDIR=          $(SFW_ROOT)/lib
122 SFWLIBDIR64=        $(SFW_ROOT)/lib/$(MACH64)

124 GCC_ROOT=          /opt/gcc/4.4.4
125 GCCLIBDIR=         $(GCC_ROOT)/lib
126 GCCLIBDIR64=       $(GCC_ROOT)/lib/$(MACH64)

128 DOCBOOK_XSL_ROOT= /usr/share/sgml/docbook/xsl-stylesheets

130 RPCGEN=            /usr/bin/rpcgen
131 STABS=              $(ONBLD_TOOLS)/bin/$(MACH)/stabs
132 ELFEXTRACT=        $(ONBLD_TOOLS)/bin/$(MACH)/elfextract
133 MBH_PATCH=          $(ONBLD_TOOLS)/bin/$(MACH)/mbh_patch
134 ECHO=
135 INS=               install
136 TRUE=              true
137 SYMLINK=            /usr/bin/ln -s
138 LN=                /usr/bin/ln
139 CHMOD=              /usr/bin/chmod
140 MV=                /usr/bin/mv -f
141 RM=                /usr/bin/rm -f
142 CUT=               /usr/bin/cut
143 NM=                /usr/ccs/bin/nm
144 DIFF=              /usr/bin/diff
145 GREP=              /usr/bin/grep
146 EGREP=             /usr/bin/egrep
147 ELFWRAP=           /usr/bin/elfwrap
148 KSH93=              /usr/bin/ksh93
149 SED=               /usr/bin/sed
150 NAWK=              /usr/bin/nawk
151 CP=                /usr/bin/cp -f
152 MCS=               /usr/ccs/bin/mcs
153 CAT=               /usr/bin/cat
154 ELFDUMP=            /usr/ccs/bin/elfdump
155 M4=                /usr/ccs/bin/m4
156 STRIP=              /usr/ccs/bin/strip
157 LEX=               /usr/ccs/bin/lex
158 FLEX=              $(SFW_ROOT)/bin/flex
159 YACC=              /usr/ccs/bin/yacc
160 CPP=               /usr/lib/cpp
161 JAVAC=              $(JAVA_ROOT)/bin/javac
162 JAVAH=              $(JAVA_ROOT)/bin/javah
163 JAVADOC=            $(JAVA_ROOT)/bin/javadoc
164 RMIC=               $(JAVA_ROOT)/bin/rmic
165 JAR=                $(JAVA_ROOT)/bin/jar
166 CTFCONVERT=         $(ONBLD_TOOLS)/bin/$(MACH)/ctfconvert
167 CTFMERGE=           $(ONBLD_TOOLS)/bin/$(MACH)/ctfmerge
168 CTFSTABS=            $(ONBLD_TOOLS)/bin/$(MACH)/ctfstabs
169 CTFSTRIP=           $(ONBLD_TOOLS)/bin/$(MACH)/ctfstrip
170 NDRGEN=              $(ONBLD_TOOLS)/bin/$(MACH)/ndrgen
171 GENOFFSETS=         $(ONBLD_TOOLS)/bin/genoffsets
172 CTFCVTPTBL=         $(ONBLD_TOOLS)/bin/ctfcvtptbl
173 CTFFINDMOD=         $(ONBLD_TOOLS)/bin/ctffindmod
174 XREF=               $(ONBLD_TOOLS)/bin/xref
175 FIND=               /usr/bin/find
176 PERL=               /usr/bin/perl
177 PYTHON_26=           /usr/bin/python2.6
178 PYTHON=              $(PYTHON_26)
179 SORT=               /usr/bin/sort
180 TOUCH=              /usr/bin/touch
181 WC=                 /usr/bin/wc
182 XARGS=              /usr/bin/xargs
183 ELFEDIT=             /usr/bin/elfedit
184 ELFSIGN=             /usr/bin/elfsign

```

3

new/usr/src/Makefile.master

```

185 DTRACE=             /usr/sbin/dtrace -xnolib
186 UNIQ=               /usr/bin/uniq
187 TAR=                /usr/bin/tar
188 FILEMODE=            644
189 DIRMODE=             755
190 #
191 # The version of the patch makeup table optimized for build-time use. Used
192 # during patch builds only.
193 $(PATCH_BUILD)PMTO_FILE=$(SRC)/patch_makeup_table.mo
194 #
195 # Declare that nothing should be built in parallel.
196 # Individual Makefiles can use the .PARALLEL target to declare otherwise.
197 NO_PARALLEL:
198 #
199 # For stylistic checks
200 #
201 # Note that the X and C checks are not used at this time and may need
202 # modification when they are actually used.
203 #
204 # Styling
205 #
206 CSTYLE=              $(ONBLD_TOOLS)/bin/cstyle
207 CSTYLE_TAIL=          $(ONBLD_TOOLS)/bin/cstyle
208 HDRCHK=              $(ONBLD_TOOLS)/bin/hdrchk
209 HDRCHK_TAIL=          $(ONBLD_TOOLS)/bin/hdrchk
210 JSTYLE=              $(ONBLD_TOOLS)/bin/jstyle
211 #
212 DOT_H_CHECK=          \
213   @$(ECHO) "checking $<; $(CSTYLE) $< $(CSTYLE_TAIL); \
214   $(HDRCHK) $< $(HDRCHK_TAIL)"
215 #
216 DOT_X_CHECK=          \
217   @$(ECHO) "checking $<; $(RPCGEN) -C -h $< | $(CSTYLE) $(CSTYLE_TAIL); \
218   $(RPCGEN) -C -h $< | $(HDRCHK) $(HDRCHK_TAIL)"
219 #
220 DOT_C_CHECK=          \
221   @$(ECHO) "checking $<; $(CSTYLE) $< $(CSTYLE_TAIL)"
222 #
223 MANIFEST_CHECK=        \
224   @$(ECHO) "checking $<; \
225   SVCCFG_DTD=$($SRC)/cmd/svc/dtd/service_bundle.dtd.1 \
226   SVCCFG_REPOSITORY=$($SRC)/cmd/svc/seed/global.db \
227   SVCCFG_CONFIGD_PATH=$($SRC)/cmd/svc/configd/svc.configd-native \
228   $($SRC)/cmd/svc/svccfg/svccfg-native validate $<
229 #
230 #
231 # IMPORTANT:: If you change any of INS.file, INS.dir, INS.rename,
232 # INS.link or INS.symlink here, then you must also change the
233 # corresponding override definitions in $CLOSED/Makefile.tonic.
234 # If you do not do this, then the closedbins build for the OpenSolaris
235 # community will break. PS, the gatekeepers will be upset too.
236 INS.file=              $(RM) $@; $(INS) -s -m $(FILEMODE) -f $($D) $<
237 INS.dir=               $(INS) -s -d -m $(DIRMODE) $@
238 # installs and renames at once
239 #
240 INS.rename=             $(INS.file); $(MV) $($D)/$(<F) $@
241 #
242 # install a link
243 INSLINKTARGET=          $<
244 INS.link=               $(RM) $@; $(LN) $(INSLINKTARGET) $@
245 INS.symlink=             $(RM) $@; $(SYMLINK) $(INSLINKTARGET) $@
246 #
247 #
248 # Python bakes the mtime of the .py file into the compiled .pyc and
249 # rebuilds if the baked-in mtime != the mtime of the source file
250 # (rather than only if it's less than), thus when installing python

```

4

```

251 # files we must make certain to not adjust the mtime of the source
252 # (.py) file.
253 #
254 INS.pyfile=      $(INS.file); $(TOUCH) -r $< $@
255 #
256 # MACH must be set in the shell environment per uname -p on the build host
257 # More specific architecture variables should be set in lower makefiles.
258 #
259 # MACH64 is derived from MACH, and BUILD64 is set to '#' for
260 # architectures on which we do not build 64-bit versions.
261 # (There are no such architectures at the moment.)
262 #
263 # Set BUILD64=# in the environment to disable 64-bit amd64
264 # builds on i386 machines.
265 #
266 MACH64_1=        $(MACH:sparc=sparcv9)
267 MACH64=          $(MACH64_1:i386=amd64)
268 #
269 MACH32_1=        $(MACH:sparc=sparcv7)
270 MACH32=          $(MACH32_1:i386=i86)
271 #
272 sparc_BUILD64=
273 i386_BUILD64=
274 BUILD64=         $($($(MACH)_BUILD64))
275 #
276 # C compiler mode. Future compilers may change the default on us,
277 # so force extended ANSI mode globally. Lower level makefiles can
278 # override this by setting CCMODE.
279 #
280 CCMODE=          -Xa
281 CCMODE64=        -Xa
282 #
283 # C compiler verbose mode. This is so we can enable it globally,
284 # but turn it off in the lower level makefiles of things we cannot
285 # (or aren't going to) fix.
286 #
287 CCVERBOSE=        -v
288 #
289 V9ABIWARN=
290 #
291 # set this to the secret flag "-Wc,-Qiselect-v9abiwarn=1" to get warnings
292 # from the compiler about places the -xarch=v9 may differ from -xarch=v9c.
293 V9ABIWARN=
294 #
295 # set this to the secret flag "-Wc,-Qiselect-regsym=0" to disable register
296 # symbols (used to detect conflicts between objects that use global registers)
297 # we disable this now for safety, and because genunix doesn't link with
298 # this feature (the v9 default) enabled.
299 #
300 # REGSYM is separate since the C++ driver syntax is different.
301 CCREGSYM=        -Wc,-Qiselect-regsym=0
302 CCCREGSYM=      -Qoption cg -Qiselect-regsym=0
303 #
304 # Prevent the removal of static symbols by the SPARC code generator (cg).
305 # The x86 code generator (ube) does not remove such symbols and as such
306 # using this workaround is not applicable for x86.
307 #
308 CCSTATICSYM=    -Wc,-Qassembler-ounrefsym=0
309 #
310 # generate 32-bit addresses in the v9 kernel. Saves memory.
311 CCABS32=         -Wc,-xcode=abs32
312 #
313 # generate v9 code which tolerates callers using the v7 ABI, for the sake of
314 # system calls.
315 CC32BITCALLERS=  -_gcc=-massume-32bit-callers

```

```

317 # GCC, especially, is increasingly beginning to auto-inline functions and
318 # sadly does so separately not under the general -fno-inline-functions
319 # Additionally, we wish to prevent optimisations which cause GCC to clone
320 # functions -- in particular, these may cause unhelpful symbols to be
321 # emitted instead of function names
322 CCNOAUTOINLINE= _gcc=-fno-inline-small-functions \
323           -_gcc=-fno-inline-functions-called-once \
324           -_gcc=-fno-ipa-cp
325 #
326 # One optimization the compiler might perform is to turn this:
327 #   #pragma weak foo
328 #   extern int foo;
329 #   if (&foo)
330 #     foo = 5;
331 #   into
332 #     foo = 5;
333 # Since we do some of this (foo might be referenced in common kernel code
334 # but provided only for some cpu modules or platforms), we disable this
335 # optimization.
336 #
337 sparc_CCUNBOUND = -Wd,-xsafe=unboundsym
338 i386_CCUNBOUND =
339 CCUNBOUND       = $($($(MACH)_CCUNBOUND))
340 #
341 #
342 # compiler '-xarch' flag. This is here to centralize it and make it
343 # overridable for testing.
344 sparc_XARCH=    -m32
345 sparcv9_XARCH= -m64
346 i386_XARCH=
347 amd64_XARCH=   -m64 -Ui386 -U_i386
348 #
349 # assembler '-xarch' flag. Different from compiler '-xarch' flag.
350 sparc_AS_XARCH= -xarch=v8plus
351 sparcv9_AS_XARCH= -xarch=v9
352 i386_AS_XARCH=
353 amd64_AS_XARCH= -xarch=amd64 -P -Ui386 -U_i386
354 #
355 #
356 # These flags define what we need to be 'standalone' i.e. -not- part
357 # of the rather more cosy userland environment. This basically means
358 # the kernel.
359 #
360 # XX64 future versions of gcc will make -mcmodel=kernel imply -mno-red-zone
361 #
362 sparc_STAND_FLAGS= -_gcc=-ffreestanding
363 sparcv9_STAND_FLAGS= -_gcc=-ffreestanding
364 # Disabling MMX also disables 3DNow, disabling SSE also disables all later
365 # additions to SSE (SSE2, AVX ,etc.)
366 NO_SIMD=          -_gcc=-mno-mmx -_gcc=-mno-sse
367 i386_STAND_FLAGS= -_gcc=-ffreestanding $(NO SIMD)
368 amd64_STAND_FLAGS= -xmodel=kernel $(NO SIMD)
369 #
370 SAVEARGS=          -Wu,-save_args
371 amd64_STAND_FLAGS+= $(SAVEARGS)
372 #
373 STAND_FLAGS_32 = $($($(MACH)_STAND_FLAGS)
374 STAND_FLAGS_64 = $($($MACH64)_STAND_FLAGS)
375 #
376 #
377 # disable the incremental linker
378 ILDOFF=            -xildoff
379 #
380 XDEPEND=           -xdepend
381 XFFLAG=            -xF=%all
382 XESS=              -xs

```

```

383 XSTRCONST=           -xstrconst
385 #
386 # turn warnings into errors (C)
387 CERRWARN = -errtags=yes -errwarn=%all
388 CERRWARN += -erroff=E_EMPTY_TRANSLATION_UNIT
389 CERRWARN += -erroff=E_STATEMENT_NOT_REACHED

391 CERRWARN += -_gcc=-Wno-missing-braces
392 CERRWARN += -_gcc=-Wno-sign-compare
393 CERRWARN += -_gcc=-Wno-unknown-pragmas
394 CERRWARN += -_gcc=-Wno-unused-parameter
395 CERRWARN += -_gcc=-Wno-missing-field-initializers

397 # Unfortunately, this option can misfire very easily and unfixably.
398 CERRWARN += -_gcc=-Wno-array-bounds

400 # DEBUG v. -nd make for frequent unused variables, empty conditions, etc. in
401 # -nd builds
402 ${RELEASE_BUILD}CERRWARN += -_gcc=-Wno-unused
403 ${RELEASE_BUILD}CERRWARN += -_gcc=-Wno-empty-body

405 #
406 # turn warnings into errors (C++)
407 CCERRWARN=          -xwe

409 # C99 mode
410 C99_ENABLE=         -xc99=%all
411 C99_DISABLE=        -xc99=%none
412 C99MODE=            ${C99_DISABLE}
413 C99LMODE=           ${C99MODE}: -xc99=-Xc99%

415 # In most places, assignments to these macros should be appended with +=
416 # (CPPFLAGS.master allows values to be prepended to CPPFLAGS).
417 sparc_CFLAGS=        $(sparc_XARCH) $(CCSTATICSYM)
418 sparcv9_CFLAGS=      $(sparcv9_XARCH) -dalign $(CCVERBOSE) $(V9ABIWARN) $(CCREGSYM) \
419                 $(CCSTATICSYM)
420 i386_CFLAGS=         $(i386_XARCH)
421 amd64_CFLAGS=        $(amd64_XARCH)

423 sparc_ASFLAGS=       $(sparc_AS_XARCH)
424 sparcv9_ASFLAGS=    $(sparcv9_AS_XARCH)
425 i386_ASFLAGS=       $(i386_AS_XARCH)
426 amd64_ASFLAGS=      $(amd64_AS_XARCH)

428 #
429 sparc_COPTFLAG=     -x03
430 sparcv9_COPTFLAG=   -x03
431 i386_COPTFLAG=     -O
432 amd64_COPTFLAG=    -x03

434 COPTFLAG=           $($(MACH)_COPTFLAG)
435 COPTFLAG64=          $($(MACH64)_COPTFLAG)

437 # When -g is used, the compiler globalizes static objects
438 # (gives them a unique prefix). Disable that.
439 CNOGLOBAL=           -W0,-noglobal

441 # Direct the Sun Studio compiler to use a static globalization prefix based on t
442 # name of the module rather than something unique. Otherwise, objects
443 # will not build deterministically, as subsequent compilations of identical
444 # source will yeild objects that always look different.
445 #
446 # In the same spirit, this will also remove the date from the N_OPT stab.
447 CGLOBALSTATIC=        -W0,-xglobalstatic

```

```

449 # Sometimes we want all symbols and types in debugging information even
450 # if they aren't used.
451 CALLSYMS=           -W0,-xdbggen=no%usedonly

453 #
454 # Default debug format for Sun Studio 11 is dwarf, so force it to
455 # generate stabs.
456 #
457 DEBUGFORMAT=         -xdebugformat=stabs

459 #
460 # Flags used to build in debug mode for ctf generation. Bugs in the Devpro
461 # compilers currently prevent us from building with cc-emitted DWARF.
462 #
463 CTF_FLAGS_sparc = -g -Wc,-Qiselect-T1 $(C99MODE) $(CNOGLOBAL) $(CDWARFSTR)
464 CTF_FLAGS_i386 = -g $(C99MODE) $(CNOGLOBAL) $(CDWARFSTR)

466 CTF_FLAGS_sparcv9 = $(CTF_FLAGS_sparc)
467 CTF_FLAGS_amd64 = $(CTF_FLAGS_i386)

469 # Sun Studio produces broken userland code when saving arguments.
470 $(__GNUC)CTF_FLAGS_amd64 += $(SAVEARGS)

472 CTF_FLAGS_32 = $(CTF_FLAGS_${(MACH)}) $(DEBUGFORMAT)
473 CTF_FLAGS_64 = $(CTF_FLAGS_${(MACH64)}) $(DEBUGFORMAT)
474 CTF_FLAGS = $(CTF_FLAGS_32)

476 #
477 # Flags used with genoffsets
478 #
479 GOFLAGS = -noecho \
480             $(CALLSYMS) \
481             $(CDWARFSTR)

483 OFFSETS_CREATE = $(GENOFFSETS) -s $(CTFSTABS) -r $(CTFCONVERT) \
484             $(CC) $(GOFLAGS) $(CFLAGS) $(CPPFLAGS)

486 OFFSETS_CREATE64 = $(GENOFFSETS) -s $(CTFSTABS) -r $(CTFCONVERT) \
487             $(CC) $(GOFLAGS) $(CFLAGS64) $(CPPFLAGS)

489 #
490 # tradeoff time for space (smaller is better)
491 #
492 sparc_SPACEFLAG = -xspace -W0,-Lt
493 sparcv9_SPACEFLAG = -xspace -W0,-Lt
494 i386_SPACEFLAG = -xspace
495 amd64_SPACEFLAG = 

497 SPACEFLAG = $($(MACH)_SPACEFLAG)
498 SPACEFLAG64 = $($(MACH64)_SPACEFLAG)

500 #
501 # The Sun Studio 11 compiler has changed the behaviour of integer
502 # wrap arounds and so a flag is needed to use the legacy behaviour
503 # (without this flag panics/hangs could be exposed within the source).
504 #
505 sparc_IROPTFLAG = -W2,-xwrap_int
506 sparcv9_IROPTFLAG = -W2,-xwrap_int
507 i386_IROPTFLAG = 
508 amd64_IROPTFLAG = 

510 IROPTFLAG = $($(MACH)_IROPTFLAG)
511 IROPTFLAG64 = $($(MACH64)_IROPTFLAG)

513 sparc_XREGSFLAG = -xregs=no%appl
514 sparcv9_XREGSFLAG = -xregs=no%appl

```

```

515 i386_XREGSFLAG      =
516 amd64_XREGSFLAG     =
518 XREGSFLAG           = $( $(MACH)_XREGSFLAG)
519 XREGSFLAG64          = $( $(MACH64)_XREGSFLAG)

521 # dmake SOURCEDEBUG=yes ... enables source-level debugging information, and
522 # avoids stripping it.
523 SOURCEDEBUG          = $(POUND_SIGN)
524 SRCDBGBLD            = $(SOURCEDEBUG:yes=)

526 #
527 # These variables are intended ONLY for use by developers to safely pass extra
528 # flags to the compilers without unintentionally overriding Makefile-set
529 # flags. They should NEVER be set to any value in a Makefile.
530 #

531 # They come last in the associated FLAGS variable such that they can
532 # explicitly override things if necessary, there are gaps in this, but it's
533 # the best we can manage.
534 #
535 CUSERFLAGS            =
536 CUSERFLAGS64          = $(CUSERFLAGS)
537 CCUSERFLAGS           =
538 CCUSERFLAGS64          = $(CCUSERFLAGS)

540 CSOURCEDEBUGFLAGS    =
541 CCSOURCEDEBUGFLAGS   =
542 $(SRCDBGBLD)CSOURCEDEBUGFLAGS = -g -xs
543 $(SRCDBGBLD)CCSOURCEDEBUGFLAGS = -g -xs

545 CFLAGS=               $(COPTFLAG) $( $(MACH)_CFLAGS) $(SPACEFLAG) $(CCMODE) \
546 $(ILDOFF) $(CERRWARN) $(C99MODE) $(CCUNBOUND) $(IROPTFLAG) \
547 $(CGLOBALSTATIC) $(CCNOAUTOINLINE) $(CSOURCEDEBUGFLAGS) \
548 $(CUSERFLAGS)
549 CFLAGS64=              $(COPTFLAG64) $( $(MACH64)_CFLAGS) $(SPACEFLAG64) $(CCMODE64) \
550 $(ILDOFF) $(CERRWARN) $(C99MODE) $(CCUNBOUND) $(IROPTFLAG64) \
551 $(CGLOBALSTATIC) $(CCNOAUTOINLINE) $(CSOURCEDEBUGFLAGS) \
552 $(CUSERFLAGS64)
553 #
554 # Flags that are used to build parts of the code that are subsequently
555 # run on the build machine (also known as the NATIVE_BUILD).
556 #
557 NATIVE_CFLAGS=          $(COPTFLAG) $( $(NATIVE_MACH)_CFLAGS) $(CCMODE) \
558 $(ILDOFF) $(CERRWARN) $(C99MODE) $( $(NATIVE_MACH)_CCUNBOUND) \
559 $(IROPTFLAG) $(CGLOBALSTATIC) $(CCNOAUTOINLINE) \
560 $(CSOURCEDEBUGFLAGS) $(CUSERFLAGS)

562 DTEXTDOM=-DTEXT_DOMAIN=\\"$(TEXT_DOMAIN)\\"
563 DTS_ERRNO=-D_TS_ERRNO
564 CPPFLAGS.master=$(DTEXTDOM) $(DTS_ERRNO) \
565 $(ENVCPPFLAGS1) $(ENVCPPFLAGS2) $(ENVCPPFLAGS3) $(ENVCPPFLAGS4)
566 CPPFLAGS.native=$(ENVCPPFLAGS1) $(ENVCPPFLAGS2) $(ENVCPPFLAGS3) $(ENVCPPFLAGS4)
567 CPPFLAGS=               $(CPPFLAGS.master)
568 AS_CPPFLAGS=            $(CPPFLAGS.master)
569 JAVAFLAGS=              -deprecation

571 #
572 # For source message catalogue
573 #
574 .SUFFIXES: $(SUFFIXES) .i .po
575 MSGROOT= $(ROOT)/catalog
576 MSGDOMAIN= $(MSGROOT)$(TEXT_DOMAIN)
577 MSGDOMAININFOFILE= $(MSGDOMAIN)$(POFILE)
578 DCMSGDOMAIN= $(MSGROOT)/LC_TIME$(TEXT_DOMAIN)
579 DCMSGDOMAININFOFILE= $(DCMSGDOMAIN)$(DCFILE:.dc=.po)

```

```

581 CLOBBERFILES += $(POFILE) $(POFILES)
582 COMPILE.cpp= $(CC) -E -C $(CFLAGS) $(CPPFLAGS)
583 XGETTEXT= /usr/bin/xgettext
584 XGETFLAGS= -c TRANSLATION_NOTE
585 GUXGETTEXT= /usr/gnu/bin/xgettext
586 GUXGETFLAGS= --add-comments=TRANSLATION_NOTE --keyword=_ \
587 --strict --no-location --omit-header
588 BUILD.po= $(XGETTEXT) $(XGETFLAGS) -d $(<F) $<.i ;\
589 $(RM) $@ ;\
590 $(SED) "/^domain/d" < $(<F).po > $@ ;\
591 $(RM) $(<F).po $<.i

593 #
594 # This is overwritten by local Makefile when PROG is a list.
595 #
596 POFILE= $(PROG).po

598 sparc_CCFLAGS=          -cg92 -compat=4 \
599                               -Ooption ccfe -messages=no%anachronism \
600                               $(CCERRWARN)
601 sparcv9_CCFLAGS=        $(sparcv9_XARCH) -dalign -compat=5 \
602                               -Ooption ccfe -messages=no%anachronism \
603                               -Ooption ccfe -features=no%conststrings \
604                               $(CCREGSYM) \
605                               $(CCERRWARN)
606 i386_CCFLAGS=          -compat=4 \
607                               -Ooption ccfe -messages=no%anachronism \
608                               -Ooption ccfe -features=no%conststrings \
609                               $(CCERRWARN)
610 amd64_CCFLAGS=          $(amd64_XARCH) -compat=5 \
611                               -Ooption ccfe -messages=no%anachronism \
612                               -Ooption ccfe -features=no%conststrings \
613                               $(CCERRWARN)

615 sparc_CCOPTFLAG=        -O
616 sparcv9_CCOPTFLAG=      -O
617 i386_CCOPTFLAG=        -O
618 amd64_CCOPTFLAG=       -O

620 CCOPTFLAG=               $( $(MACH)_CCOPTFLAG)
621 CCOPTFLAG64=              $( $(MACH64)_CCOPTFLAG)
622 CCFLAGS=                 $(CCOPTFLAG) $( $(MACH)_CCFLAGS) $(CCSOURCEDEBUGFLAGS) \
623 $(CCUSERFLAGS)
624 CCFLAGS64=                $(CCOPTFLAG64) $( $(MACH64)_CCFLAGS) $(CCSOURCEDEBUGFLAGS) \
625 $(CCUSERFLAGS64)

627 #
628 #
629 #
630 ELFWRAP_FLAGS=          =
631 ELFWRAP_FLAGS64=         -64

633 #
634 # Various mapfiles that are used throughout the build, and delivered to
635 # /usr/lib/ld.
636 #
637 MAPFILE.NED_i386=        $(SRC)/common/mapfiles/common/map.noexdata
638 MAPFILE.NED_sparc=        $(MAPFILE.NED_$(MACH))
639 MAPFILE.NED=               $(MAPFILE.NED_$(MACH))
640 MAPFILE.PGA=               $(SRC)/common/mapfiles/common/map.pagealign
641 MAPFILE.NES=               $(SRC)/common/mapfiles/common/map.noexstk
642 MAPFILE.FLT=               $(SRC)/common/mapfiles/common/map.filter
643 MAPFILE.LEX=               $(SRC)/common/mapfiles/common/map.lex.yy

645 #
646 # Generated mapfiles that are compiler specific, and used throughout the

```

```

647 # build. These mapfiles are not delivered in /usr/lib/ld.
648 #
649 MAPFILE.NGB_sparc=      $(SRC)/common/mapfiles/gen/sparc_cc_map.noexeglobs
650 $(_GNUC64)MAPFILE.NGB_sparc= \
651           $(SRC)/common/mapfiles/gen/sparc_gcc_map.noexeglobs
652 MAPFILE.NGB_sparcv9=     $(SRC)/common/mapfiles/gen/sparcv9_cc_map.noexeglobs
653 $(_GNUC64)MAPFILE.NGB_sparcv9= \
654           $(SRC)/common/mapfiles/gen/sparcv9_gcc_map.noexeglobs
655 MAPFILE.NGB_i386=        $(SRC)/common/mapfiles/gen/i386_cc_map.noexeglobs
656 $(_GNUC64)MAPFILE.NGB_i386= \
657           $(SRC)/common/mapfiles/gen/i386_gcc_map.noexeglobs
658 MAPFILE.NGB_amd64=       $(SRC)/common/mapfiles/gen/amd64_cc_map.noexeglobs
659 $(_GNUC64)MAPFILE.NGB_amd64= \
660           $(SRC)/common/mapfiles/gen/amd64_gcc_map.noexeglobs
661 MAPFILE.NGB =            $(MAPFILE.NGB_$(MACH))

663 #
664 # A generic interface mapfile name, used by various dynamic objects to define
665 # the interfaces and interposers the object must export.
666 #
667 MAPFILE.INT =            mapfile-intf

669 #
670 # LDLIBS32 can be set in the environment to override the following assignment.
671 # LDLIBS64 can be set to override the assignment made in Makefile.master.64.
672 # These environment settings make sure that no libraries are searched outside
673 # of the local workspace proto area:
674 #   LDLIBS32=-YP,$ROOT/lib:$ROOT/usr/lib
675 #   LDLIBS64=-YP,$ROOT/lib:$MACH64:$ROOT/usr/lib/$MACH64
676 #
677 LDLIBS32 =    $(ENVLDLIBS1) $(ENVLDLIBS2) $(ENVLDLIBS3)
678 LDLIBS.cmd =  $(LDLIBS32)
679 LDLIBS.lib =  $(LDLIBS32)
680 #
681 # Define compilation macros.
682 #
683 COMPILE.c=    $(CC) $(CFLAGS) $(CPPFLAGS) -c
684 COMPILE64.c=  $(CC) $(CFLAGS64) $(CPPFLAGS) -c
685 COMPILE.cc=   $(CCC) $(CCFLAGS) $(CPPFLAGS) -c
686 COMPILE64.cc= $(CCC) $(CCFLAGS64) $(CPPFLAGS) -c
687 COMPILE.s=    $(AS) $(ASFLAGS) $(AS_CPPFLAGS)
688 COMPILE64.s=  $(AS) $(ASFLAGS) $(($MACH64)_AS_XARCH) $(AS_CPPFLAGS)
689 COMPILE.d=    $(DTRACE) -G -32
690 COMPILE64.d=  $(DTRACE) -G -64
691 COMPILE.b=    $(ELFWRAP) $(ELFWRAP_FLAGS$(CLASS))
692 COMPILE64.b=  $(ELFWRAP) $(ELFWRAP_FLAGS$(CLASS))

694 CLASSPATH=
695 COMPILE.java= . $(JAVAC) $(JAVAFLAGS) -classpath $(CLASSPATH)

697 #
698 # Link time macros
699 #
700 CCNEEDED      = -lC
701 CCEXNEEDED   = -lCrn -lCstd
702 $(_GNUC)CCNEEDED = -L$(GCCLIBDIR) -R$(GCCLIBDIR) -lstdc++ -lgcc_s
703 $(_GNUC)CCEXNEEDED = $(CCNEEDED)

705 LINK.c=        $(CC) $(CFLAGS) $(CPPFLAGS) $(LDFLAGS)
706 LINK64.c=      $(CC) $(CFLAGS64) $(CPPFLAGS) $(LDFLAGS)
707 NORUNPATH=    -norunpath -nolib
708 LINK.cc=       $(CCC) $(CCFLAGS) $(CPPFLAGS) $(NORUNPATH) \
709           $(LDFLAGS) $(CCNEEDED)
710 LINK64.cc=     $(CCC) $(CCFLAGS64) $(CPPFLAGS) $(NORUNPATH) \
711           $(LDFLAGS) $(CCNEEDED)

```

```

713 #
714 # lint macros
715 #
716 # Note that the undefine of __PRAGMA_REDEFINE_EXTNAME can be removed once
717 # ON is built with a version of lint that has the fix for 4484186.
718 #
719 ALWAYS_LINT_DEFS =          -errtags=yes -s
720 ALWAYS_LINT_DEFS +=         -erroff=E_PTRDIFF_OVERFLOW
721 ALWAYS_LINT_DEFS +=         -erroff=E_ASSIGN_NARROW_CONV
722 ALWAYS_LINT_DEFS +=         -U__PRAGMA_REDEFINE_EXTNAME
723 ALWAYS_LINT_DEFS +=         $(C99LMODE)
724 ALWAYS_LINT_DEFS +=         -errescurity=$(SECLEVEL)
725 ALWAYS_LINT_DEFS +=         -erroff=E_SEC_CREAT_WITHOUT_EXCL
726 ALWAYS_LINT_DEFS +=         -erroff=E_SEC_FORBIDDEN_WARN_CREAT
727 # XX64 -- really only needed for amd64 lint
728 ALWAYS_LINT_DEFS +=         -erroff=E_ASSIGN_INT_TO_SMALL_INT
729 ALWAYS_LINT_DEFS +=         -erroff=E_CAST_INT_CONST_TO_SMALL_INT
730 ALWAYS_LINT_DEFS +=         -erroff=E_CAST_INT_TO_SMALL_INT
731 ALWAYS_LINT_DEFS +=         -erroff=E_CAST_TO_PTR_FROM_INT
732 ALWAYS_LINT_DEFS +=         -erroff=E_COMP_INT_WITH_LARGE_INT
733 ALWAYS_LINT_DEFS +=         -erroff=E_INTEGRAL_CONST_EXP_EXPECTED
734 ALWAYS_LINT_DEFS +=         -erroff=E_PASS_INT_TO_SMALL_INT
735 ALWAYS_LINT_DEFS +=         -erroff=E_PTR_CONV_LOSES_BITS

737 # This forces lint to pick up note.h and sys/note.h from Devpro rather than
738 # from the proto area. The note.h that ON delivers would disable NOTE().
739 ONLY_LINT_DEFS =           -I$(SPRO_VROOT)/prod/include/lint

741 SECLEVEL=                  core
742 LINT.c=                     $(LINT) $(ONLY_LINT_DEFS) $(LINTFLAGS) $(CPPFLAGS) \
743           $(ALWAYS_LINT_DEFS)
744 LINT64.c=                   $(LINT) $(ONLY_LINT_DEFS) $(LINTFLAGS64) $(CPPFLAGS) \
745           $(ALWAYS_LINT_DEFS)
746 LINT.s=                     $(LINT.c)

748 # For some future builds, NATIVE_MACH and MACH might be different.
749 # Therefore, NATIVE_MACH needs to be redefined in the
750 # environment as 'uname -p' to override this macro.
751 #
752 # For now at least, we cross-compile amd64 on i386 machines.
753 NATIVE_MACH=                $(MACH:amd64=i386)

755 # Define native compilation macros
756 #

758 # Base directory where compilers are loaded.
759 # Defined here so it can be overridden by developer.
760 #
761 SPRO_ROOT=                  $(BUILD_TOOLS)/SUNWspro
762 SPRO_VROOT=                 $(SPRO_ROOT)/SS12
763 GNU_ROOT=                  $(SFW_ROOT)

765 # Till SS12u1 formally becomes the NV CBE, LINT is hard
766 # coded to be picked up from the $$SPRO_ROOT/sunstudio12.1/
767 # location. Impacted variables are sparc_LINT, sparcv9_LINT,
768 # i386_LINT, and amd64_LINT.
769 # Reset them when SS12u1 is rolled out.
770 #

772 # Specify platform compiler versions for languages
773 # that we use (currently only c and c++).
774 #
775 sparc_CC=                    $(ONBLD_TOOLS)/bin/$(MACH)/cw -_cc
776 $(_GNUC)sparc_CC=            $(ONBLD_TOOLS)/bin/$(MACH)/cw -_gcc
777 sparc_CCC=                   $(ONBLD_TOOLS)/bin/$(MACH)/cw -_CC
778 $(_GNUC)sparc_CCC=          $(ONBLD_TOOLS)/bin/$(MACH)/cw -_g++

```

```

779 sparc_CPP=          /usr/ccs/lib/cpp
780 sparc_AS=           /usr/ccs/bin/as -xregsym=no
781 sparc_LD=           /usr/ccs/bin/ld
782 sparc_LINT=         $(SPRO_ROOT)/sunstudio12.1/bin/lint

784 sparcv9_CC=         $(ONBLD_TOOLS)/bin/$(MACH)/cw -_cc
785 $(__GNUC64) sparcv9_CC= $(ONBLD_TOOLS)/bin/$(MACH)/cw -_gcc
786 sparcv9_CCC=        $(ONBLD_TOOLS)/bin/$(MACH)/cw -_CC
787 $(__GNUC64) sparcv9_CCC= $(ONBLD_TOOLS)/bin/$(MACH)/cw -_g++
788 sparcv9_CPP=        /usr/ccs/lib/cpp
789 sparcv9_AS=         /usr/ccs/bin/as -xregsym=no
790 sparcv9_LD=         /usr/ccs/bin/ld
791 sparcv9_LINT=       $(SPRO_ROOT)/sunstudio12.1/bin/lint

793 i386_CC=           $(ONBLD_TOOLS)/bin/$(MACH)/cw -_cc
794 $(__GNUC) i386_CC= $(ONBLD_TOOLS)/bin/$(MACH)/cw -_gcc
795 i386_CCC=          $(ONBLD_TOOLS)/bin/$(MACH)/cw -_CC
796 $(__GNUC) i386_CCC= $(ONBLD_TOOLS)/bin/$(MACH)/cw -_g++
797 i386_CPP=          /usr/ccs/lib/cpp
798 i386_AS=           /usr/ccs/bin/as
799 $(__GNUC) i386_AS= $(ONBLD_TOOLS)/bin/$(MACH)/aw
800 i386_LD=           /usr/ccs/bin/ld
801 i386_LINT=         $(SPRO_ROOT)/sunstudio12.1/bin/lint

803 amd64_CC=          $(ONBLD_TOOLS)/bin/$(MACH)/cw -_cc
804 $(__GNUC64) amd64_CC= $(ONBLD_TOOLS)/bin/$(MACH)/cw -_gcc
805 amd64_CCC=         $(ONBLD_TOOLS)/bin/$(MACH)/cw -_CC
806 $(__GNUC64) amd64_CCC= $(ONBLD_TOOLS)/bin/$(MACH)/cw -_g++
807 amd64_CPP=          /usr/ccs/lib/cpp
808 amd64_AS=          $(ONBLD_TOOLS)/bin/$(MACH)/aw
809 amd64_LD=           /usr/ccs/bin/ld
810 amd64_LINT=         $(SPRO_ROOT)/sunstudio12.1/bin/lint

812 NATIVECC=          $($($(NATIVE_MACH)_CC))
813 NATIVECCC=         $($($(NATIVE_MACH)_CCC))
814 NATIVECPP=          $($($(NATIVE_MACH)_CPP))
815 NATIVEAS=           $($($(NATIVE_MACH)_AS))
816 NATIVELD=           $($($(NATIVE_MACH)_LD))
817 NATIVELINT=         $($($(NATIVE_MACH)_LINT))

819 #
820 # Makefile.master.64 overrides these settings
821 #
822 CC=                 $($NATIVECC)
823 CCC=               $($NATIVECCC)
824 CPP=               $($NATIVECPP)
825 AS=                $($NATIVEAS)
826 LD=                $($NATIVELD)
827 LINT=               $($NATIVELINT)

829 # The real compilers used for this build
830 CW_CC_CMD=          $(CC) __compiler
831 CW_CCC_CMD=         $(CCC) __compiler
832 REAL_CC=           $(CW_CC_CMD:sh)
833 REAL_CCC=          $(CW_CCC_CMD:sh)

835 # Pass -Y flag to cpp (method of which is release-dependent)
836 CCYFLAG=            -Y I,

838 BDIRECT=            -Bdirect
839 BDYNAMIC=           -Bdynamic
840 BLOCAL=             -Blocal
841 BNODIRECT=          -Bnodirect
842 BREDUCE=            -Breduce
843 BSTATIC=            -Bstatic

```

```

845 ZDEFS=              -zdefs
846 ZDIRECT=             -zdirect
847 ZIGNORE=             -zignore
848 ZINITFIRST=          -zinitfirst
849 ZINTERPOSE=          -zinterpose
850 ZLAZYLOAD=           -zlazyload
851 ZLOADFLTR=            -zloadfltr
852 ZMULDEFS=             -zmuldefs
853 ZNODEFAULTLIB=        -znodefaultlib
854 ZNODEFS=              -znodefs
855 ZNODELETE=             -znodelete
856 ZNODEOPEN=             -znodeopen
857 ZNODUMP=              -znodump
858 ZNOLAZYLOAD=          -znolazyload
859 ZNOLDNSYM=            -znoldnsym
860 ZNORELLOC=             -zno reloc
861 ZNOVERSION=            -zno version
862 ZRECORD=              -zrecord
863 ZREDLOCSYM=           -zredlocsym
864 ZTEXT=                -ztext
865 ZVERBOSE=              -zverbose
866 GSARED=               -G
867 CCMT=                -mt

870 # Handle different PIC models on different ISAs
871 # (May be overridden by lower-level Makefiles)

873 sparc_C_PICFLAGS =   -K pic
874 sparcv9_C_PICFLAGS =  -K pic
875 i386_C_PICFLAGS =   -K pic
876 amd64_C_PICFLAGS =   -K pic
877 C_PICFLAGS =          $($($(MACH)_C_PICFLAGS))
878 C_PICFLAGS64 =        $($($(MACH64)_C_PICFLAGS))

880 sparc_C_BIGPICFLAGS = -K PIC
881 sparcv9_C_BIGPICFLAGS = -K PIC
882 i386_C_BIGPICFLAGS = -K PIC
883 amd64_C_BIGPICFLAGS = -K PIC
884 C_BIGPICFLAGS =       $($($(MACH)_C_BIGPICFLAGS))
885 C_BIGPICFLAGS64 =    $($($(MACH64)_C_BIGPICFLAGS))

887 # CC requires there to be no space between '-K' and 'pic' or 'PIC'.
888 sparc_CC_PICFLAGS =   -Kpic
889 sparcv9_CC_PICFLAGS = -KPIC
890 i386_CC_PICFLAGS =   -Kpic
891 amd64_CC_PICFLAGS =  -Kpic
892 CC_PICFLAGS =          $($($(MACH)_CC_PICFLAGS))
893 CC_PICFLAGS64 =       $($($(MACH64)_CC_PICFLAGS))

895 AS_PICFLAGS=          $(C_PICFLAGS)
896 AS_BIGPICFLAGS=        $(C_BIGPICFLAGS)

898 #
899 # Default label for CTF sections
900 #
901 CTFCVTFLAGS=          -i -L VERSION
902 $(SRCDBGBLD)CTFCVTFLAGS += -g

904 #
905 # Override to pass module-specific flags to ctfmerge. Currently used only by
906 # krtld to turn on fuzzy matching, and source-level debugging to inhibit
907 # stripping.
908 #
909 CTFMRGFLAGS=          $(SRCDBGBLD)CTFMRGFLAGS
910 $(SRCDBGBLD)CTFMRGFLAGS += -g

```

```

913 CTFCONVERT_O = $(CTFCONVERT) $(CTFCVTFLAGS) $@

915 ELFSIGN_O=      $(TRUE)
916 ELFSIGN_CRYPTO= $(ELFSIGN_O)
917 ELFSIGN_OBJECT= $(ELFSIGN_O)

919 # Rules (normally from make.rules) and macros which are used for post
920 # processing files. Normally, these do stripping of the comment section
921 # automatically.
922 #   RELEASE_CM:           Should be editted to reflect the release.
923 #   POST_PROCESS_O:       Post-processing for '.o' files.
924 #   POST_PROCESS_A:       Post-processing for '.a' files (currently null).
925 #   POST_PROCESS_SO:      Post-processing for '.so' files.
926 #   POST_PROCESS:         Post-processing for executable files (no suffix).
927 # Note that these macros are not completely generalized as they are to be
928 # used with the file name to be processed following.
929 #
930 # It is left as an exercise to Release Engineering to embellish the generation
931 # of the release comment string.
932 #
933 #   If this is a standard development build:
934 #     compress the comment section (mcs -c)
935 #     add the standard comment (mcs -a $(RELEASE_CM))
936 #     add the development specific comment (mcs -a $(DEV_CM))
937 #
938 #   If this is an installation build:
939 #     delete the comment section (mcs -d)
940 #     add the standard comment (mcs -a $(RELEASE_CM))
941 #     add the development specific comment (mcs -a $(DEV_CM))
942 #
943 #   If this is an release build:
944 #     delete the comment section (mcs -d)
945 #     add the standard comment (mcs -a $(RELEASE_CM))
946 #
947 # The following list of macros are used in the definition of RELEASE_CM
948 # which is used to label all binaries in the build:
949 #
950 #   RELEASE          Specific release of the build, eg: 5.2
951 #   RELEASE_MAJOR    Major version number part of $(RELEASE)
952 #   RELEASE_MINOR    Minor version number part of $(RELEASE)
953 #   VERSION          Version of the build (alpha, beta, Generic)
954 #   PATCHID          If this is a patch this value should contain
955 #                   the patchid value (eg: "Generic 100832-01"), otherwise
956 #                   it will be set to $(VERSION)
957 #   RELEASE_DATE     Date of the Release Build
958 #   PATCH_DATE       Date the patch was created, if this is blank it
959 #                   will default to the RELEASE_DATE
960 #
961 RELEASE_MAJOR= 5
962 RELEASE_MINOR= 11
963 RELEASE=        $(RELEASE_MAJOR).$(RELEASE_MINOR)
964 VERSION=        SunOS Development
965 PATCHID=        $(VERSION)
966 RELEASE_DATE=   release date not set
967 PATCH_DATE=    $(RELEASE_DATE)
968 RELEASE_CM=    "@($(POUND_SIGN))SunOS $(RELEASE) $(PATCHID) $(PATCH_DATE)"
969 DEV_CM=        "@($(POUND_SIGN))SunOS Internal Development: non-nightly build"

971 PROCESS_COMMENT=    @?${MCS} -c -a $(RELEASE_CM) -a $(DEV_CM)
972 $(STRIP_COMMENTS)PROCESS_COMMENT= @?${MCS} -d -a $(RELEASE_CM) -a $(DEV_CM)
973 $(RELEASE_BUILD)PROCESS_COMMENT=  @?${MCS} -d -a $(RELEASE_CM)

975 STRIP_STABS=      :
976 $(RELEASE_BUILD)STRIP_STABS= $(STRIP) -x $@
```

```

977 $(SRCDBGBLD)STRIP_STABS=      :

979 POST_PROCESS_O=      $(PROCESS_COMMENT) $@
980 POST_PROCESS_A=      :
981 POST_PROCESS_SO=      $(PROCESS_COMMENT) $@ ; $(STRIP_STABS) ; \
982                      $(ELFSIGN_OBJECT)
983 POST_PROCESS=        $(PROCESS_COMMENT) $@ ; $(STRIP_STABS) ; \
984                      $(ELFSIGN_OBJECT)

986 #
987 # chk4ubin is a tool that inspects a module for a symbol table
988 # ELF section size which can trigger an OBP bug on older platforms.
989 # This problem affects only specific sun4u bootable modules.
990 #
991 CHK4UBIN=            $(ONBLD_TOOLS)/bin/$(MACH)/chk4ubin
992 CHK4UBINFLAGS=       $(CHK4UBIN) $(CHK4UBINFLAGS) $@
993 CHK4UBINARY=         $(CHK4UBIN) $(CHK4UBINFLAGS) $@

995 #
996 # PKGARCHIVE specifies the default location where packages should be
997 # placed if built.
998 #
999 $(RELEASE_BUILD)PKGARCHIVESUFFIX= -nd
1000 PKGARCHIVE=$(SRC)/../../../../packages/$(MACH)/nightly$(PKGARCHIVESUFFIX)

1002 #
1003 # The repositories will be created with these publisher settings. To
1004 # update an image to the resulting repositories, this must match the
1005 # publisher name provided to "pkg set-publisher."
1006 #
1007 PKGPUBLISHER_REDIST= on-nightly
1008 PKGPUBLISHER_NONREDIST= on-extra

1010 # Default build rules which perform comment section post-processing.
1011 #
1012 .c:
1013   $(LINK.c) -o $@ $< $(LDLIBS)
1014   $(POST_PROCESS)
1015 .c.o:
1016   $(COMPILE.c) $(OUTPUT_OPTION) $< $(CTFCONVERT_HOOK)
1017   $(POST_PROCESS_O)
1018 .c.a:
1019   $(COMPILE.c) -o $% $<
1020   $(PROCESS_COMMENT) $%
1021   $(AR) $(ARFLAGS) $@ $%
1022   $(RM) $%
1023 .s.o:
1024   $(COMPILE.s) -o $@ $<
1025   $(POST_PROCESS_O)
1026 .s.a:
1027   $(COMPILE.s) -o $% $<
1028   $(PROCESS_COMMENT) $%
1029   $(AR) $(ARFLAGS) $@ $%
1030   $(RM) $%
1031 .cc:
1032   $(LINK.cc) -o $@ $< $(LDLIBS)
1033   $(POST_PROCESS)
1034 .cc.o:
1035   $(COMPILE.cc) $(OUTPUT_OPTION) $<
1036   $(POST_PROCESS_O)
1037 .cc.a:
1038   $(COMPILE.cc) -o $% $<
1039   $(AR) $(ARFLAGS) $@ $%
1040   $(PROCESS_COMMENT) $%
1041   $(RM) $%
1042 .y:
```

```

1043      $(YACC.y) $<
1044      $(LINK.c) -o $@ y.tab.c $(LDLIBS)
1045      $(POST_PROCESS)
1046      $(RM) y.tab.c
1047 .y.o:
1048      $(YACC.y) $<
1049      $(COMPILE.c) -o $@ y.tab.c $(CTFCONVERT_HOOK)
1050      $(POST_PROCESS_O)
1051      $(RM) y.tab.c
1052 .l:
1053      $(RM) $*.c
1054      $(LEX.l) $< > $*.c
1055      $(LINK.c) -o $@ $*.c -l $(LDLIBS)
1056      $(POST_PROCESS)
1057      $(RM) $*.c
1058 .l.o:
1059      $(RM) $*.c
1060      $(LEX.l) $< > $*.c
1061      $(COMPILE.c) -o $@ $*.c $(CTFCONVERT_HOOK)
1062      $(POST_PROCESS_O)
1063      $(RM) $*.c
1065 .bin.o:
1066      $(COMPILE.b) -o $@ $<
1067      $(POST_PROCESS_O)
1069 .java.class:
1070      $(COMPILE.java) $<
1072 # Bourne and Korn shell script message catalog build rules.
1073 # We extract all gettext strings with sed(1) (being careful to permit
1074 # multiple gettext strings on the same line), weed out the dups, and
1075 # build the catalogue with awk(1).
1077 .sh.po .ksh.po:
1078      $(SED) -n -e ":a" \
1079          -e "h" \
1080          -e "s/.*/gettext *\\([\"^\" ]*\\\").*/\\1/p" \
1081          -e "x" \
1082          -e "s/\\(.*)gettext *\\([\"^\" ]*\\\"(.*)\\)/\\1\\2/" \
1083          -e "t a" \
1084      $< | sort -u | awk '{ print "msgid\\t" $$0 "\nmsgstr" }' > $@
1086 #
1087 # Python and Perl executable and message catalog build rules.
1088 #
1089 .SUFFIXES: .pl .pm .py .pyc
1091 .pl:
1092      $(RM) $@;
1093      $(SED) -e "s@TEXT_DOMAIN@\"$(TEXT_DOMAIN)\"@" $< > $@;
1094      $(CHMOD) +x $@
1096 .py:
1097      $(RM) $@; $(CAT) $< > $@; $(CHMOD) +x $@
1099 .py.pyc:
1100      $(RM) $@
1101      $(PYTHON) -m py_compile $<
1102      @[ $(<)c = $@ ] || $(MV) $(<)c $@
1104 .py.po:
1105      $(GNUXGETTEXT) $(GNUXGETFLAGS) -d $(<F:%.py=%) $< ;
1107 .pl.po .pm.po:
1108      $(XGETTEXT) $(XGETFLAGS) -d $(<F) $< ;

```

```

1109      $(RM) $@ ;
1110      $(SED) "/^domain/d" < $(<F).po > $@ ;
1111      $(RM) $(<F).po
1113 #
1114 # When using xgettext, we want messages to go to the default domain,
1115 # rather than the specified one. This special version of the
1116 # COMPILE.cpp macro effectively prevents expansion of TEXT_DOMAIN,
1117 # causing xgettext to put all messages into the default domain.
1118 #
1119 CPPFORPO=$(COMPILE.cpp:\\"$(TEXT_DOMAIN)\\\"=TEXT_DOMAIN)
1121 .c.i:
1122      $(CPPFORPO) $< > $@
1124 .h.i:
1125      $(CPPFORPO) $< > $@
1127 .y.i:
1128      $(YACC) -d $<
1129      $(CPPFORPO) y.tab.c > $@
1130      $(RM) y.tab.c
1132 .l.i:
1133      $(LEX) $<
1134      $(CPPFORPO) lex.yy.c > $@
1135      $(RM) lex.yy.c
1137 .c.po:
1138      $(CPPFORPO) $< > $<.i
1139      $(BUILD.po)
1141 .y.po:
1142      $(YACC) -d $<
1143      $(CPPFORPO) y.tab.c > $<.i
1144      $(BUILD.po)
1145      $(RM) y.tab.c
1147 .l.po:
1148      $(LEX) $<
1149      $(CPPFORPO) lex.yy.c > $<.i
1150      $(BUILD.po)
1151      $(RM) lex.yy.c
1153 #
1154 # Rules to perform stylistic checks
1155 #
1156 .SUFFIXES: .x .xml .check .xmlchk
1158 .h.check:
1159      $(DOT_H_CHECK)
1161 .x.check:
1162      $(DOT_X_CHECK)
1164 .xml.xmlchk:
1165      $(MANIFEST_CHECK)
1167 #
1168 # Include rules to render automated sccs get rules "safe".
1169 #
1170 include $(SRC)/Makefile.noget

```

```
*****
10856 Thu Aug 15 11:59:20 2013
new/usr/src/cmd/Makefile
4027 remove CLOSED_BUILD
*****
1 #
2 # CDDL HEADER START
3 #
4 # The contents of this file are subject to the terms of the
5 # Common Development and Distribution License (the "License").
6 # You may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
7 #
8 # You can obtain a copy of the license at usr/src/OPENSOLARIS.LICENSE
9 # or http://www.opensolaris.org/os/licensing.
10 # See the License for the specific language governing permissions
11 # and limitations under the License.
12 #
13 # When distributing Covered Code, include this CDDL HEADER in each
14 # file and include the License file at usr/src/OPENSOLARIS.LICENSE.
15 # If applicable, add the following below this CDDL HEADER, with the
16 # fields enclosed by brackets "[]" replaced with your own identifying
17 # information: Portions Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]
18 #
19 # CDDL HEADER END
20 #

22 # Copyright (c) 1989, 2010, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.
23 # Copyright 2010 Nexenta Systems, Inc. All rights reserved.
24 # Copyright 2011 Joyent, Inc. All rights reserved.
25 # Copyright (c) 2012 by Delphix. All rights reserved.
26 # Copyright (c) 2013 DEY Storage Systems, Inc. All rights reserved.

28 include ../Makefile.master

30 #
31 # Note that the commands 'agents', 'lp', 'perl', and 'man' are first in
32 # the list, violating alphabetical order. This is because they are very
33 # long-running and should be given the most wall-clock time for a
34 # parallel build.
35 #
36 # Commands in the FIRST_SUBDIRS list are built before starting the build
37 # of other commands. Currently this includes only 'isaexec' and
38 # 'platexec'. This is necessary because ${ROOT}/usr/lib/isaexec or
39 # ${ROOT}/usr/lib/platexec must exist when some other commands are built
40 # because their 'make install' creates a hard link to one of them.
41 #
42 # Commands are listed one per line so that TeamWare can auto-merge most
43 # changes.
44 #

46 FIRST_SUBDIRS= \
47     isaexec \
48     platexec

50 COMMON_SUBDIRS= \
51     allocate \
52     availdevs \
53     lp \
54     perl \
55     man \
56     Adm \
57     abi \
58     adbgen \
59     acct \
60     acctadm \
61     arch \

```

```
62     asa \
63     ast \
64     audio \
65     auths \
66     autopush \
67     avs \
68     awk \
69     awk_xpg4 \
70     backup \
71     banner \
72     bart \
73     basename \
74     bc \
75     bdiff \
76     beadm \
77     bfs \
78     bnu \
79     boot \
80     busstat \
81     cal \
82     calendar \
83     captoinfo \
84     cat \
85     cdrw \
86     cfgadm \
87     checked \
88     checknr \
89     chgrp \
90     chmod \
91     chown \
92     chroot \
93     clear \
94     clinfo \
95     cmd-crypto \
96     cmd-inet \
97     col \
98     compress \
99     consadm \
100    coreadm \
101    cpio \
102    cpc \
103    cron \
104    crypt \
105    csh \
106    csplit \
107    ctrun \
108    ctstat \
109    ctwatch \
110    datadm \
111    date \
112    dc \
113    dd \
114    deroff \
115    devfsadm \
116    syseventd \
117    devctl \
118    devinfo \
119    devmgmt \
120    devprop \
121    dfl.cmds \
122    diff \
123    diff3 \
124    diffmk \
125    dircmp \
126    dirname \
127    dis \

```

```

128      diskmgtd          // 
129      dispadmin          // 
130      dladm              // 
131      dlstat              // 
132      dmesg              // 
133      dodatadm          // 
134      dtrace              // 
135      du                  // 
136      dumpadm            // 
137      dumpcs              // 
138      echo                // 
139      ed                  // 
140      eeprom              // 
141      egrep               // 
142      eject               // 
143      emul64ioctl        // 
144      enhance             // 
145      env                 // 
146      eqn                 // 
147      expand              // 
148      expr                // 
149      exstr               // 
150      factor              // 
151      false               // 
152      fcinfo              // 
153      fcoesvc             // 
154      fddetach             // 
155      fdformat            // 
156      fdisk               // 
157      filesync             // 
158      fgrep               // 
159      file                // 
160      filebench            // 
161      find                // 
162      flowadm             // 
163      flowstat             // 
164      fm                  // 
165      fmt                 // 
166      fmthard             // 
167      fmtmsg              // 
168      fold                // 
169      format               // 
170      fs.d                // 
171      fstyp               // 
172      fuser               // 
173      fwflash              // 
174      gcore               // 
175      gencat              // 
176      geniconvtbl         // 
177      gemmsg              // 
178      getconf              // 
179      getdevpolicy         // 
180      getent               // 
181      getfac1              // 
182      getmajor             // 
183      getopt               // 
184      gettext              // 
185      gettxt              // 
186      grep                // 
187      grep_xpg4            // 
188      groups              // 
189      grpck               // 
190      gss                 // 
191      hal                 // 
192      halt                // 
193      head                // 

```

```

194      hostid              // 
195      hostname            // 
196      hotplug             // 
197      hotplugd             // 
198      hwdata              // 
199      ibd_upgrade          // 
200      id                  // 
201      idmap               // 
202      infocmp             // 
203      init                // 
204      initpkg             // 
205      install.d           // 
206      intrd               // 
207      intrstat            // 
208      ipcrm               // 
209      ipcs                // 
210      ipf                 // 
211      isainfo              // 
212      isalist              // 
213      itutools             // 
214      iscsiadm             // 
215      iscsid               // 
216      iscsitsvc            // 
217      isns                 // 
218      itadm               // 
219      java                // 
220      kbd                 // 
221      keyserv             // 
222      killall              // 
223      krb5                // 
224      ksh                 // 
225      kvmstat             // 
226      last                // 
227      lastcomm             // 
228      latencytop          // 
229      ldap                // 
230      ldapcachemgr         // 
231      lgrpinfo             // 
232      line                 // 
233      link                // 
234      dlmgmtd             // 
235      listen               // 
236      loadkeys             // 
237      locale               // 
238      localizedef          // 
239      lockstat             // 
240      locator              // 
241      lofiadm              // 
242      logadm               // 
243      logger               // 
244      login                // 
245      logins               // 
246      look                 // 
247      ls                   // 
248      luxadm              // 
249      lvm                 // 
250      mach                // 
251      machid              // 
252      mail                 // 
253      mailx                // 
254      makekey              // 
255      mdb                 // 
256      mesg                // 
257      mkdir                // 
258      mkfifo               // 
259      mkfile               // 

```

```

260      mkmessages
261      mknod
262      mkpwdict
263      mkttemp
264      modload
265      more
266      mpathadm
267      msgfmt
268      msgid
269      mt
270      mv
271      mydir
272      ndmpadm
273      ndmpd
274      ndmpstat
275      netadm
276      netfiles
277      newform
278      newgrp
279      news
280      newtask
281      nice
282      nl
283      nlsadmin
284      nohup
285      nsadmin
286      nscd
287      oamuser
288      oawk
289      od
290      pack
291      pagesize
292      passmgmt
293      passwd
294      pathchk
295      pbind
296      pcidr
297      pcitool
298      pfexec
299      pfexecd
300      pginfo
301      pgstat
302      pgrep
303      picl
304      plimit
305      policykit
306      pools
307      power
308      powertop
309      ppgsz
310      pg
311      plockstat
312      pr
313      prctl
314      print
315      printf
316      priocntl
317      profiles
318      projadd
319      projects
320      prstat
321      prtconf
322      prtdiag
323      prtvtoc
324      ps
325      psradm

```

```

326      psrinfo
327      psrset
328      ptools
329      pwck
330      pwconv
331      pwd
332      pyzfs
333      raidctl
334      ramdiskadm
335      rcap
336      rcm_daemon
337      rctladm
338      refer
339      regcmp
340      renice
341      rexrd
342      rm
343      rmdir
344      rmformat
345      rmmount
346      rmt
347      rmvolmgr
348      roles
349      rpcbind
350      rpcgen
351      rpcinfo
352      rpcsvc
353      runat
354      sa
355      saf
356      sasinfo
357      savecore
358      sbdadm
359      script
360      scsi
361      sdifff
362      sdpadm
363      sed
364      sendmail
365      setfacil
366      setmnt
367      setpgrp
368      setuname
369      sgs
370      sh
371      shcomp
372      smbios
373      smbsrv
374      smserverd
375      soelim
376      sort
377      spell
378      split
379      sqlite
380      srchtxt
381      srptadm
382      srptsvc
383      ssh
384      stat
385      stmfadm
386      stmfproxy
387      stmfsvr
388      stmsboot
389      streams
390      strings
391      su

```

```

392     sulogin      //
393     sumpc        //
394     svc          //
395     svr4pkg      //
396     swap         //
397     sync         //
398     sysdef       //
399     syseventadm //
400     syslogd      //
401     tabs         //
402     tail         //
403     tar          //
404     tbl          //
405     tcopy        //
406     tcpd         //
407     terminfo    //
408     th_tools     //
409     tic          //
410     time         //
411     tip          //
412     tnf          //
413     touch        //
414     tput         //
415     tr           //
416     trapstat    //
417     troff        //
418     true         //
419     truss        //
420     tsol         //
421     tty          //
422     ttymon      //
423     tzreload     //
424     uadmin       //
425     ul           //
426     uname        //
427     units        //
428     unlink       //
429     unpack       //
430     userattr    //
431     users        //
432     utmp_update //
433     utmpd       //
434     valtools    //
435     vgrind      //
436     vi           //
437     volcheck    //
438     volrmmount //
439     vrrpadm    //
440     vscan        //
441     vt           //
442     w            //
443     wall         //
444     which        //
445     who          //
446     whodo       //
447     wracct      //
448     write        //
449     wusbadm    //
450     xargs        //
451     xstr         //
452     yes          //
453     ypcmd       //
454     yppasswd   //
455     zdb          //
456     zdump       //
457     zfs          //

```

```

458     zhack        //
459     zic          //
460     zinject      //
461     zlogin       //
462     zoneadm      //
463     zonecfg      //
464     zonename     //
465     zpool        //
466     zlook         //
467     zonestat    //
468     zstreamdump //
469     ztest         //
470

472 $(CLOSED_BUILD)COMMON_SUBDIRS += \
473   $(CLOSED)/cmd/iconv \
474   $(CLOSED)/cmd/ksh \
475   $(CLOSED)/cmd/localedef \
476   $(CLOSED)/cmd/more_xpg4 \
477   $(CLOSED)/cmd/mtst \
478   $(CLOSED)/cmd/od \
479   $(CLOSED)/cmd/patch \
480   $(CLOSED)/cmd/pax \
481   $(CLOSED)/cmd/printf \
482   $(CLOSED)/cmd/sed \
483   $(CLOSED)/cmd/sed_xpg4

472 i386_SUBDIRS= \
473   acpihpd      //
474   addbadsec   //
475   biosdev      //
476   diskscan     //
477   lms          //
478   ntfsprogs   //
479   parted       //
480   rtc          //
481   ucodeadm    //
482   xvm          //

484 sparc_SUBDIRS= \
485   cvcd         //
486   dcs          //
487   device_remap //
488   drd          //
489   fruadm      //
490   ldmad       //
491   oplhpd      //
492   prtddscp   //
493   prtfuru    //
494   scadm       //
495   sckmd       //
496   sf880drd   //
497   virtinfo    //
498   vntsd       //

500 #
501 # Commands that are messaged. Note that 'lp' and 'man' come first
502 # (see previous comment about 'lp' and 'man').
503 #
504 MSGSUBDIRS= \
505   lp          //
506   man         //
507   abi         //
508   acctadm    //
509   allocate   //
510   asa         //

```

```

511      audio
512      audit
513      auditconfig
514      auditd
515      auditrecord
516      auditset
517      auths
518      autopush
519      avs
520      awk
521      awk_xpg4
522      backup
523      banner
524      bart
525      basename
526      beadm
527      bnu
528      busstat
529      cal
530      cat
531      cdrw
532      cfgadm
533      checkeq
534      checknr
535      chgrp
536      chmod
537      chown
538      cmd-crypto
539      cmd-inet
540      col
541      compress
542      consadm
543      coreadm
544      cpio
545      cpc
546      cron
547      csh
548      csplit
549      ctrun
550      ctstat
551      ctwatch
552      datadm
553      date
554      dc
555      dcs
556      dd
557      deroff
558      devfsadm
559      dfs.cmds
560      diff
561      diffmk
562      dladm
563      dlstat
564      du
565      dumpcs
566      ed
567      eject
568      env
569      eqn
570      expand
571      expr
572      fcinfo
573      fgrep
574      file
575      filesync
576      find

```

```

577      flowadm
578      flowstat
579      fm
580      fold
581      fs.d
582      fwflash
583      geniconvtbl
584      genmsg
585      getconf
586      getent
587      gettext
588      gettxt
589      grep
590      grep_xpg4
591      grpck
592      gss
593      halt
594      head
595      hostname
596      hotplug
597      id
598      idmap
599      isaexec
600      iscsiadm
601      iscsid
602      isns
603      itadm
604      kbd
605      krb5
606      ksh
607      last
608      ldap
609      ldapcachemgr
610      lgrpinfo
611      locale
612      lofiadm
613      logadm
614      logger
615      logins
616      ls
617      luxadm
618      lvm
619      mailx
620      mesg
621      mkdir
622      mkpwdict
623      mkttemp
624      more
625      mpathadm
626      msgfmt
627      mv
628      ndmpadm
629      ndmpstat
630      newgrp
631      newtask
632      nice
633      nohup
634      oawk
635      pack
636      passwd
637      passmgmt
638      pathchk
639      pfexec
640      pg
641      pgrep
642      picl

```

```

643     pools
644     power
645     pr
646     praudit
647     print
648     profiles
649     projadd
650     projects
651     prstat
652     prtdiag
653     ps
654     psrinfo
655     ptools
656     pwconv
657     pwd
658     pyzfs
659     raidctl
660     ramdiskadm
661     rcap
662     rcm_daemon
663     refer
664     regcmp
665     renice
666     roles
667     rm
668     rmdir
669     rmformat
670     rmmount
671     rmvolmgr
672     sasinfo
673     sbadmin
674     scadm
675     script
676     scsi
677     sdiff
678     sdpadm
679     sgs
680     sh
681     shcomp
682     smbsrv
683     sort
684     split
685     srptadm
686     ssh
687     stat
688     stmfadm
689     stmsboot
690     strings
691     su
692     svc
693     svr4pkg
694     swap
695     syseventadm
696     syseventd
697     tabs
698     tar
699     tbl
700     time
701     tnf
702     touch
703     tput
704     troff
705     tsol
706     tty
707     ttymon
708     tzreload

```

```

709     ul
710     uname
711     units
712     unlink
713     unpack
714     userattr
715     valtools
716     vgrind
717     vi
718     volcheck
719     volrmmount
720     vrrpadmin
721     vscan
722     w
723     who
724     whodo
725     wracct
726     write
727     wusbadm
728     xargs
729     yppasswd
730     zdump
731     zfs
732     zic
733     zlogin
734     zoneadm
735     zoneadm
736     zonecfg
737     zonename
738     zpool
739     zonestat
740
741 $(CLOSED_BUILD)MSGSUBDIRS += \
742     $(CLOSED)/cmd/iconv \
743     $(CLOSED)/cmd/ksh \
744     $(CLOSED)/cmd/localedef \
745     $(CLOSED)/cmd/more_xpg4 \
746     $(CLOSED)/cmd/od \
747     $(CLOSED)/cmd/patch \
748     $(CLOSED)/cmd/pax \
749     $(CLOSED)/cmd/printf \
750     $(CLOSED)/cmd/sed \
751     $(CLOSED)/cmd/sed_xpg4 \
752
753 sparc_MSGSUBDIRS=
754     fruadm \
755     prtscp \
756     prtftru \
757     virtinfo \
758     vntsd
759
760 i386_MSGSUBDIRS=
761     ucodeadm
762
763 #
764 # commands that use dcgettext for localized time, LC_TIME
765 #
766 DCSUBDIRS=
767     cal \
768     cfgadm \
769     diff \
770     ls \
771     pr \
772     ps \
773     tar \
774     w

```

```

763      who          \
764      whodo        \
765      write         \
766
792 $(CLOSED_BUILD)DCSUBDIRS += \
793     $(CLOSED)/cmd/pax
767 #
768 # commands that belong only to audit.
769 #
770 AUDITSUBDIRS=          \
771     amt          \
772     audit         \
773     audit_warn    \
774     auditconfig   \
775     auditd         \
776     auditrecord   \
777     auditreduce   \
778     auditset       \
779     auditstat     \
780     praudit        \
781
782 #
783 # commands not owned by the systems group
784 #
785 BWOSDIRS=
786
788 all :=           TARGET = all
789 install :=       TARGET = install
790 clean :=         TARGET = clean
791 clobber :=       TARGET = clobber
792 lint :=          TARGET = lint
793 _msg :=          TARGET = _msg
794 _dc :=           TARGET = _dc
795
796 .KEEP_STATE:
797
798 SUBDIRS = $(COMMON_SUBDIRS) $($(MACH)_SUBDIRS)
799
800 .PARALLEL:        $(BWOSDIRS) $(SUBDIRS) $(MSGSUBDIRS) $(AUDITSUBDIRS)
801
802 all install clean clobber lint: $(FIRST_SUBDIRS) .WAIT $(SUBDIRS) \
803     $(AUDITSUBDIRS)
804
805 #
806 # Manifests cannot be checked in parallel, because we are using
807 # the global repository that is in $(SRC)/cmd/svc/seed/global.db.
808 # For this reason, to avoid .PARALLEL and .NO_PARALLEL conflicts,
809 # we spawn off a sub-make to perform the non-parallel 'make check'
810 #
811 check:
812     $(MAKE) -f Makefile.check check
813
814 #
815 # The .WAIT directive works around an apparent bug in parallel make.
816 # Evidently make was getting the target _msg vs. _dc confused under
817 # some level of parallelization, causing some of the _dc objects
818 # not to be built.
819 #
820 _msg: $(MSGSUBDIRS) $($(MACH)_MSGSUBDIRS) .WAIT _dc
821
822 _dc: $(DCSUBDIRS)
823
824 #
825 # Dependencies

```

```

826 #
827 fs.d: fstyp
828 ksh: shcomp issaexec
829 mdb: terminfo
830 print: lp
831
832 $(FIRST_SUBDIRS) $(BWOSDIRS) $(SUBDIRS) $(AUDITSUBDIRS): FRC
833     @if [ -f $@/Makefile ]; then \
834         cd $@; pwd; $(MAKE) $(TARGET); \
835     else \
836         true; \
837     fi
838
839 FRC:

```

```
new/usr/src/cmd/cmd-crypto/Makefile
```

```
1
```

```
*****
```

```
1429 Thu Aug 15 11:59:20 2013
```

```
new/usr/src/cmd/cmd-crypto/Makefile
```

```
4027 remove CLOSED_BUILD
```

```
*****
```

```
1 #
2 # CDDL HEADER START
3 #
4 # The contents of this file are subject to the terms of the
5 # Common Development and Distribution License (the "License").
6 # You may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
7 #
8 # You can obtain a copy of the license at usr/src/OPENSOLARIS.LICENSE
9 # or http://www.opensolaris.org/os/licensing.
10 # See the License for the specific language governing permissions
11 # and limitations under the License.
12 #
13 # When distributing Covered Code, include this CDDL HEADER in each
14 # file and include the License file at usr/src/OPENSOLARIS.LICENSE.
15 # If applicable, add the following below this CDDL HEADER, with the
16 # fields enclosed by brackets "[]" replaced with your own identifying
17 # information: Portions Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]
18 #
19 # CDDL HEADER END
20 #
21 # Copyright (c) 2003, 2010, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.
22 #

24 include ../Makefile.cmd

26 SUBDIRS1 = \
27     cryptoadm \
28     decrypt \
29     digest \
30     elfsign \
31     kmfcfg \
32     pktool \
33     tpmadm

35 $(CLOSED_BUILD)SUBDIRS1 += \
36     $(CLOSED)/cmd/cmd-crypto/kcfcd

35 SUBDIRS2 = \
36     etc \
37     scripts

42 $(CLOSED_BUILD)SUBDIRS2 += \
43     $(CLOSED)/cmd/cmd-crypto/etc

39 all:=          TARGET= all
40 install:=      TARGET= install
41 clean:=        TARGET= clean
42 clobber:=      TARGET= clobber
43 lint:=         TARGET= lint
44 _msg:=         TARGET= _msg

46 .KEEP_STATE:

48 all clean clobber lint _msg: $(SUBDIRS1) $($(MACH)_SUBDIRS)
50 install: $(SUBDIRS1) $(SUBDIRS2) $($(MACH)_SUBDIRS)

52 $(SUBDIRS1) $(SUBDIRS2) $($(MACH)_SUBDIRS) : FRC
53     @cd $@; pwd; $(MAKE) $(MFLAGS) $(TARGET)

55 FRC:
```

```
*****
1929 Thu Aug 15 11:59:21 2013
new/usr/src/cmd/cmd-inet/usr.lib/Makefile
4027 remove CLOSED_BUILD
*****
```

1 #
2 # CDDL HEADER START
3 #
4 # The contents of this file are subject to the terms of the
5 # Common Development and Distribution License (the "License").
6 # You may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
7 #
8 # You can obtain a copy of the license at [usr/src/OPENSOLARIS.LICENSE](#)
9 # or <http://www.opensolaris.org/os/licensing>.
10 # See the License for the specific language governing permissions
11 # and limitations under the License.
12 #
13 # When distributing Covered Code, include this CDDL HEADER in each
14 # file and include the License file at [usr/src/OPENSOLARIS.LICENSE](#).
15 # If applicable, add the following below this CDDL HEADER, with the
16 # fields enclosed by brackets "[]" replaced with your own identifying
17 # information: Portions Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]
18 #
19 # CDDL HEADER END
20 #
22 #
23 # Copyright (c) 1996, 2010, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.
24 #
26 SUBDIRS= bridged dhcp dsvclockd ilbd in.chargend in.daytimed \
27 in.discardd in.echod in.dhcpd in.mpathd in.ndpd \
28 in.ripngd in.timed inetd mdnsd ncaconfd pppoe \
29 slpd vrrpd wanboot wpad
31 MSGSUBDIRS= dsvclockd ilbd in.dhcpd inetd ncaconfd vrrpd wanboot
33 include ../../Makefile.cmd
34 include ./Makefile.lib
36 \$(CLOSED_BUILD)SUBDIRS += \
37 \$(CLOSED)/cmd/cmd-inet/usr.lib/ike-certutils \
38 \$(CLOSED)/cmd/cmd-inet/usr.lib/in.iked
36 POFILES= dsvclockd/dsvclockd.po in.dhcpd/in.dhcpd.po \
37 inetd/inetd.po ncaconfd/ncaconfd.po vrrpd/vrrpd.po \
38 wanboot/wanboot.po
39 POFILE= usr.lib.po
41 all:= TARGET= all
42 install:= TARGET= install
43 clean:= TARGET= clean
44 clobber:= TARGET= clobber
45 lint:= TARGET= lint
46 _msg:= TARGET= _msg
48 .KEEP_STATE:
50 all clean clobber lint: \$(SUBDIRS)
52 install: \$(SUBDIRS)
53 -\$(RM) \$(ROOTLIBINET)/in.iked
54 -\$(LN) \$(ISAXEXEC) \$(ROOTLIBINET)/in.iked
57 _msg: \$(MSGSUBDIRS)

```
59 #
60 # The reason this rule checks for the existence of the
61 # Makefile is that some of the directories do not exist
62 # in our exportable source builds or in OpenSolaris.
63 #
64 $(SUBDIRS): FRC
65 @if [ -f $@/Makefile ]; then \
66 cd $@; pwd; $(MAKE) $(TARGET); \
67 else \
68 true; \
69 fi
71 FRC:
```

new/usr/src/cmd/fs.d/nfs/Makefile

```
*****
1768 Thu Aug 15 11:59:21 2013
new/usr/src/cmd/fs.d/nfs/Makefile
4027 remove CLOSED_BUILD
*****
1 #
2 CDDL HEADER START
3 #
4 # The contents of this file are subject to the terms of the
5 # Common Development and Distribution License (the "License").
6 # You may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
7 #
8 # You can obtain a copy of the license at usr/src/OPENSOLARIS.LICENSE
9 # or http://www.opensolaris.org/os/licensing.
10 # See the License for the specific language governing permissions
11 # and limitations under the License.
12 #
13 # When distributing Covered Code, include this CDDL HEADER in each
14 # file and include the License file at usr/src/OPENSOLARIS.LICENSE.
15 # If applicable, add the following below this CDDL HEADER, with the
16 # fields enclosed by brackets "[]" replaced with your own identifying
17 # information: Portions Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]
18 #
19 # CDDL HEADER END
20 #
21 #
22 #
23 # Copyright 2009 Sun Microsystems, Inc. All rights reserved.
24 # Use is subject to license terms.
25 #
26 # cmd/fs.d/nfs/Makefile
27 #
28 # cmd/fs.d/nfs is the directory of all nfs specific commands
29 # whose executable reside in $(INSDIR1) and $(INSDIR2).
30 #

32 include $(SRC)/Makefile.master

34 SUBDIR1=
35     exportfs nfsv4 rquotad \
36         statd nfsstat mounted dfshares \
37         nfsfind nfs4cbd share
38 SUBDIR2=
39     clear_locks umount showmount \
40         mount dfmounts nfslog nfsmapid \
41         nfsref rp_basic

41 SUBDIR3=      etc svc
42 SUBDIRS=      $(SUBDIR1) $(SUBDIR2) $(SUBDIR3)

44 # for messaging catalog files
45 #
46 POFILES=      $(SUBDIR2:%%/%.po)
47 POFILE=      nfs.po

49 LOCKD=        $(CLOSED)/cmd/fs.d/nfs/lockd
50 $(CLOSED_BUILD)CLOSED_SUBDIR2=  $(LOCKD)
51 $(CLOSED_BUILD)POFILES +=      $(LOCKD)/lockd.po
52 $(CLOSED_BUILD)SUBDIRS +=      $(CLOSED_SUBDIR2)

49 all:=        TARGET= all
50 install:=    TARGET= install
51 clean:=      TARGET= clean
52 clobber:=    TARGET= clobber
53 lint:=       TARGET= lint
54 catalog:=   TARGET= catalog

56 .KEEP_STATE:
```

1

new/usr/src/cmd/fs.d/nfs/Makefile

```
58 .PARALLEL:      $(SUBDIRS)
60 all install clean clobber lint: $(SUBDIRS)
62 catalog: $(SUBDIR2)
63 catalog: $(SUBDIR2) $(CLOSED_SUBDIR2)
64     $(RM) $(POFILE)
65         cat $(POFILES) > $(POFILE)
66 $(SUBDIRS): FRC
67     @cd $@; pwd; $(MAKE) $(TARGET)
68 FRC:
```

2

```
new/usr/src/cmd/fwflash/plugins/Makefile
```

```
1
```

```
*****
```

```
1352 Thu Aug 15 11:59:21 2013
```

```
new/usr/src/cmd/fwflash/plugins/Makefile
```

```
4027 remove CLOSED_BUILD
```

```
*****
```

```
1 #
2 # CDDL HEADER START
3 #
4 # The contents of this file are subject to the terms of the
5 # Common Development and Distribution License (the "License").
6 # You may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
7 #
8 # You can obtain a copy of the license at usr/src/OPENSOLARIS.LICENSE
9 # or http://www.opensolaris.org/os/licensing.
10 # See the License for the specific language governing permissions
11 # and limitations under the License.
12 #
13 # When distributing Covered Code, include this CDDL HEADER in each
14 # file and include the License file at usr/src/OPENSOLARIS.LICENSE.
15 # If applicable, add the following below this CDDL HEADER, with the
16 # fields enclosed by brackets "[]" replaced with your own identifying
17 # information: Portions Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]
18 #
19 # CDDL HEADER END
20 #
21 #
22 # Copyright 2009 Sun Microsystems, Inc. All rights reserved.
23 # Use is subject to license terms.
24 #
25 # cmd/fwflash/plugins
26 #
27 include $(SRC)/Makefile.master

29 COMMON_SUBDIRS= $(MACH)
30 $(CLOSED_BUILD)COMMON_SUBDIRS += $(CLOSED)/cmd/fwflash/plugins

31 SUBDIRS= $(COMMON_SUBDIRS)

33 all := TARGET= all
34 install := TARGET= install
35 clean := TARGET= clean
36 clobber := TARGET= clobber
37 lint := TARGET= lint
38 _msg := TARGET= _msg
39 msg := TARGET= msg

42 .KEEP_STATE:

44 all clean clobber install lint msg _msg: $(SUBDIRS)

47 $(SUBDIRS): FRC
48     @if [ -f $@/Makefile ]; then \
49         cd $@; pwd; $(MAKE) $(TARGET); \
50     else \
51         true; \
52     fi

54 FRC:
```

```
new/usr/src/cmd/mdb/intel/amd64/Makefile
```

```
1
```

```
*****
1175 Thu Aug 15 11:59:21 2013
new/usr/src/cmd/mdb/intel/amd64/Makefile
4027 remove CLOSED_BUILD
*****
```

```
1 #
2 # CDDL HEADER START
3 #
4 # The contents of this file are subject to the terms of the
5 # Common Development and Distribution License (the "License").
6 # You may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
7 #
8 # You can obtain a copy of the license at usr/src/OPENSOLARIS.LICENSE
9 # or http://www.opensolaris.org/os/licensing.
10 # See the License for the specific language governing permissions
11 # and limitations under the License.
12 #
13 # When distributing Covered Code, include this CDDL HEADER in each
14 # file and include the License file at usr/src/OPENSOLARIS.LICENSE.
15 # If applicable, add the following below this CDDL HEADER, with the
16 # fields enclosed by brackets "[]" replaced with your own identifying
17 # information: Portions Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]
18 #
19 # CDDL HEADER END
20 #
21 #
22 # Copyright 2010 Sun Microsystems, Inc. All rights reserved.
23 # Use is subject to license terms.
24 #

26 include ../../Makefile.common
28 MODULES = $(COMMON_MODULES_PROC) $(COMMON_MODULES_KVM) uhci
30 $(CLOSED_BUILD)MODULES += \
31     $(CLOSED_COMMON_MODULES_KVM:=%$(CLOSED)/cmd/mdb/intel/amd64/%)

30 SUBDIRS = mdb mdb_ks kmdb libstandctf libstand .WAIT $(MODULES)
32 include ../../Makefile.subdirs
34 .PARALLEL: $(SUBDIRS)

36 # inter-module dependencies
37 kmdb: libstand libstandctf mdb_ks
```

```
new/usr/src/cmd/mdb/intel/ia32/Makefile
```

```
1
```

```
*****
1210 Thu Aug 15 11:59:21 2013
new/usr/src/cmd/mdb/intel/ia32/Makefile
4027 remove CLOSED_BUILD
*****
```

```
1 #
2 # CDDL HEADER START
3 #
4 # The contents of this file are subject to the terms of the
5 # Common Development and Distribution License (the "License").
6 # You may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
7 #
8 # You can obtain a copy of the license at usr/src/OPENSOLARIS.LICENSE
9 # or http://www.opensolaris.org/os/licensing.
10 # See the License for the specific language governing permissions
11 # and limitations under the License.
12 #
13 # When distributing Covered Code, include this CDDL HEADER in each
14 # file and include the License file at usr/src/OPENSOLARIS.LICENSE.
15 # If applicable, add the following below this CDDL HEADER, with the
16 # fields enclosed by brackets "[]" replaced with your own identifying
17 # information: Portions Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]
18 #
19 # CDDL HEADER END
20 #
21 #
22 # Copyright 2010 Sun Microsystems, Inc. All rights reserved.
23 # Use is subject to license terms.
24 #

26 include ../../Makefile.common

28 MODULES = $(COMMON_MODULES_PROC) $(COMMON_MODULES_PROC_32BIT) \
29   $(COMMON_MODULES_KVM) uhci

31 $(CLOSED_BUILD)MODULES += \
32   $(CLOSED_COMMON_MODULES_KVM):%=$(CLOSED)/cmd/mdb/intel/ia32/%)

31 SUBDIRS = mdb mdb_ks kmdb libstandctf libstand .WAIT $(MODULES)

33 include ../../Makefile.subdirs

35 .PARALLEL: $(SUBDIRS)

37 # inter-module dependencies
38 kmdb: libstand libstandctf mdb_ks
```

```
new/usr/src/cmd/mdb/sparc/v9/Makefile
```

```
1
```

```
*****
```

```
1237 Thu Aug 15 11:59:21 2013
```

```
new/usr/src/cmd/mdb/sparc/v9/Makefile
```

```
4027 remove CLOSED_BUILD
```

```
*****
```

```
1 #
2 # CDDL HEADER START
3 #
4 # The contents of this file are subject to the terms of the
5 # Common Development and Distribution License (the "License").
6 # You may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
7 #
8 # You can obtain a copy of the license at usr/src/OPENSOLARIS.LICENSE
9 # or http://www.opensolaris.org/os/licensing.
10 # See the License for the specific language governing permissions
11 # and limitations under the License.
12 #
13 # When distributing Covered Code, include this CDDL HEADER in each
14 # file and include the License file at usr/src/OPENSOLARIS.LICENSE.
15 # If applicable, add the following below this CDDL HEADER, with the
16 # fields enclosed by brackets "[]" replaced with your own identifying
17 # information: Portions Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]
18 #
19 # CDDL HEADER END
20 #
21 #
22 # Copyright 2008 Sun Microsystems, Inc. All rights reserved.
23 # Use is subject to license terms.
24 #
25 #ident "%Z%%M% %I%      %E% SMI"
26 include ../../.Makefile.common
27
28 MODULES = \
29     $(COMMON_MODULES_PROC) \
30     $(COMMON_MODULES_KVM) \
31     intr \
32     ssd
33
34 $(CLOSED_BUILD)MODULES += \
35     $(CLOSED_COMMON_MODULES_KVM):%=$(CLOSED)/cmd/mdb/sparc/v9/%)
36 $(CLOSED_BUILD)MODULES += \
37     $(CLOSED)/cmd/mdb/sparc/v9/isp
38
39 #
40 # a "$(MODULES): kmdb" rule would seem to do the trick but, for some reason,
41 # it serializes $(MODULES).
42 #
43 SUBDIRS = mdb mdb_ks kmdb libstandctf libstand .WAIT $(MODULES)
44
45 include ../../.Makefile.subdirs
46
47 .PARALLEL: $(SUBDIRS)
```

```

new/usr/src/cmd/tsol/Makefile
*****
1735 Thu Aug 15 11:59:21 2013
new/usr/src/cmd/tsol/Makefile
4027 remove CLOSED_BUILD
*****
1 #
2 # CDDL HEADER START
3 #
4 # The contents of this file are subject to the terms of the
5 # Common Development and Distribution License (the "License").
6 # You may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
7 #
8 # You can obtain a copy of the license at usr/src/OPENSOLARIS.LICENSE
9 # or http://www.opensolaris.org/os/licensing.
10 # See the License for the specific language governing permissions
11 # and limitations under the License.
12 #
13 # When distributing Covered Code, include this CDDL HEADER in each
14 # file and include the License file at usr/src/OPENSOLARIS.LICENSE.
15 # If applicable, add the following below this CDDL HEADER, with the
16 # fields enclosed by brackets "[]" replaced with your own identifying
17 # information: Portions Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]
18 #
19 # CDDL HEADER END
20 #
21 #
22 # Copyright 2007 Sun Microsystems, Inc. All rights reserved.
23 # Use is subject to license terms.
24 #
25 #ident "%Z%M% %I%"      %E% SMI"
26 #
25 # cmd/tsol/Makefile
26 #

28 include ../Makefile.cmd

30 SUBDIRS =
31     atohexlabel    \
32     getlabel      \
33     demo          \
34     misc          \
35     zones         \
36     labeld        \
37     updatehome   \
38     plabel        \
39     setlabel      \
40     tnchkdb      \
41     tninfo        \
42     tnctl        \
43     tnd           \
44     tsol-zones   \
45     getzonepath  \
46     hextoalabel  \
47     islabeled    \
48

50 MSGSUBDIRS =
51     getlabel      \
52     setlabel      \
53     tnchkdb      \
54     tninfo        \
55     tnctl        \
56     tnd           \
57     getzonepath  \
58

61 $(CLOSED_BUILD)SUBDIRS += $(CLOSED)/cmd/tsol/chk_encodings \

```

1

new/usr/src/cmd/tsol/Makefile

```

62             $(CLOSED)/cmd/tsol/labeld

64 $(CLOSED_BUILD)CLOSED_MSGSUBDIRS = $(CLOSED)/cmd/tsol/chk_encodings \
65             $(CLOSED)/cmd/tsol/labeld

59 #
60 # for messaging catalog
61 #
62 POFILE= tsol-cmd.po
63 POFILES= $(MSGSUBDIRS:%=/%.po)

65 all      :=      TARGET = all
66 install :=      TARGET = install
67 clean   :=      TARGET = clean
68 clobber :=      TARGET = clobber
69 lint    :=      TARGET = lint
70 _msg    :=      TARGET = _msg

72 .KEEP_STATE:

74 .PARALLEL:      $(SUBDIRS)

76 all install clean clobber lint: $(SUBDIRS)

78 $(POFILE): $(MSGSUBDIRS) $(CLOSED_MSGSUBDIRS)
79     $(RM) $(POFILE)
80     $(CAT) $(POFILES) > $(POFILE)

82 $(SUBDIRS): FRC
83     @cd $@; pwd; $(MAKE) $(TARGET)

85 FRC:
87 include Makefile.targ

```

2

```
*****
13386 Thu Aug 15 11:59:22 2013
new/usr/src/lib/Makefile
4027 remove CLOSED_BUILD
*****
1 #
2 # CDDL HEADER START
3 #
4 # The contents of this file are subject to the terms of the
5 # Common Development and Distribution License (the "License").
6 # You may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
7 #
8 # You can obtain a copy of the license at usr/src/OPENSOLARIS.LICENSE
9 # or http://www.opensolaris.org/os/licensing.
10 # See the License for the specific language governing permissions
11 # and limitations under the License.
12 #
13 # When distributing Covered Code, include this CDDL HEADER in each
14 # file and include the License file at usr/src/OPENSOLARIS.LICENSE.
15 # If applicable, add the following below this CDDL HEADER, with the
16 # fields enclosed by brackets "[]" replaced with your own identifying
17 # information: Portions Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]
18 #
19 # CDDL HEADER END
20 #
22 # Copyright 2011 Nexenta Systems, Inc. All rights reserved.
23 # Copyright (c) 1989, 2010, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.
24 # Copyright (c) 2012 by Delphix. All rights reserved.
25 # Copyright (c) 2012, Joyent, Inc. All rights reserved.
27 include ../Makefile.master
29 #
30 # Note that libcurses installs commands along with its library.
31 # This is a minor bug which probably should be fixed.
32 #
33 # Note also that a few extra libraries are kept in cmd source.
34 #
35 # Certain libraries are linked with, hence depend on, other libraries.
36 #
37 # Although we have historically used .WAIT to express dependencies, it
38 # reduces the amount of parallelism and thus lengthens the time it
39 # takes to build the libraries. Thus, we now require that any new
40 # libraries explicitly call out their dependencies. Eventually, all
41 # the library dependencies will be called out explicitly. See
42 # "Library interdependencies" near the end of this file.
43 #
44 #
45 .PARALLEL:
47 #
48 # The $(CLOSED_BUILD) additions to SUBDIRS & MSGSUBDIRS are unfortunate,
49 # but required due to the "dependencies" of using .WAIT to barrier the
50 # parallel dmake builds. once 4631488 has been fixed, they can be
51 # consolidated into one $(CLOSED_BUILD)SUBDIRS += (all closed libs) as
52 # shown in HDRSUBDIRS
53 #
47 SUBDIRS= \
48     common          .WAIT  \
49     ./cmd/sgs/libconv \
50     ./cmd/sgs/libdl  .WAIT
52 SUBDIRS += \
53     libc            .WAIT  \
54     ./cmd/sgs/libelf .WAIT

```

```
55     c_synonyms           \
56     libmd                \
57     libmd5               \
58     librsm               \
59     libmp                \
60     libnsl               \
61     libsecdb              .WAIT \
62     librpcsvc             \
63     libsocket              .WAIT \
64     libscptp              \
65     libsip                \
66     libcomutil             \
67     libresolv              \
68     libresolv2             .WAIT \
69     libw                  .WAIT \
70     libintl               .WAIT \
71     ./cmd/sgs/librtld_db \
72     libaio               \
73     libast               \
74     libdll               \
75     libcmd               \
76     libshell              \
77     libsum               \
78     libert                \
79     libadm               \
80     libctf                \
81     libdtrace              \
82     libdtrace_jni           \
83     libcurses              \
84     libtermcap             \
85     libgen                \
86     libgss                \
87     libpam                \
88     libuuid               \
89     libthread              \
90     libpthread              .WAIT \
91     libslp                \
92     libbsdmalloc           \
93     libdoor               \
94     libdevinfo              \
95     libdladm              \
96     libdlpi                \
97     libeti                \
98     libcrypt               \
99     libdns_sd              \
100    libefi                \
101    libfstyp              \
102    libwanboot             \
103    libwanbootutil         \
104    libcryptoutil          \
105    libinetutil             \
106    libipadm               \
107    libipmp                \
108    libiscsit              \
109    libkmf                \
110    libkstat               \
111    libkvml                \
112    liblm                 \
113    libmalloc              \
114    libmapmalloc           \
115    libmtmalloc             \
116    libnls                \
117    libnwam                \
118    libsmbios              \
119    libteela               \
120    libumem

```

```

121    libnvpair      .WAIT  \
122    libexacct      \
123    libasasl       \
124    libldap5        \
125    libslapd      .WAIT  \
126    libbsm         \
127    libsys         \
128    libsysevent     \
129    libnisdb        \
130    libpool         \
131    libpp          \
132    libproc         \
133    libproject       \
134    libsendfile     \
135    nametoaddr      \
136    ncad_addr       \
137    hbaapi          \
138    smba            \
139    sun_fc           \
140    sun_sas          \
141    gss_mechs/mech_krb5 .WAIT  \
142    libkrb5        .WAIT  \
143    krb5          .WAIT  \
144    libsbmbfs       \
145    libfcoe         \
146    libsrpt         \
147    libstmf         \
148    libstmfproxy     \
149    libnsctl         \
150    libunistat      \
151    libdscfg        \
152    librsrc          \
153    libinstzones     \
154    libpkg          \
155    libpcidb         \
157 SUBDIRS += \
158    passwdutil      \
159    pam_modules      \
160    crypt_modules     \
161    libadt_jni       \
162    abi              \
163    auditd_plugins   \
164    libvolmgt        \
165    libdevice         \
166    libdevid         \
167    libdhcpsvc       \
168    libc_db           \
169    libndmp          \
170    libsec            \
171    libtnfprobe      \
172    libtnf           \
173    libtnfctl        \
174    libdhcpagent     \
175    libdhcpdu        \
176    libdhcputil      \
177    libxnet          \
178    libipsecutil     \
185    libipsecutil     \
186 $(CLOSED_BUILD)SUBDIRS += \
187    $(CLOSED)/lib/libike
188 SUBDIRS += \
179    nsswitch         \
180    print            \
181    libuutil         \
182    libscf           \

```

```

183    libinetsvc      \
184    librestart       \
185    libsched         \
186    libelfsign      \
187    pkcs11          .WAIT  \
188    libpctx          .WAIT  \
189    libcpc           \
190    watchmalloc      \
191    extendedFILE     \
192    madv             \
193    mpss             \
194    libdisasm       \
195    libwrap           \
196    libxcurses       \
197    libxcurses2      \
198    libbrand         .WAIT  \
199    libzonecfg      \
200    libzoneinfo      \
201    libzonestat      \
202    libtsnet          \
203    libtsol           \
204    gss_mechs/mech_spnego \
205    gss_mechs/mech_dummy \
206    gss_mechs/mech_dh \
207    rpcsec_gss        \
208    libraaidcfg     .WAIT  \
209    librcm          .WAIT  \
210    libcfgadm       .WAIT  \
211    libpicl          .WAIT  \
212    libpicltree     .WAIT  \
213    raidcfg_plugins \
214    cfgadm_plugins   \
215    libmail           \
216    lvm              \
217    libsmedia         \
218    libipp            \
219    libdiskmgt       \
220    liblgrp           \
221    libfsmgmt        \
222    fm                \
223    libavl            \
224    libcmdutils       \
225    libcontract       \
226    ./cmd/sendmail/libmilter \
227    sasl_plugins      \
228    udapl            \
229    libzpool          \
230    libzfs_core       \
231    libzfs            \
232    libbe             \
233    pylibbe          \
234    libzfs_jni        \
235    pyzfs            \
236    pysolaris         \
237    libmapid          \
238    brand             \
239    policykit         \
240    hal               \
241    libshare          \
242    libsqlite         \
243    libidmap          \
244    libadutils         \
245    libipmi            \
246    libexacct/demo   \
247    libvrrpadm        \
248    libvscan           \

```

```

249     libgrubmgmt      \
250     smbdrv          \
251     libilb           \
252     scsi             \
253     libima            \
254     libsun_ima        \
255     mpapi            \
256     librstp           \
257     libreparse         \
258     libhotplug        \
259     libfruutils       .WAIT  \
260     libfru            \
261     $( $(MACH)_SUBDIRS)

263 i386_SUBDIRS= \
264     libntfs          \
265     libparted         \
266     libfdisk           \
267     libsaveargs        \
269 sparc_SUBDIRS= .WAIT \
270     efcode           \
271     libds            \
272     libdscp           \
273     libprtdiag        .WAIT  \
274     libprtdiag_psr    \
275     libpri            \
276     librsc            \
277     storage           \
278     libpcp             \
279     libtsalarm         \
280     libv12n            \
282 FM_sparc_DEPLIBS= libpri

284 fm: \
285     libexact          \
286     libipmi           \
287     libzfs            \
288     scsi              \
289     $(FM_$(MACH)_DEPLIBS)

291 #
292 # Create a special version of $(SUBDIRS) with no .WAIT's, for use with the
293 # clean and clobber targets (for more information, see those targets, below).
294 #
295 NOWAIT_SUBDIRS= $(SUBDIRS:.WAIT=)

297 DCSUBDIRS = \
298     lvm               \
299

300 MSGSUBDIRS= \
301     abi              \
302     auditd_plugins   \
303     brand            \
304     cfgadm_plugins   \
305     gss_mechs/mech_dh \
306     gss_mechs/mech_krb5 \
307     krb5              \
308     libast            \
309     libbsm            \
310     libc              \
311     libcfgadm         \
312     libcmd            \
313     libcontract        \
314     libcourses          \

```

```

315     libdhcpsvc        \
316     libdhcputil       \
317     libipsecutil      \
318     libdiskmgt         \
319     libdladm           \
320     libdll             \
321     libgrubmgmt        \
322     libgss              \
323     libidmap           \
324     libipmp            \
325     libilb             \
326     libinetutil        \
327     libinstzones        \
328     libipadm           \
329     libnsl              \
330     libnwam            \
331     libpam              \
332     libpicl            \
333     libpool             \
334     libpkg              \
335     libpp               \
336     libscf              \
337     libssasl            \
338     libldap5            \
339     libsecdb            \
340     libshare            \
341     libshell            \
342     libsldap            \
343     libslp              \
344     libsmbfss           \
345     libsmmedia          \
346     libsum              \
347     libtsol              \
348     libuutil            \
349     libvrrpadm          \
350     libvscan            \
351     libwanboot          \
352     libwanbootutil      \
353     libzfs              \
354     libzonecfg          \
355     lvm                \
356     madv                \
357     mpss                \
358     pam_modules          \
359     pyzfs              \
360     pysolaris           \
361     rpcsec_gss           \
362     libreparse          \
363     MSGSUBDIRS += \
364     $( $(MACH)_MSGSUBDIRS)

366 sparc_MSGSUBDIRS= \
367     libprtdiag          \
368     libprtdiag_psr        \
370 i386_MSGSUBDIRS= libfdisk

372 HDRSUBDIRS= \
373     auditd_plugins      \
374     libast              \
375     libbrand            \
376     libbsm              \
377     libc                \
378     libcmd               \
379     libcmdutils          \
380     libcommputil         \

```

```

381 libcontract      \
382 libcpc          \
383 libctf          \
384 libcurses       \
385 libtermcap      \
386 libcryptoutil   \
387 libdevice       \
388 libdevid        \
389 libdevinfo      \
390 libdiskmgt      \
391 libdladm        \
392 libdll          \
393 libdlpi         \
394 libdhcpagent    \
395 libdhcpsvc      \
396 libdhcputil     \
397 libdisasm       \
398 libdns_sd        \
399 libdscfg        \
400 libdtrace        \
401 libdtrace_jni   \
402 libelfsign      \
403 libeti          \
404 libfru          \
405 libfstyp        \
406 libgen          \
407 libipadm        \
408 libipsecutil    \
409 libinetsvc      \
410 libinetutil     \
411 libinstzones    \
412 libipmi          \
413 libipmp          \
414 libipp          \
415 libiscsit       \
416 libkstat         \
417 libkvm          \
418 libmail          \
419 libmd           \
420 libm_malloc      \
421 libndmp          \
422 libnvpair        \
423 libnsctl         \
424 libnsl           \
425 libnwam          \
426 libpam          \
427 libpcidb         \
428 libpctx          \
429 libpicl          \
430 libpicltree     \
431 libpool          \
432 libpp           \
433 libproc          \
434 libraicfg       \
435 librcm          \
436 librdc          \
437 libscf          \
438 libsip          \
439 libsbios         \
440 librestart       \
441 librpccsvc      \
442 librsm          \
443 librstp          \
444 libssasl         \
445 libsec           \
446 libshell

```

```

447 libslp          \
448 libsmmedia      \
449 libsocket        \
450 libsqlite        \
451 libfcoe          \
452 libsrpt          \
453 libstmf          \
454 libstmfproxy    \
455 libsum          \
456 libsysevent     \
457 libtecla         \
458 libtnf           \
459 libtnfctl        \
460 libtnfprobe     \
461 libtsnet         \
462 libtsol          \
463 libvrrpadm      \
464 libvolmgt        \
465 libumem          \
466 libunistat      \
467 libuutil         \
468 libwanboot       \
469 libwanbootutil   \
470 libwrap          \
471 libxcurses2      \
472 libzfs          \
473 libzfs_core      \
474 libzfs_jni       \
475 libzoneinfo      \
476 libzonestat      \
477 hal              \
478 policykit        \
479 lvm              \
480 pkcs11           \
481 passwdutil      \
482 ./cmd/sendmail/libmilter \
483 fm               \
484 udapl           \
485 libmapid         \
486 libkrb5          \
487 lib smbfs        \
488 libshare         \
489 libidmap         \
490 libvscan         \
491 libgrubmgmt     \
492 smbsrv          \
493 libilb           \
494 scsi             \
495 hbaapi          \
496 smhba            \
497 libima            \
498 libsun_ima       \
499 mpapi            \
500 libreparse       \
501 $( $(MACH)_HDRSUBDIRS )
513 $(CLOSED_BUILD)HDRSUBDIRS += \
514   $(CLOSED)/lib/libike
503 i386_HDRSUBDIRS= \
504   libparted        \
505   libfdisk         \
506   libsaveargs      \
508 sparc_HDRSUBDIRS= \
509   libds

```

```

510     libdscp      \
511     libpri       \
512     libvl2n      \
513     storage

515 all :=           TARGET= all
516 check :=         TARGET= check
517 clean :=         TARGET= clean
518 clobber :=       TARGET= clobber
519 install :=       TARGET= install
520 install_h :=     TARGET= install_h
521 lint :=          TARGET= lint
522 _dc :=           TARGET= _dc
523 _msg :=          TARGET= _msg

525 .KEEP_STATE:

527 #
528 # For the all and install targets, we clearly must respect library
529 # dependencies so that the libraries link correctly. However, for
530 # the remaining targets (check, clean, clobber, install_h, lint, _dc
531 # and _msg), libraries do not have any dependencies on one another
532 # and thus respecting dependencies just slows down the build.
533 # As such, for these rules, we use pattern replacement to explicitly
534 # avoid triggering the dependency information. Note that for clean,
535 # clobber and lint, we must use ${NOWAIT_SUBDIRS} rather than
536 # ${SUBDIRS}, to prevent '.WAIT' from expanding to '.WAIT-nodepend'.
537 #

539 all:             ${SUBDIRS}

541 install:         ${SUBDIRS} .WAIT install_extra

543 # extra libraries kept in other source areas
544 install_extra:
545     @cd .../cmd/ssg; pwd; ${MAKE} install_lib
546     @pwd

548 clean clobber lint: ${NOWAIT_SUBDIRS:%=%-nodepend}

550 install_h check: ${HDRSUBDIRS:%=%-nodepend}

552 _msg:            ${MSGSUBDIRS:%=%-nodepend} .WAIT _dc

554 _dc:             ${DCSUBDIRS:%=%-nodepend}

556 #
557 # Library interdependencies are called out explicitly here
558 #
559 auditd_plugins: libbsm libns1 libsecdb
560 gss_mechs/mech_krb5: libgss libns1 libsocket libresolv pkcs11
561 libadt_jni:        libbssm
562 libast:            libsocket
563 libadutil:         libldap5 libresolv libsocket libns1
564 nsswitch:          libadutil libidmap
565 libbe:             libzfs
566 libbsm:            libtsol
567 libcmd:            libsum libast libsocket libns1
568 libcmdutil:        libavl
569 libcontract:       libnvpair
570 libdevid:          libdevinfo
571 libdevinfo:         libnvpair libsec
572 libdhcpagent:      libsocket libdhcputil libuuid libdlpi libcontract
573 libdhcpsvc:         libnetutil
574 libdhcputil:        libns1 libgen libinetutil libdlpi
575 libdladm:          libdevinfo libinetutil libsocket libscf librcm libnvpair \

```

```

576     libexacct libns1 libkstat libcourses
577 libdll:           libast
578 libdlpi:          libinetutil libdladm
579 libds:            libsysevent
580 libdscfg:         libnsctl libunistat libsocket libns1
581 libdtrace:         libproc libgen libctf
582 libdtrace_jni:    libuutil libdtrace
583 libefi:           libuuuid
584 libfstyp:         libnvpair
585 libfsign:          libcryptoutil libkmf
586 libidmap:         libadutil libldap5 libavl libldap libuutil
587 libipadim:        libns1 libinetutil libsocket libdlpi libnvpair libdhcagent \
588 libdladm libsecdb
589 libiscsit:        libcl libnvpair libstmf libuuuid libns1
590 libkmf:           libcryptoutil pkcs11
591 libns1:           libmd5
592 libmapid:         libresolv
593 librdc:           libsocket libns1 libnsctl libunistat libdscfg
594 libuid:           libdipi
595 libinetutil:      libsocket
596 libipsecutil:     libtecla libsocket
597 libinstzones:     libzonecfg libcontract
598 libpkg:           libwanboot libscf libadm
599 libnwam:          libscf
600 libsecdb:         libns1
601 libssasl:         libgss libsocket pkcs11 libmd
602 sasl_plugins:    pkcs11 libgss libsocket libsasl
603 libscpt:          libsocket
604 libshell:         libast libcmd libdl1 libsocket libsecdb
605 libsip:           libmd5
606 libsmufs:         libcmdutils libsocket libns1 libkrb5
607 libsocket:        libns1
608 libstmpproxy:    libstmf libsocket libns1 libpthread
609 libsum:           libast
610 libsysevent:      libsecdb
611 libldap5:          libssasl libsocket libns1 libmd
612 libldap:          libldap5 libtsol libns1 libscf libresolv
613 libpool:          libnvpair libexacct
614 libpp:            libast
615 libzonecfg:       libcl libsocket libns1 libuuuid libnvpair libsysevent libsec \
616 libzonecfg:       libbrand libpool libscf
617 libproc:          libcmd/ssg/librtld_db libcmd/ssg/libelf libctf libsaveargs
618 libproject:       libpool libproc libsecdb
619 libtermcap:       libcurses
620 libtsnet:          libns1 libtsol libsecdb
621 libwrap:          libns1 libsocket
622 libwanboot:       libnvpair libresolv libns1 libsocket libdevinfo libinetutil \
623 libdhcputil
624 libwanbootutil:   libns1
625 pam_modules:      libproject passwdutil smbsrv
626 libscf:            libuutil libmd libgen libsmbios libns1
627 libinetsvc:       libscf
628 librestart:       libuutil libscf
629 libsaveargs:      libdisasm
630 libconv:           libcmd/ssg/libdl libcmd/ssg/libconv
631 libconv:           libcmd/ssg/libelf libcmd/ssg/libconv
632 pkcs11:           libcryptoutil
633 print:            libldap5
634 udapl/udapl_tavor: udapl/libdat
635 libzfs:            libdevid libgen libnvpair libuutil \
636 libadm libavl libefi libidmap libmd libzfs_core
637 libzfs_core:      libnvpair
638 libzfs_jni:        libdiskmgt libnvpair libzfs
639 libzpool:          libavl libumem libnvpair libcmdutils
640 libsec:            libavl libidmap

```

```
641 brand:          libc libsocket
642 libshare:        libscf libzfs libuuid libfsmgt libsecdbs libumem libsmbfss
643 libexacct/demo: libexacct libproject libsocket libnsl
644 libtsalarm:      libpcp
645 smbsrv:          libsocket libnsl libmd libxnet libpthread librt \
646                  libshare libidmap pkcs11 libsqlite libcryptoutil \
647                  libreparse libcmdutils
648 libv12n:          libds libuid
649 libvrrpadm:      libsocket libdladm libscf
650 libvscan:         libscf
651 libfru:          libfruutils
652 scsi:            libnvpair libfru
653 mpapi:           libpthread libdevinfo libsysevent libnvpair
654 sun_fc:          libdevinfo libsysevent libnvpair
655 libsun_ima:      libdevinfo libsysevent libnsl
656 sun_sas:          libdevinfo libsysevent libnvpair libkstat libdevid
657 libgrubmgt:      libdevinfo libzfs libfstyp
658 pylibre:         libbe libzfs
659 pyzfs:           libnvpair libzfs
660 pysolaris:       libsec libidmap
661 libreparse:       libnvpair
662 libhotplug:      libnvpair
663 cfgadm_plugins: libhotplug
664 libilb:           libsocket
665 $(INTEL_BUILD)libdiskmgt:libfdisk

667 #
668 # The reason this rule checks for the existence of the
669 # Makefile is that some of the directories do not exist
670 # in certain situations (e.g., exportable source builds,
671 # OpenSolaris).
672 #
673 $(SUBDIRS): FRC
674     @if [ -f $@/Makefile ]; then \
675         cd $@; pwd; $(MAKE) $(TARGET); \
676     else \
677         true; \
678     fi

680 $(SUBDIRS:%%=-nodepend):
681     @if [ -f $@:%%-nodepend=%)/Makefile ]; then \
682         cd $@:%%-nodepend=%); pwd; $(MAKE) $(TARGET); \
683     else \
684         true; \
685     fi

687 FRC:
```

```
new/usr/src/lib/raidcfg_plugins/Makefile
```

```
1
```

```
*****
```

```
1268 Thu Aug 15 11:59:22 2013
```

```
new/usr/src/lib/raidcfg_plugins/Makefile
```

```
4027 remove CLOSED_BUILD
```

```
*****
```

```
1 #
2 # CDDL HEADER START
3 #
4 # The contents of this file are subject to the terms of the
5 # Common Development and Distribution License (the "License").
6 # You may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
7 #
8 # You can obtain a copy of the license at usr/src/OPENSOLARIS.LICENSE
9 # or http://www.opensolaris.org/os/licensing.
10 # See the License for the specific language governing permissions
11 # and limitations under the License.
12 #
13 # When distributing Covered Code, include this CDDL HEADER in each
14 # file and include the License file at usr/src/OPENSOLARIS.LICENSE.
15 # If applicable, add the following below this CDDL HEADER, with the
16 # fields enclosed by brackets "[]" replaced with your own identifying
17 # information: Portions Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]
18 #
19 # CDDL HEADER END
20 #
21 #
22 # Copyright 2007 Sun Microsystems, Inc. All rights reserved.
23 # Use is subject to license terms.
24 #
25 # ident "%Z%%M% %I%      %E% SMI"
26 #
25 # lib/raidcfg_plugins/Makefile
26 #

28 include $(SRC)/Makefile.master

32 CLOSED_PLUGIN = $(CLOSED)/lib/raidcfg_plugins/
34 $(CLOSED_BUILD)COMMON_SUBDIRS += $(CLOSED_PLUGIN)/mpt

30 SUBDIRS= $(COMMON_SUBDIRS) $($(MACH)_SUBDIRS)

32 all:=          TARGET= all
33 install:=      TARGET= install
34 clean:=        TARGET= clean
35 clobber:=     TARGET= clobber
36 lint:=         TARGET= lint
37 _msg:=         TARGET= _msg

39 .KEEP_STATE:

41 all clean clobber lint install _msg: $(SUBDIRS)

43 $(SUBDIRS): FRC
44         @cd $@; pwd; $(MAKE) $(TARGET)

46 FRC:
```

new/usr/src/pkg/Makefile.lic

```
*****  
1614 Thu Aug 15 11:59:22 2013  
new/usr/src/pkg/Makefile.lic  
4027 remove CLOSED_BUILD  
*****  
1 #  
2 # CDDL HEADER START  
3 #  
4 # The contents of this file are subject to the terms of the  
5 # Common Development and Distribution License (the "License").  
6 # You may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
7 #  
8 # You can obtain a copy of the license at usr/src/OPENSOLARIS.LICENSE  
9 # or http://www.opensolaris.org/os/licensing.  
10 # See the License for the specific language governing permissions  
11 # and limitations under the License.  
12 #  
13 # When distributing Covered Code, include this CDDL HEADER in each  
14 # file and include the License file at usr/src/OPENSOLARIS.LICENSE.  
15 # If applicable, add the following below this CDDL HEADER, with the  
16 # fields enclosed by brackets "[]" replaced with your own identifying  
17 # information: Portions Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]  
18 #  
19 # CDDL HEADER END  
20 #  
  
22 #  
23 # Copyright (c) 2010, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.  
24 #  
  
26 #  
27 # PKGDEBUG and LICROOT should be defined on the command line or in  
28 # the environment when using this Makefile, as they generally come  
29 # from usr/src/pkg/Makefile. The remaining env vars should already  
30 # be part of a working build environment.  
31 #  
  
33 include $(SRC)/Makefile.master  
  
35 #  
36 # For license files in the open source tree, always copy them from src  
37 # into the license staging directory in the proto area  
38 #  
39 $(LICROOT)/usr/src/%: $(CODEMGR_WS)/usr/src/%  
40     $(PKGDEBUG)if [ ! -d $(@D) ]; then mkdir -p $(@D); fi  
41     $(PKGDEBUG)$(INS.file)  
  
43 #  
44 # A build without closed source relies on closed-bins extraction to stage  
45 # the license file and does nothing here.  
44 # For license files in the closed source tree, the desired action  
45 # depends on the type of build.  
46 #  
47 $(LICROOT)/usr/closed/%:  
47 # 1. For a normal build, with closed source present, simply copy the  
48 #    file into the license staging directory.  
49 #  
50 # 2. For a Tonic build, copy the file into both open and closed  
51 #    license staging directories.  
52 #  
53 # 3. For a build without closed source, rely on closed-bins extraction  
54 #    to stage the license file, and do nothing here.  
55 #  
56 $(TONICBUILD)INS= install -O  
57 $(LICROOT)/usr/closed/%: $(CLOSED_BUILD) $(CODEMGR_WS)/usr/closed/%  
58     $(CLOSED_BUILD)$(PKGDEBUG) \
```

1

new/usr/src/pkg/Makefile.lic

```
48     if [ ! -d $(@D) ]; then \  
49         mkdir -p $(@D); \  
50     fi; \  
51     $(TONICBUILD) $(RM) $(@:$(ROOT)/%=$(CLOSEDROOT)/%)  
52     $(CLOSED_BUILD)$(PKGDEBUG)$(INS.file)
```

2

```
new/usr/src/psm/stand/boot/Makefile
```

```
*****
1957 Thu Aug 15 11:59:22 2013
new/usr/src/psm/stand/boot/Makefile
4027 remove CLOSED_BUILD
*****
1 #
2 # CDDL HEADER START
3 #
4 # The contents of this file are subject to the terms of the
5 # Common Development and Distribution License (the "License").
6 # You may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
7 #
8 # You can obtain a copy of the license at usr/src/OPENSOLARIS.LICENSE
9 # or http://www.opensolaris.org/os/licensing.
10 # See the License for the specific language governing permissions
11 # and limitations under the License.
12 #
13 # When distributing Covered Code, include this CDDL HEADER in each
14 # file and include the License file at usr/src/OPENSOLARIS.LICENSE.
15 # If applicable, add the following below this CDDL HEADER, with the
16 # fields enclosed by brackets "[]" replaced with your own identifying
17 # information: Portions Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]
18 #
19 # CDDL HEADER END
20 #
21 #
22 # Copyright 2010 Sun Microsystems, Inc. All rights reserved.
23 # Use is subject to license terms.
24 #

26 include      ../.././Makefile.master

28 sparcv9_ARCHITECTURES = sparcv9
29 sparc_ARCHITECTURES = $(sparcv9_ARCHITECTURES)

31 SUBDIRS = $($($(MACH)_ARCHITECTURES)

33 all      := TARGET= all
34 install := TARGET= install
35 clean   := TARGET= clean
36 clobber := TARGET= clobber
37 lint    := TARGET= lint

39 .KEEP_STATE:

41 all install lint clean: $(SUBDIRS)

43 clobber: $(SUBDIRS)
44     $(RM) make.out lint.out

46 $(SUBDIRS): FRC
47     @cd $@; pwd; $(MAKE) $(TARGET)

49 #
50 # Cross-reference customization: include all boot-related source files.
51 #
52 UTSDIR =      ../.././uts
53 UTSCLOSED =   ../.././closed/uts
54 STANLIBDIR =  ../.././stand/lib
55 STANDSYSDIRS = ../.././stand/sys
56 PROMDIRS =    ../../promif
57 NAMESDIRS =   ./lib/names
58 XRDIRS +=    $(STANLIBDIR) $(STANDSYSDIRS) $(PROMDIRS) $(NAMESDIRS)

60 #
61 # Components beginning with B! are in the open and closed trees; those
```

```
1
```

```
new/usr/src/psm/stand/boot/Makefile
```

```
2
62 # beginning with O! are just in the open tree.
63 #
64 XRINCOMP = B!sun4u O!sfmmu O!sparc/v7 O!sparc/v9 B!sparc B!sun B!common
65 XRINC_TMP = $(XRINCOMP:B!%=$(UTSDIR)/%)
66 XRINCDIRS = $(XRINC_TMP:O!%=$(UTSDIR)/%)
67 $(CLOSED_BUILD)XRINC_TMP = $(XRINCOMP:B!%=$(UTSDIR)/% $(UTSCLOSED)/%)
68 $(CLOSED_BUILD)XRINCDIRS = $(XRINC_TMP:O!%=$(UTSDIR)/%)

68 cscope.out tags: FRC
69         $(XREF) -x $@

71 FRC:
```

```
2
```

```
*****
1475 Thu Aug 15 11:59:22 2013
new/usr/src/tools/findunref/Makefile
4027 remove CLOSED_BUILD
*****
1 #
2 # CDDL HEADER START
3 #
4 # The contents of this file are subject to the terms of the
5 # Common Development and Distribution License (the "License").
6 # You may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
7 #
8 # You can obtain a copy of the license at usr/src/OPENSOLARIS.LICENSE
9 # or http://www.opensolaris.org/os/licensing.
10 # See the License for the specific language governing permissions
11 # and limitations under the License.
12 #
13 # When distributing Covered Code, include this CDDL HEADER in each
14 # file and include the License file at usr/src/OPENSOLARIS.LICENSE.
15 # If applicable, add the following below this CDDL HEADER, with the
16 # fields enclosed by brackets "[]" replaced with your own identifying
17 # information: Portions Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]
18 #
19 # CDDL HEADER END
20 #

22 #
23 # Copyright 2009 Sun Microsystems, Inc. All rights reserved.
24 # Use is subject to license terms.
25 #

27 PROG      = findunref
28 MAN1FILES = findunref.1
29 CFLAGS += $(CCVERBOSE)
30 LINTFLAGS += -ux

32 include ../Makefile.tools

34 CERRWARN += -_gcc=-Wno-unused
35 CERRWARN += -_gcc=-Wno-parentheses

37 $(ROOTONBLDMAN1FILES) := FILEMODE=       644

39 EXCEPTION_SRC= common open
40 $(CLOSED_BUILD)EXCEPTION_SRC += closed
40 EXCEPTION_LISTS=      $(EXCEPTION_SRC:%=exception_list.%)

42 CLOBBERFILES += exception_list

44 .KEEP_STATE:

46 all:      $(PROG) exception_list

48 install: all .WAIT $(ROOTONBLDMACHPROG) $(ROOTONBLDMAN1FILES)

50 lint:     lint_PROG

52 exception_list: $(EXCEPTION_LISTS)
53         -$(RM) $@
54         $(CAT) $(EXCEPTION_LISTS) > $@

56 clean:

58 include ../Makefile.targ
```

```
new/usr/src/tools/scripts/nightly.sh
```

```
1
```

```
*****
85358 Thu Aug 15 11:59:22 2013
new/usr/src/tools/scripts/nightly.sh
4027 remove CLOSED_BUILD
*****
_____unchanged_portion_omitted_____
```

```
894 #
895 # Verify that the closed tree is present if it needs to be.
896 # Sets CLOSED_IS_PRESENT for future use.
896 #
897 function check_closed_tree {
898     if [[ ! -d "$ON_CLOSED_BINS" ]]; then
899         if [ -z "$CLOSED_IS_PRESENT" ]; then
900             if [ -d $CODEMGR_WS/usr/closed ]; then
901                 CLOSED_IS_PRESENT="yes"
902             else
903                 CLOSED_IS_PRESENT="no"
904             fi
905             export CLOSED_IS_PRESENT
906         fi
907         if [[ "$CLOSED_IS_PRESENT" = no && ! -d "$ON_CLOSED_BINS" ]]; then
908             #
909             # If it's an old (pre-split) tree or an empty
910             # workspace, don't complain.
911             #
912             if grep -s CLOSED_BUILD $SRC/Makefile.master > /dev/null; then
909                 echo "If the closed sources are not present, \"\`"
900                 echo "must point to the closed binaries tree."
902                 build_ok=n
903                 exit 1
904             fi
919         fi
905 } _____unchanged_portion_omitted_____
```

new/usr/src/uts/Makefile

```
*****
6341 Thu Aug 15 11:59:23 2013
new/usr/src/uts/Makefile
4027 remove CLOSED_BUILD
*****
1 #
2 # CDDL HEADER START
3 #
4 # The contents of this file are subject to the terms of the
5 # Common Development and Distribution License (the "License").
6 # You may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
7 #
8 # You can obtain a copy of the license at usr/src/OPENSOLARIS.LICENSE
9 # or http://www.opensolaris.org/os/licensing.
10 # See the License for the specific language governing permissions
11 # and limitations under the License.
12 #
13 # When distributing Covered Code, include this CDDL HEADER in each
14 # file and include the License file at usr/src/OPENSOLARIS.LICENSE.
15 # If applicable, add the following below this CDDL HEADER, with the
16 # fields enclosed by brackets "[]" replaced with your own identifying
17 # information: Portions Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]
18 #
19 # CDDL HEADER END
20 #
21 #
22 # Copyright (c) 1989, 2010, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.
23 #
24 # include global definitions
25 include ../../Makefile.master

27 #
28 # List of architectures to build as part of the standard build.
29 #
30 # Some of these architectures are built in parallel (see i386_PARALLEL and
31 # sparc_PARALLEL). This requires building some parts first before parallel build
32 # can start. Platform make files know what should be built as a prerequisite for
33 # the parallel build to work. The i386_PREREQ and sparc_PREREQ variables tell
34 # which platform directory to enter to start making prerequisite dependencies.
35 #
36 sparc_ARCHITECTURES = sun4v sun4u sparc
38 i386_ARCHITECTURES = i86pc i86xp intel

40 #
41 # For i386 all architectures can be compiled in parallel.
42 #
43 # intel/Makefile knows how to build prerequisites needed for parallel build.
44 #
45 i386_PREREQ = intel
46 i386_PARALLEL = $(i386_ARCHITECTURES)

48 #
49 # For sparc all architectures can be compiled in parallel.
50 #
51 # sun4/Makefile knows how to build prerequisites needed for parallel build.
52 # can start.
53 #
54 sparc_PREREQ = sun4
55 sparc_PARALLEL = $(sparc_ARCHITECTURES)

57 #
58 # Platforms defined in $(MACH)_PARALLEL are built in parallel. DUMMY is placed
59 # at the end in case $(MACH)_PARALLEL is empty to prevent everything going in
60 # parallel.
61 #
```

1

new/usr/src/uts/Makefile

```
62 .PARALLEL: $($($MACH)_PARALLEL) DUMMY

64 #
65 # For build prerequisites we use a special target which is constructed by adding
66 # '.prereq' suffix to the $(MACH)_PREREQ.
67 #
68 PREREQ_TARGET = $($($MACH)_PREREQ:%=%.prereq)

71 def      :=      TARGET= def
72 all      :=      TARGET= all
73 install  :=      TARGET= install
74 install_h :=      TARGET= install_h
75 clean    :=      TARGET= clean
76 clobber  :=      TARGET= clobber
77 lint     :=      TARGET= lint
78 clean.lint :=      TARGET= clean.lint
79 check    :=      TARGET= check
80 modlist  :=      TARGET= modlist
81 modlist  :=      NO_STATE= -K $$MODSTATE$$$$

83 .KEEP_STATE:

85 def all lint: all_h $(PMTMO_FILE) $($($MACH)_ARCHITECTURES)
87 install: all_h install_dirs $(PMTMO_FILE) $($($MACH)_ARCHITECTURES)
89 install_dirs:
90         @cd ..; pwd; $(MAKE) roottdirs
91         @pwd

93 #
94 # Rule to build prerequisites. The left part of the pattern will match
95 # PREREQ_TARGET.
96 #
97 # The location of the Makefile is determined by stripping '.prereq' suffix from
98 # the target name. We add '.prereq' suffix to the target passed to the child
99 # Makefile so that it can distinguish prerequisite build from the regular one.
100 #
101 #
102 %.prereq:
103         @cd $(@:%.prereq=%); pwd; $(MAKE) $(NO_STATE) $(TARGET).prereq

105 #
106 # Rule to build architecture files. Build all required prerequisites and then
107 # build the rest (potentially in parallel).
108 #
109 $($($MACH)_ARCHITECTURES): $(PREREQ_TARGET) FRC
110         @cd $@; pwd; $(MAKE) $(NO_STATE) $(TARGET)

112 $(PMTMO_FILE) pmtmo_file: $(PATCH_MAKEUP_TABLE)
113         @if [ -z "$($PATCH_MAKEUP_TABLE)" ] ; then \
114             echo 'ERROR: $$($PATCH_MAKEUP_TABLE) not set' \
115             'in environment' >&2 ; \
116             exit 1 ; \
117         fi
118         RELEASE="$(RELEASE)" MACH="$($MACH)" \
119             $(CTFCVTPTBL) -o $(PMTMO_FILE) $(PATCH_MAKEUP_TABLE)

121 #
122 # The following is the list of directories which contain Makefiles with
123 # targets to install header file. The machine independent headers are
124 # installed by invoking the Makefile in the directory containing the
125 # header files. Machine and architecture dependent headers are installed
126 # by invoking the main makefile for that architecture/machine which,
127 # in turn, is responsible for invoking the Makefiles which install headers.
```

2

```

128 # It is done this way so as not to assume that all of the header files in
129 # the architecture/machine dependent subdirectories are in completely
130 # isomorphic locations.
131 #
132 COMMON_HDRDIRS= common/avs \
133         common/c2 \
134         common/des \
135         common/fs \
136         common/gssapi \
137         common/idmap \
138         common/inet \
139         common/inet/ipf/netinet \
140         common/inet/kssl \
141         common/inet/nca \
142         common/inet/sockmods/netpacket \
143         common/io/bpf/net \
144         common/ipp \
145         common/net \
146         common/netinet \
147         common/nfs \
148         common/pcmcia/sys \
149         common/rpc \
150         common/rpcsvc \
151         common/sharefs \
152         common/smb \
153         common/smbsrv \
154         common/sys \
155         common/vm

```

```

158 # These aren't the only headers in closed. But the other directories
159 # are simple enough that they can be driven from the src tree.
160 $(CLOSED_BUILD)COMMON_HDRDIRS += $(CLOSED)/uts/common/sys

```

```

158 #
159 # Subset of COMMON_HDRDIRS in which at least one header is generated
160 # at runtime (e.g., rpcgen). (This is a partial list; there are
161 # other directories that should be included and do not yet have the
162 # necessary Makefile support. See 6414855.)
163 #
164 DYNHDRDIRS = common/rpcsvc common/idmap common/sys

```

```

166 sparc_HDRDIRS= sun/sys
167 i386_HDRDIRS= i86pc/vm i86xpvm/vm

```

```

169 HDRDIRS= $(COMMON_HDRDIRS) $($(MACH)_HDRDIRS)
170 install_h check: $(HDRDIRS) $($(MACH)_ARCHITECTURES)

```

```

172 $(HDRDIRS): FRC
173     @cd $@; pwd; $(MAKE) $(TARGET)

```

```

175 # ensures that headers made by rpcgen and others are available in uts source
176 # for kernel builds to reference without building install_h
177 #
178 all_h: FRC
179     @cd common/sys; pwd; $(MAKE) $@
180     @cd common/rpc; pwd; $(MAKE) $@
181     @cd common/rpcsvc; pwd; $(MAKE) $@
182     @cd common/gssapi; pwd; $(MAKE) $@
183     @cd common/idmap; pwd; $(MAKE) $@

185 clean clobber: $($(MACH)_ARCHITECTURES) $(DYNHDRDIRS)
186     @if [ '$(PATCH_BUILD)' != '#' ] ; then \
187         echo $(RM) $(PMTMO_FILE) ; \
188         $(RM) $(PMTMO_FILE) ; \
189     fi

```

```

191 EXTRA_CLOBBER_TARGETS= common/avs/ns/rdc
192 clobber: $(EXTRA_CLOBBER_TARGETS)

195 clean.lint modlist: $($(MACH)_ARCHITECTURES)

197 #
198 # Cross-reference customization: build a cross-reference over all of
199 # the supported architectures. Although there's no correct way to set
200 # the include path (since we don't know what architecture is the one
201 # the user will be interested in), it's historically been set to
202 # mirror the $(XRDIRS) list, and that works kinda sorta okay.
203 #
204 XRDIRS = $(sparc_ARCHITECTURES) $(i386_ARCHITECTURES) sun4 sfmmu \
205 # We need to manually prune usr/closed/uts/{i86xpvm/sfmmu/i86pc} since
206 # none of them exist.
207 #
208 SHARED_XRDIRS = $(sparc_ARCHITECTURES) $(i386_ARCHITECTURES) sun4 sfmmu \
209     sun common
210 #
211 CLOSED_XRDIRS = $(SHARED_XRDIRS:%% ../../closed/uts/%)
212 XRDIRS = $(SHARED_XRDIRS)
213 CLOSED_XRDIRS_XEN = $(CLOSED_XRDIRS:../../closed/uts/i86xpvm=)
214 CLOSED_XRDIRS_1 = $(CLOSED_XRDIRS_XEN:../../closed/uts/i86pc=)
215 $(CLOSED_BUILD)XRDIRS = $(CLOSED_XRDIRS_1:../../closed/uts/sfmmu=)

207 XRINCDIRS = $(XRDIRS)

209 cscope.out tags: FRC
210     $(XREF) -x $@

212 FRC:

```

new/usr/src/uts/Makefile.uts

```
*****
22668 Thu Aug 15 11:59:23 2013
new/usr/src/uts/Makefile.uts
4027 remove CLOSED_BUILD
*****
1 #
2 # CDDL HEADER START
3 #
4 # The contents of this file are subject to the terms of the
5 # Common Development and Distribution License (the "License").
6 # You may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
7 #
8 # You can obtain a copy of the license at usr/src/OPENSOLARIS.LICENSE
9 # or http://www.opensolaris.org/os/licensing.
10 # See the License for the specific language governing permissions
11 # and limitations under the License.
12 #
13 # When distributing Covered Code, include this CDDL HEADER in each
14 # file and include the License file at usr/src/OPENSOLARIS.LICENSE.
15 # If applicable, add the following below this CDDL HEADER, with the
16 # fields enclosed by brackets "[]" replaced with your own identifying
17 # information: Portions Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]
18 #
19 # CDDL HEADER END
20 #

22 #
23 # Copyright (c) 1991, 2010, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.
24 # Copyright (c) 2011 Bayard G. Bell. All rights reserved.
25 # Copyright (c) 2011 by Delphix. All rights reserved.
26 #

28 #
29 # This Makefile contains the common targets and definitions for
30 # all kernels. It is to be included in the Makefiles for specific
31 # implementation architectures and processor architecture dependent
32 # modules: i.e.: all driving kernel Makefiles.
33 #
34 # Include global definitions:
35 #
36 include $(SRC)/Makefile.master

38 #
39 # No text domain in the kernel.
40 #
41 DTEXTDOM =

43 #
44 # Keep references to $(SRC)/common relative.
45 COMMONBASE= $(UTSBASE)/../common

47 #
48 # Setup build-specific vars
49 # To add a build type:
50 #     add name to ALL_BUILDS32 & ALL_BUILDS64
51 #     set CLASS_name and OBJ_DIR_name
52 #     add targets to Makefile.targ
53 #

55 #
56 # DEF_BUILDS is for def, lint, sischeck, and install
57 # ALL_BUILDS is for everything else (all, clean, ...)
58 #
59 # The NOT_RELEASE_BUILD noise is to maintain compatibility with the
60 # gatekeeper's nightly build script.
61 #
```

1

new/usr/src/uts/Makefile.uts

```
62 DEF_BUILDS32 = obj32
63 DEF_BUILDS64 = obj64
64 DEF_BUILDSONLY64 = obj64
65 $(NOT_RELEASE_BUILD)DEF_BUILDS32 = debug32
66 $(NOT_RELEASE_BUILD)DEF_BUILDS64 = debug64
67 $(NOT_RELEASE_BUILD)DEF_BUILDSONLY64 = debug64
68 ALL_BUILDS32 = obj32 debug32
69 ALL_BUILDS64 = obj64 debug64
70 ALL_BUILDSONLY64 = obj64 debug64

72 #
73 # For modules in 64b dirs that aren't built 64b
74 # or modules in 64b dirs that aren't built 32b we
75 # need to create empty modlintlib files so global lint works
76 #
77 LINT32_BUILDS = debug32
78 LINT64_BUILDS = debug64

80 #
81 # Build class (32b or 64b)
82 #
83 CLASS_OBJ32 = 32
84 CLASS_DBG32 = 32
85 CLASS_OBJ64 = 64
86 CLASS_DBG64 = 64
87 CLASS = $(CLASS_$(BUILD_TYPE))

89 #
90 # Build subdirectory
91 #
92 OBJS_DIR_OBJ32 = obj32
93 OBJS_DIR_DBG32 = debug32
94 OBJS_DIR_OBJ64 = obj64
95 OBJS_DIR_DBG64 = debug64
96 OBJS_DIR = $(OBJS_DIR_$(BUILD_TYPE))

98 #
99 # Create defaults so empty rules don't
100 # confuse make
101 #
102 CLASS_ = 32
103 OBJS_DIR_ = debug32

105 #
106 # Build tools
107 #
108 CC_sparc_32 = $(sparc_CC)
109 CC_sparc_64 = $(sparcv9_CC)

111 CC_i386_32 = $(i386_CC)
112 CC_i386_64 = $(amd64_CC)
113 CC_amd64_64 = $(amd64_CC)

115 CC = $(CC_$(MACH)_$(CLASS))

117 AS_sparc_32 = $(sparc_AS)
118 AS_sparc_64 = $(sparcv9_AS)

120 AS_i386_32 = $(i386_AS)
121 AS_i386_64 = $(amd64_AS)
122 AS_amd64_64 = $(amd64_AS)

124 AS = $(AS_$(MACH)_$(CLASS))

126 LD_sparc_32 = $(sparc_LD)
127 LD_sparc_64 = $(sparcv9_LD)
```

2

```

129 LD_i386_32      = $(i386_LD)
130 LD_i386_64      = $(amd64_LD)
131 LD_amd64_64     = $(amd64_LD)

133 LD              = $(LD_$(MACH)_$(CLASS))

135 LINT_sparc_32   = $(sparc_LINT)
136 LINT_sparc_64   = $(sparcv9_LINT)

138 LINT_i386_32    = $(i386_LINT)
139 LINT_i386_64    = $(amd64_LINT)
140 LINT_amd64_64   = $(amd64_LINT)

142 LINT            = $(LINT_$(MACH)_$(CLASS))

144 MODEL_32         = ilp32
145 MODEL_64         = lp64
146 MODEL            = $(MODEL_$(CLASS))

148 #
149 #       Build rules for linting the kernel.
150 #
151 LHEAD = $(ECHO) "\n$@";

153 # Note: egrep returns "failure" if there are no matches, which is
154 # exactly the opposite of what we need.
155 LGREP.2 =           if egrep -v '(_init|_fini|_info)' ; then false; else true; fi

157 LTAIL =

159 LINT.c =          $(LINT) -c -dirout=$(LINTS_DIR) $(LINTFLAGS) $(LINT_DEFS) $(CPPF

161 # Please do not add new erroff directives here. If you need to disable
162 # lint warnings in your module for things that cannot be fixed in any
163 # reasonable manner, please augment LINTTAGS in your module Makefile
164 # instead.
165 LINTTAGS          = -erroff=E_INCONS_ARG_DECL2
166 LINTTAGS          += -erroff=E_INCONS_VAL_TYPE_DECL2

168 LINTFLAGS_sparc_32 = $(LINTCCMODE) -nsxmuF -errtags=yes
169 LINTFLAGS_sparc_64 = $(LINTFLAGS_sparc_32) -m64
170 LINTFLAGS_i386_32  = $(LINTCCMODE) -nsxmuF -errtags=yes
171 LINTFLAGS_i386_64  = $(LINTFLAGS_i386_32) -m64

173 LINTFLAGS          = $(LINTFLAGS_$(MACH)_$(CLASS)) $(LINTTAGS)
174 LINTFLAGS          += $(C99LMODE)

176 #
177 #       Override this variable to modify the name of the lint target.
178 #
179 LINT_MODULE=        $(MODULE)

181 #
182 #       Build the compile/assemble lines:
183 #
184 EXTRA_OPTIONS      =
185 AS_DEFS             = -D_ASM -D__STDC__=0

187 ALWAYS_DEFS_32     = -D_KERNEL -D_SYSCALL32 -D_DDI_STRICT
188 ALWAYS_DEFS_64     = -D_KERNEL -D_SYSCALL32 -D_SYSCALL32_IMPL -D_ELF64 \
189                 -D_DDI_STRICT
190 #
191 # XX64 This should be defined by the compiler!
192 #
193 ALWAYS_DEFS_64     += -Dsun -D_sun -D_SVR4

```

```

194 ALWAYS_DEFS          = $(ALWAYS_DEFS_$(CLASS))

196 #
197 #       CPPFLAGS is deliberately set with a "=" and not a "+=". For the kernel
198 #       the header include path should not look for header files outside of
199 #       the kernel code. This "=" removes the search path built in
200 #       Makefile.master inside CPPFLAGS. Ditto for AS_CPPFLAGS.
201 #
202 CPPFLAGS               = $(ALWAYS_DEFS) $(ALL_DEFS) $(CONFIG_DEFS) \
203                         $(INCLUDE_PATH) $(EXTRA_OPTIONS)
204 ASFLAGS                += -P
205 AS_CPPFLAGS             = $(ALWAYS_DEFS) $(ALL_DEFS) $(CONFIG_DEFS) $(AS_DEFS) \
206                         $(AS_INC_PATH) $(EXTRA_OPTIONS)

208 #
209 #       Make it (relatively) easy to share compilation options between
210 #       all kernel implementations.
211 #

213 # Override the default, the kernel is squeaky clean
214 CERRWARN = -errtags=yes -errwarn=%all

216 CERRWARN += -gcc=-Wno-missing-braces
217 CERRWARN += -gcc=-Wno-sign-compare
218 CERRWARN += -gcc=-Wno-unknown-pragmas
219 CERRWARN += -gcc=-Wno-unused-parameter
220 CERRWARN += -gcc=-Wno-missing-field-initializers

222 # DEBUG v. -nd make for frequent unused variables, empty conditions, etc. in
223 # -nd builds
224 $(RELEASE_BUILD)CERRWARN += -gcc=-Wno-unused
225 $(RELEASE_BUILD)CERRWARN += -gcc=-Wno-empty-body

227 C99MODE = $(C99_ENABLE)

229 CFLAGS_uts            =
230 CFLAGS_uts             += $(STAND_FLAGS_$(CLASS))
231 CFLAGS_uts             += $(CCVERBOSE)
232 CFLAGS_uts             += $(ILDOFF)
233 CFLAGS_uts             += $(XAOPT)
234 CFLAGS_uts             += $(CTF_FLAGS_$(CLASS))
235 CFLAGS_uts             += $(CERRWARN)
236 CFLAGS_uts             += $(CCNOAUTOLINE)
237 CFLAGS_uts             += $(CGLOBALSTATIC)
238 CFLAGS_uts             += $(EXTRA_CFLAGS)
239 CFLAGS_uts             += $(CSOURCEDEBUGFLAGS)
240 CFLAGS_uts             += $(CUSERFLAGS)

242 #
243 #       Declare that $(OBJECTS) and $(LINTS) can be compiled in parallel.
244 #       The DUMMY target is for those instances where OBJECTS and LINTS
245 #       are empty (to avoid an unconditional .PARALLEL).
246 .PARALLEL:           $(OBJECTS) $(LINTS) DUMMY

248 #
249 #       Expanded dependencies
250 #
251 DEF_DEPS               = $(DEF_BUILDS:%=def.%)
252 ALL_DEPS                = $(ALL_BUILDS:%=all.%)
253 CLEAN_DEPS              = $(ALL_BUILDS:%=clean.%)
254 CLOBBER_DEPS            = $(ALL_BUILDS:%=clobber.%)
255 LINT_DEPS                = $(DEF_BUILDS:%=lint.%)
256 MODLINTLIB_DEPS          = $(DEF_BUILDS:%=modlntlib.%)
257 MODLIST_DEPS              = $(DEF_BUILDS:%=modlist.%)
258 CLEAN_LINT_DEPS            = $(ALL_BUILDS:%=clean.lint.%)
259 INSTALL_DEPS              = $(DEF_BUILDS:%=install.%)

```

```

260 SYM_DEPS      = $(SYM_BUILDS:%=symcheck.%)
261 SISCHECK_DEPS = $(DEF_BUILDS:%=sischeck.%)
262 SISCLEAN_DEPS = $(ALL_BUILDS:%=sisclean.%)

264 #
265 #      Default module name
266 #
267 BINARY        = $(OJBS_DIR)/$(MODULE)

269 #
270 #      Default cleanup definitions
271 #
272 CLEANLINTFILES = $(LINTS) $(MOD_LINT_LIB)
273 CLEANFILES     = $(OBJECTS) $(CLEANLINTFILES)
274 CLOBBERFILES   = $(BINARY) $(CLEANFILES)

276 #
277 #      Installation constants:
278 #
279 #      FILEMODE is the mode given to the kernel modules
280 #      CFILEMODE is the mode given to the '.conf' files
281 #
282 FILEMODE      = 755
283 DIRMODE       = 755
284 CFILEMODE     = 644

286 #
287 #      Special Installation Macros for the installation of '.conf' files.
288 #
289 #      These are unique because they are not installed from the current
290 #      working directory.
291 #

292 # Sigh. Apparently at some time in the past there was a confusion on
293 # whether the name is SRC_CONFFILE or SRC_CONFILE. Consistency with the
294 # other names would indicate SRC_CONFFILE, but the voting is >180 Makefiles
295 # with SRC_CONFILE and about 11 with SRC_CONFFILE. Software development
296 # isn't a popularity contest, though, and so my inclination is to define
297 # both names for now and incrementally convert to SRC_CONFFILE to be consistent
298 # with the other names.
299 #

300 CONFFILE      = $(MODULE).conf
301 SRC_CONFFILE  = $(CONF_SRCDIR)/$(CONFFILE)
302 SRC_CONFILE   = $(SRC_CONFFILE)
303 ROOT_CONFFILE_32 = $(ROOTMODULE).conf
304 ROOT_CONFFILE_64 = $(ROOTMODULE:%/$(SUBDIR64)/$(MODULE)=%/$(MODULE)).conf
305 ROOT_CONFFILE = $(ROOT_CONFFILE)_$(CLASS)

308 INS.conffile= \
309     $(RM) $@; $(INS) -s -m $(CFILEMODE) -f $($@D) $(SRC_CONFFILE)

311 #
312 # The CTF merge of child kernel modules is performed against one of the genunix
313 # modules. For Intel builds, all modules will be used with a single genunix:
314 # the one built in intel/genunix. For SPARC builds, a given
315 # module may be
316 # used with one of a number of genunix files, depending on what platform the
317 # module is deployed on. We merge against the sun4u genunix to optimize for
318 # the common case. We also merge against the ip driver since networking is
319 # typically loaded and types defined therein are shared between many modules.
320 #
321 CTFMERGE_GUDIR_sparc = sun4u
322 CTFMERGE_GUDIR_i386  = intel
323 CTFMERGE_GUDIR      = $(CTFMERGE_GUDIR)_$(MACH)

325 CTFMERGE_GENUNIX = \

```

```

326             $(UTSBASE) /$(CTFMERGE_GUDIR)/genunix/$(OJBS_DIR)/genunix

328 #
329 # Used to uniquify a non-genunix module against genunix. If used in patch
330 # mode (PATCH_BUILD != "#"), the patch ID corresponding to the module being
331 # built will be used as the label. If no ID is available, or if patch mode
332 # is not being used, the value of $VERSION will be used.
333 #
334 # For the ease of developers dropping modules onto possibly unrelated systems,
335 # you can set NO_GENUNIX_UNIQUIFY= in the environment to skip uniquifying
336 # against genunix.
337 #
338 NO_GENUNIX_UNIQUIFY=$(POUND_SIGN)
339 SKIP_GENUNIX_UNIQUIFY=no
340 $(NO_GENUNIX_UNIQUIFY)SKIP_GENUNIX_UNIQUIFY=yes

342 CTFMERGE_UNIQUIFY AGAINST_GENUNIX      = \
343     @label="-L VERSION" ; \
344     uniq= ; \
345     if [ -z "$(PATCH_BUILD)" ] ; then \
346         uniq="-D BASE" ; \
347         set -- $(CTFFINDMOD) -n -r -t $(PMTMO_FILE) $@` ; \
348         if [ "X$1" != "X-" ] ; then \
349             label="-l $$1" ; \
350             if [ "$$2" != "fcs" ] ; then \
351                 uniq="-D $$2" ; \
352             fi ; \
353         fi ; \
354         if [ "$(SKIP_GENUNIX_UNIQUIFY)" = "yes" ] ; then \
355             uniq= ; \
356         else \
357             uniq="-d $(CTFMERGE_GENUNIX) $$uniq" ; \
358         fi ; \
359         cmd="$(CTFMERGE) $(CTFMRGFLAGS) $label $$uniq" ; \
360         cmd="$cmd -o $@ $(OBJECTS) $(CTFEXTRAOBJS)" ; \
361         echo $$cmd ; \
362         $$cmd

365 #
366 # Used to merge the genunix module. genunix has special requirements in
367 # patch mode. In particular, it needs to be able to find the genunix used
368 # in the previous version of the KU patch (or the FCS version of genunix in
369 # the case of KU 1).
370 #
371 CTFMERGE_GENUNIX_MERGE      = \
372     @if [ -z "$(PATCH_BUILD)" ] ; then \
373         set -- $(CTFFINDMOD) -b $(OJBS_DIR) -o patch,lastgu -n -r \
374         -t $(PMTMO_FILE) $(GENUNIX) || true' ' ; \
375     msg= ; \
376     if [ $$($POUND_SIGN)-eq 1 ] ; \
377         then msg="Error in $(CTFFINDMOD)" ; \
378     elif [ "X$1" = "X-" ] ; then msg="Did not get label" ; \
379     elif [ "X$2" = "X-" ] ; then msg="Did not get withfile" ; \
380     fi ; \
381     if [ -n "$$msg" ] ; then \
382         echo "make ctf: $$msg - removing $(GENUNIX)" ; \
383         $(RM) $(GENUNIX) ; \
384         exit 1 ; \
385     fi ; \
386     label="-l $$1" ; \
387     with="-w $$2" ; \
388     else \
389         label="-L VERSION" ; \
390     fi ; \
391     cmd="$(CTFMERGE) $(CTFMRGFLAGS) $$label $$with -o $$@" ; \

```

```

392         echo $$cmd "$(@OBJECTS) $(CTFEXTRAOBJS) $(IPCTF_TARGET)"; \
393         $$cmd $(@OBJECTS) $(CTFEXTRAOBJS) $(IPCTF_TARGET)

395 #
396 # We ctfmerge the ip objects into genunix to maximize the number of common types
397 # found there, thus maximizing the effectiveness of unification. We don't
398 # want the genunix build to have to know about the individual ip objects, so we
399 # put them in an archive. The genunix ctfmerge then includes this archive.
400 #
401 IPCTF      = $(IPDRV_DIR)/$(OJBS_DIR)/ipctf.a

403 #
404 # Rule for building fake shared libraries used for symbol resolution
405 # when building other modules. -zoreloc is needed here to avoid
406 # tripping over code that isn't really suitable for shared libraries.
407 #
408 BUILD.SO     = \
409             $(LD) -o $@ $(GSHARED) $(ZNORELOC) -h $(SONAME)

411 #
412 # SONAME defaults for common fake shared libraries.
413 #
414 $(LIBGEN)      := SONAME = $(MODULE)
415 $(PLATLIB)      := SONAME = misc/platmod
416 $(CPULIB)      := SONAME = 'cpu/$$CPU'
417 $(DTRACESTUBS) := SONAME = dtracestubs

419 #
420 # Installation directories
421 #

423 #
424 # For now, 64b modules install into a subdirectory
425 # of their 32b brethren.
426 #
427 SUBDIR64_sparc      = sparcv9
428 SUBDIR64_i386       = amd64
429 SUBDIR64            = $(SUBDIR64_$(MACH))

431 ROOT_MOD_DIR      = $(ROOT)/kernel

433 ROOT_KERN_DIR_32   = $(ROOT_MOD_DIR)
434 ROOT_BRAND_DIR_32  = $(ROOT_MOD_DIR)/brand
435 ROOT_DRV_DIR_32    = $(ROOT_MOD_DIR)/drv
436 ROOT_DTRACE_DIR_32 = $(ROOT_MOD_DIR)/dtrace
437 ROOT_EXEC_DIR_32   = $(ROOT_MOD_DIR)/exec
438 ROOT_FS_DIR_32     = $(ROOT_MOD_DIR)/fs
439 ROOT_SCHED_DIR_32  = $(ROOT_MOD_DIR)/sched
440 ROOT_SOCK_DIR_32   = $(ROOT_MOD_DIR)/socketmod
441 ROOT_STRMOD_DIR_32 = $(ROOT_MOD_DIR)/strmod
442 ROOT_IPP_DIR_32    = $(ROOT_MOD_DIR)/ipp
443 ROOT_SYS_DIR_32    = $(ROOT_MOD_DIR)/sys
444 ROOT_MISC_DIR_32   = $(ROOT_MOD_DIR)/misc
445 ROOT_KGSS_DIR_32   = $(ROOT_MOD_DIR)/misc/kgss
446 ROOT_SCSI_VHCI_DIR_32 = $(ROOT_MOD_DIR)/misc/scsi_vhci
447 ROOT_PMCS_FW_DIR_32 = $(ROOT_MOD_DIR)/misc/pmc
448 ROOT_QLC_FW_DIR_32 = $(ROOT_MOD_DIR)/misc/qlc
449 ROOT_EMLXS_FW_DIR_32 = $(ROOT_MOD_DIR)/misc/emlx
450 ROOT_NLMISC_DIR_32 = $(ROOT_MOD_DIR)/misc
451 ROOT_MACH_DIR_32   = $(ROOT_MOD_DIR)/mach
452 ROOT_CPU_DIR_32    = $(ROOT_MOD_DIR)/cpu
453 ROOT_TOD_DIR_32    = $(ROOT_MOD_DIR)/tod
454 ROOT_FONT_DIR_32   = $(ROOT_MOD_DIR)/fonts
455 ROOT_DACF_DIR_32   = $(ROOT_MOD_DIR)/dacf
456 ROOT_CRYPTO_DIR_32 = $(ROOT_MOD_DIR)/crypto
457 ROOT_MAC_DIR_32    = $(ROOT_MOD_DIR)/mac

```

```

458 ROOT_KICONV_DIR_32 = $(ROOT_MOD_DIR)/kiconv
459 ROOT_KERN_DIR_64    = $(ROOT_MOD_DIR)/$(SUBDIR64)
460 ROOT_BRAND_DIR_64   = $(ROOT_MOD_DIR)/brand/$(SUBDIR64)
461 ROOT_DRV_DIR_64    = $(ROOT_MOD_DIR)/drv/$(SUBDIR64)
462 ROOT_DTRACE_DIR_64  = $(ROOT_MOD_DIR)/dtrace/$(SUBDIR64)
463 ROOT_EXEC_DIR_64   = $(ROOT_MOD_DIR)/exec/$(SUBDIR64)
464 ROOT_FS_DIR_64     = $(ROOT_MOD_DIR)/fs/$(SUBDIR64)
465 ROOT_SCHED_DIR_64  = $(ROOT_MOD_DIR)/sched/$(SUBDIR64)
466 ROOT_SOCK_DIR_64   = $(ROOT_MOD_DIR)/socketmod/$(SUBDIR64)
467 ROOT_STRMOD_DIR_64 = $(ROOT_MOD_DIR)/strmod/$(SUBDIR64)
468 ROOT_IPP_DIR_64    = $(ROOT_MOD_DIR)/ipp/$(SUBDIR64)
469 ROOT_SYS_DIR_64    = $(ROOT_MOD_DIR)/sys/$(SUBDIR64)
470 ROOT_MISC_DIR_64   = $(ROOT_MOD_DIR)/misc/$(SUBDIR64)
471 ROOT_KGSS_DIR_64   = $(ROOT_MOD_DIR)/misc/kgss/$(SUBDIR64)
472 ROOT_SCSI_VHCI_DIR_64 = $(ROOT_MOD_DIR)/misc/scsi_vhci/$(SUBDIR64)
473 ROOT_PMCS_FW_DIR_64 = $(ROOT_MOD_DIR)/misc/pmc/$(SUBDIR64)
474 ROOT_QLC_FW_DIR_64 = $(ROOT_MOD_DIR)/misc/qlc/$(SUBDIR64)
475 ROOT_EMLXS_FW_DIR_64 = $(ROOT_MOD_DIR)/misc/emlx/$(SUBDIR64)
476 ROOT_NLMISC_DIR_64 = $(ROOT_MOD_DIR)/misc/nlmisc/$(SUBDIR64)
477 ROOT_NLMISC_DIR_64 = $(ROOT_MOD_DIR)/misc/$(SUBDIR64)
478 ROOT_MACH_DIR_64   = $(ROOT_MOD_DIR)/mach/$(SUBDIR64)
479 ROOT_CPU_DIR_64    = $(ROOT_MOD_DIR)/cpu/$(SUBDIR64)
480 ROOT_TOD_DIR_64    = $(ROOT_MOD_DIR)/tod/$(SUBDIR64)
481 ROOT_FONT_DIR_64   = $(ROOT_MOD_DIR)/fonts/$(SUBDIR64)
482 ROOT_DACF_DIR_64   = $(ROOT_MOD_DIR)/dacf/$(SUBDIR64)
483 ROOT_CRYPTO_DIR_64 = $(ROOT_MOD_DIR)/crypto/$(SUBDIR64)
484 ROOT_MAC_DIR_64    = $(ROOT_MOD_DIR)/mac/$(SUBDIR64)
485 ROOT_KICONV_DIR_64 = $(ROOT_MOD_DIR)/kiconv/$(SUBDIR64)

486 ROOT_KERN_DIR      = $(ROOT_KERN_DIR_$(CLASS))
487 ROOT_BRAND_DIR     = $(ROOT_BRAND_DIR_$(CLASS))
488 ROOT_DRV_DIR       = $(ROOT_DRV_DIR_$(CLASS))
489 ROOT_DTRACE_DIR    = $(ROOT_DTRACE_DIR_$(CLASS))
490 ROOT_EXEC_DIR      = $(ROOT_EXEC_DIR_$(CLASS))
491 ROOT_FS_DIR        = $(ROOT_FS_DIR_$(CLASS))
492 ROOT_SCHED_DIR     = $(ROOT_SCHED_DIR_$(CLASS))
493 ROOT_SOCK_DIR      = $(ROOT_SOCK_DIR_$(CLASS))
494 ROOT_STRMOD_DIR    = $(ROOT_STRMOD_DIR_$(CLASS))
495 ROOT_IPP_DIR       = $(ROOT_IPP_DIR_$(CLASS))
496 ROOT_SYS_DIR       = $(ROOT_SYS_DIR_$(CLASS))
497 ROOT_MISC_DIR      = $(ROOT_MISC_DIR_$(CLASS))
498 ROOT_KGSS_DIR      = $(ROOT_KGSS_DIR_$(CLASS))
499 ROOT_SCSI_VHCI_DIR = $(ROOT_SCSI_VHCI_DIR_$(CLASS))
500 ROOT_PMCS_FW_DIR   = $(ROOT_PMCS_FW_DIR_$(CLASS))
501 ROOT_EMLXS_FW_DIR = $(ROOT_EMLXS_FW_DIR_$(CLASS))
502 ROOT_QLC_FW_DIR   = $(ROOT_QLC_FW_DIR_$(CLASS))
503 ROOT_NLMISC_DIR   = $(ROOT_NLMISC_DIR_$(CLASS))
504 ROOT_MACH_DIR      = $(ROOT_MACH_DIR_$(CLASS))
505 ROOT_CPU_DIR       = $(ROOT_CPU_DIR_$(CLASS))
506 ROOT_TOD_DIR       = $(ROOT_TOD_DIR_$(CLASS))
507 ROOT_FONT_DIR      = $(ROOT_FONT_DIR_$(CLASS))
508 ROOT_DACF_DIR      = $(ROOT_DACF_DIR_$(CLASS))
509 ROOT_CRYPTO_DIR    = $(ROOT_CRYPTO_DIR_$(CLASS))
510 ROOT_MAC_DIR       = $(ROOT_MAC_DIR_$(CLASS))
511 ROOT_KICONV_DIR   = $(ROOT_KICONV_DIR_$(CLASS))

512 ROOT_MOD_DIRS_32   = $(ROOT_BRAND_DIR_32) $(ROOT_DRV_DIR_32)
513 ROOT_MOD_DIRS_32   = $(ROOT_BRAND_DIR_32) $(ROOT_DRV_DIR_32)
514 ROOT_MOD_DIRS_32   += $(ROOT_EXEC_DIR_32) $(ROOT_DTRACE_DIR_32)
515 ROOT_MOD_DIRS_32   += $(ROOT_FS_DIR_32) $(ROOT_SCHED_DIR_32)
516 ROOT_MOD_DIRS_32   += $(ROOT_STRMOD_DIR_32) $(ROOT_SYS_DIR_32)
517 ROOT_MOD_DIRS_32   += $(ROOT_IPP_DIR_32) $(ROOT_SOCK_DIR_32)
518 ROOT_MOD_DIRS_32   += $(ROOT_MISC_DIR_32) $(ROOT_MACH_DIR_32)
519 ROOT_MOD_DIRS_32   += $(ROOT_KGSS_DIR_32)
520 ROOT_MOD_DIRS_32   += $(ROOT_PMCS_FW_DIR_32)
521 ROOT_MOD_DIRS_32   += $(ROOT_QLC_FW_DIR_32)
522 ROOT_MOD_DIRS_32   += $(ROOT_SCSI_VHCI_DIR_32)
523 ROOT_MOD_DIRS_32   += $(ROOT_EMLXS_FW_DIR_32)

```

```

524 ROOT_MOD_DIRS_32      += $(ROOT_QLC_FW_DIR_32)
525 ROOT_MOD_DIRS_32      += $(ROOT_EMLXS_FW_DIR_32)
526 ROOT_MOD_DIRS_32      += $(ROOT_CPU_DIR_32) $(ROOT_FONT_DIR_32)
527 ROOT_MOD_DIRS_32      += $(ROOT_TOD_DIR_32) $(ROOT_DACF_DIR_32)
528 ROOT_MOD_DIRS_32      += $(ROOT_CRYPTO_DIR_32) $(ROOT_MAC_DIR_32)
529 ROOT_MOD_DIRS_32      += $(ROOT_KICONV_DIR_32)

531 USR_MOD_DIR          = $(ROOT)/usr/kernel

533 USR_DRV_DIR_32        = $(USR_MOD_DIR)/drv
534 USR_EXEC_DIR_32        = $(USR_MOD_DIR)/exec
535 USR_FS_DIR_32          = $(USR_MOD_DIR)/fs
536 USR_SCHED_DIR_32        = $(USR_MOD_DIR)/sched
537 USR_SOCK_DIR_32        = $(USR_MOD_DIR)/socketmod
538 USR_STRMOD_DIR_32      = $(USR_MOD_DIR)/strmod
539 USR_SYS_DIR_32          = $(USR_MOD_DIR)/sys
540 USR_MISC_DIR_32        = $(USR_MOD_DIR)/misc
541 USR_DACF_DIR_32        = $(USR_MOD_DIR)/dacf
542 USR_PCBE_DIR_32        = $(USR_MOD_DIR)/pcbe
543 USR_DTRACE_DIR_32      = $(USR_MOD_DIR)/dtrace
544 USR_BRAND_DIR_32       = $(USR_MOD_DIR)/brand

546 USR_DRV_DIR_64          = $(USR_MOD_DIR)/drv/$(SUBDIR64)
547 USR_EXEC_DIR_64          = $(USR_MOD_DIR)/exec/$(SUBDIR64)
548 USR_FS_DIR_64           = $(USR_MOD_DIR)/fs/$(SUBDIR64)
549 USR_SCHED_DIR_64          = $(USR_MOD_DIR)/sched/$(SUBDIR64)
550 USR_SOCK_DIR_64          = $(USR_MOD_DIR)/socketmod/$(SUBDIR64)
551 USR_STRMOD_DIR_64      = $(USR_MOD_DIR)/strmod/$(SUBDIR64)
552 USR_SYS_DIR_64           = $(USR_MOD_DIR)/sys/$(SUBDIR64)
553 USR_MISC_DIR_64          = $(USR_MOD_DIR)/misc/$(SUBDIR64)
554 USR_DACF_DIR_64          = $(USR_MOD_DIR)/dacf/$(SUBDIR64)
555 USR_PCBE_DIR_64          = $(USR_MOD_DIR)/pcbe/$(SUBDIR64)
556 USR_DTRACE_DIR_64      = $(USR_MOD_DIR)/dtrace/$(SUBDIR64)
557 USR_BRAND_DIR_64         = $(USR_MOD_DIR)/brand/$(SUBDIR64)

559 USR_DRV_DIR_$(CLASS)     = $(USR_DRV_DIR_$(CLASS))
560 USR_EXEC_DIR_$(CLASS)     = $(USR_EXEC_DIR_$(CLASS))
561 USR_FS_DIR_$(CLASS)       = $(USR_FS_DIR_$(CLASS))
562 USR_SCHED_DIR_$(CLASS)     = $(USR_SCHED_DIR_$(CLASS))
563 USR_SOCK_DIR_$(CLASS)     = $(USR_SOCK_DIR_$(CLASS))
564 USR_STRMOD_DIR_$(CLASS)   = $(USR_STRMOD_DIR_$(CLASS))
565 USR_SYS_DIR_$(CLASS)       = $(USR_SYS_DIR_$(CLASS))
566 USR_MISC_DIR_$(CLASS)     = $(USR_MISC_DIR_$(CLASS))
567 USR_DACF_DIR_$(CLASS)     = $(USR_DACF_DIR_$(CLASS))
568 USR_PCBE_DIR_$(CLASS)     = $(USR_PCBE_DIR_$(CLASS))
569 USR_DTRACE_DIR_$(CLASS)   = $(USR_DTRACE_DIR_$(CLASS))
570 USR_BRAND_DIR_$(CLASS)    = $(USR_BRAND_DIR_$(CLASS))

572 USR_MOD_DIRS_32          = $(USR_DRV_DIR_32) $(USR_EXEC_DIR_32)
573 USR_MOD_DIRS_32          += $(USR_FS_DIR_32) $(USR_SCHED_DIR_32)
574 USR_MOD_DIRS_32          += $(USR_STRMOD_DIR_32) $(USR_SYS_DIR_32)
575 USR_MOD_DIRS_32          += $(USR_MISC_DIR_32) $(USR_DACF_DIR_32)
576 USR_MOD_DIRS_32          += $(USR_PCBE_DIR_32)
577 USR_MOD_DIRS_32          += $(USR_DTRACE_DIR_32) $(USR_BRAND_DIR_32)
578 USR_MOD_DIRS_32          += $(USR_SOCK_DIR_32)

580 #
581 #
582 #
583 include $(SRC)/Makefile.psm

585 #
586 #      The "-r" on the remove may be considered temporary, but is required
587 #      while the replacement of the SUNW,SPARCstation-10,SX directory by
588 #      a symbolic link is being propagated.
589 #

```

```

590 # IMPORTANT:: if you change any of these INS.mumble rules, then you MUST also
591 # change the corresponding override definitions in $CLOSED/Makefile.tonic.
592 # If you do not do this, then the closedbins build for the OpenSolaris
593 # community will break. PS, the gatekeepers will be upset too.
594 #
595 INS.slink1= $(RM) -r $@; $(SYMLINK) $(PLATFORM) $@
596 INS.slink2= $(RM) -r $@; $(SYMLINK) .../$(PLATFORM)/$(@F) $@
597 INS.slink3= $(RM) -r $@; $(SYMLINK) $(IMPLEMENTED_PLATFORM) $@
598 INS.slink4= $(RM) -r $@; $(SYMLINK) .../$(PLATFORM)/include $@
599 INS.slink5= $(RM) -r $@; $(SYMLINK) .../$(PLATFORM)/sbin $@
600 INS.slink6= $(RM) -r $@; $(SYMLINK) .../$(PLATFORM)/lib/$(MODULE) $@
601 INS.slink7= $(RM) -r $@; $(SYMLINK) .../$(PLATFORM)/sbin/$(@F) $@

598 ROOT_PLAT_LINKS          = $(PLAT_LINKS:=%$(ROOT_PLAT_DIR)/%)
599 ROOT_PLAT_LINKS_2         = $(PLAT_LINKS_2:=%$(ROOT_PLAT_DIR)/%)
600 USR_PLAT_LINKS           = $(PLAT_LINKS:=%$(USR_PLAT_DIR)/%)
601 USR_PLAT_LINKS_2         = $(PLAT_LINKS_2:=%$(USR_PLAT_DIR)/%)

603 #
604 # Collection of all relevant, delivered kernel modules.
605 #
606 # Note that we insist on building genunix first, because everything else
607 # unifies against it. When doing a 'make' from usr/src/uts/, we'll enter
608 # the platform directories first. These will cd into the corresponding genunix
609 # directory and build it. So genunix /shouldn't/ get rebuilt when we get to
610 # building all the kernel modules. However, due to an as-yet-unexplained
611 # problem with dependencies, sometimes it does get rebuilt, which then messes
612 # up the other modules. So we always force the issue here rather than try to
613 # build genunix in parallel with everything else.
614 #
615 PARALLEL_KMODS = $(DRV_KMODS) $(EXEC_KMODS) $(FS_KMODS) $(SCHED_KMODS) \
616                 $(TOD_KMODS) $(STRMOD_KMODS) $(SYS_KMODS) $(MISC_KMODS) \
617                 $(NLIMISC_KMODS) $(MACH_KMODS) $(CPU_KMODS) $(GSS_KMODS) \
618                 $(MMU_KMODS) $(DACF_KMODS) $(EXPORT_KMODS) $(IPP_KMODS) \
619                 $(CRYPTO_KMODS) $(PCBE_KMODS) \
620                 $(DRV_KMODS_$(CLASS)) $(MISC_KMODS_$(CLASS)) $(MAC_KMODS) \
621                 $(BRAND_KMODS) $(KICONV_KMODS) \
622                 $(SOCKET_KMODS)

624 KMODS = $(GENUNIX_KMODS) $(PARALLEL_KMODS)

626 $(PARALLEL_KMODS): $(GENUNIX_KMODS)

633 $(CLOSED_BUILD)CLOSED_KMODS = $(CLOSED_DRV_KMODS) $(CLOSED_TOD_KMODS) \
634     $(CLOSED_MISC_KMODS) $(CLOSED_CPU_KMODS) \
635     $(CLOSED_NLIMISC_KMODS) $(CLOSED_DRV_KMODS_$(CLASS))

638 LINT_KMODS = $(DRV_KMODS) $(EXEC_KMODS) $(FS_KMODS) $(SCHED_KMODS) \
639     $(TOD_KMODS) $(STRMOD_KMODS) $(SYS_KMODS) $(MISC_KMODS) \
640     $(MACH_KMODS) $(GSS_KMODS) $(DACF_KMODS) $(IPP_KMODS) \
641     $(CRYPTO_KMODS) $(PCBE_KMODS) \
642     $(DRV_KMODS_$(CLASS)) $(MISC_KMODS_$(CLASS)) $(MAC_KMODS) \
643     $(BRAND_KMODS) $(KICONV_KMODS) $(SOCKET_KMODS)

644 $(CLOSED_BUILD)CLOSED_LINT_KMODS = $(CLOSED_DRV_KMODS) $(CLOSED_TOD_KMODS) \
645     $(CLOSED_MISC_KMODS) $(CLOSED_DRV_KMODS_$(CLASS))

655 THIS_YEAR:sh= /bin/date +%Y
656 $(OBJS_DIR)/logsubr.o := CPPFLAGS += -DTHIS_YEAR=$(THIS_YEAR)
657 $(OBJS_DIR)/logsubr.ln := CPPFLAGS += -DTHIS_YEAR=$(THIS_YEAR)

669 #
670 #      Files to be compiled with -xa, to generate basic block execution
671 #      count data.
672 #
673 There are several ways to compile parts of the kernel for kcov:
```

```
644 #           1) Add targets to BB_FILES here or in other Makefiles
645 #              (they must in the form of $(OBJS_DIR)/target.o)
646 #           2) setenv BB_FILES '$(XXX_OBJS:%= $(OBJS_DIR)/%)'
647 #           3) setenv BB_FILES '$(OBJECTS)'
648 #
649 #       Do NOT setenv CFLAGS -xa, as that will cause infinite recursion
650 #       in unix_bb.o
651 #
652 BB_FILES =
653 $(BB_FILES)      := XAOPT = -xa

655 #
656 #       The idea here is for unix_bb.o to be in all kernels except the
657 #       kernel which actually gets shipped to customers. In practice,
658 #       $(RELEASE_BUILD) is on for a number of the late beta and fcs builds.
659 #
660 CODE_COVERAGE=
661 $(RELEASE_BUILD)CODE_COVERAGE:sh=    echo \\043
662 $(CODE_COVERAGE)$(OBJS_DIR)/unix_bb.o   := CPPFLAGS      += -DKCOV
663 $(CODE_COVERAGE)$(OBJS_DIR)/unix_bb.ln  := CPPFLAGS      += -DKCOV

665 #
666 #       Do not let unix_bb.o get compiled with -xa!
667 #
668 $(OBJS_DIR)/unix_bb.o      := XAOPT =

670 #
671 # Privilege files
672 #
673 PRIVS_AWK = $(SRC)/uts/common/os/privs.awk
674 PRIVS_DEF = $(SRC)/uts/common/os/priv_defs

676 #
677 # USB device data
678 #
679 USBDEVS_AWK = $(SRC)/uts/common/io/usb/usbdevs2h.awk
680 USBDEVS_DATA = $(SRC)/uts/common/io/usb/usbdevs
```

new/usr/src/uts/common/nfs/Makefile

1

```
*****
1482 Thu Aug 15 11:59:23 2013
new/usr/src/uts/common/nfs/Makefile
4027 remove CLOSED_BUILD
*****
1 #
2 # CDDL HEADER START
3 #
4 # The contents of this file are subject to the terms of the
5 # Common Development and Distribution License (the "License").
6 # You may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
7 #
8 # You can obtain a copy of the license at usr/src/OPENSOLARIS.LICENSE
9 # or http://www.opensolaris.org/os/licensing.
10 # See the License for the specific language governing permissions
11 # and limitations under the License.
12 #
13 # When distributing Covered Code, include this CDDL HEADER in each
14 # file and include the License file at usr/src/OPENSOLARIS.LICENSE.
15 # If applicable, add the following below this CDDL HEADER, with the
16 # fields enclosed by brackets "[]" replaced with your own identifying
17 # information: Portions Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]
18 #
19 # CDDL HEADER END
20 #
21 #
22 # Copyright 2008 Sun Microsystems, Inc. All rights reserved.
23 # Use is subject to license terms.
24 #
25 # uts/common/nfs/Makefile
26 #
27 # include global definitions
28 #
29 include ../../Makefile.master

31 HDRS= export.h          lm.h
32         mount.h        nfs.h          nfssys.h      nfs_acl.h      \
33         nfs_clnt.h     nfs_log.h     nfs_sec.h    nfs4.h        \
34         nfs4_attr.h   nfs4_clnt.h  rnode.h      rnode4.h     \
35         nfs4_kprot.h nfs4_db_impl.h nfs4_idmap_impl.h \
36         nfsid_map.h   auth.h       nfs_cmd.h

38 $(CLOSED_BUILD)CLOSEDHDRS= lm_impl.h      lm_nlm.h      lm_server.h
40 ALLHDRS= $(HDRS) $(CLOSEDHDRS)

38 ROOTDIRS= $(ROOT)/usr/include/nfs

40 ROOTHDRS= $(HDRS:%= $(ROOTDIRS)/%)
44 ROOTHDRS= $(ALLHDRS:%= $(ROOTDIRS)/%)

42 CHECKHDRS= $(HDRS:%.h=%.check)
46 CHECKHDRS= $(HDRS:%.h=%.check) \
47     $(CLOSEDHDRS:%.h=$(CLOSED)/uts/common/nfs/%.check)

44 $(ROOTDIRS)/%: %
45     $(INS.file)

52 $(ROOTDIRS)/%: $(CLOSED)/uts/common/nfs/%
53     $(INS.file)

47 .KEEP_STATE:
49 .PARALLEL: $(CHECKHDRS)

51 install_h: $(ROOTDIRS) $(ROOTHDRS)
```

new/usr/src/uts/common/nfs/Makefile

2

```
53 $(ROOTDIRS):
54     $(INS.dir)
56 check: $(CHECKHDRS)
```

```
new/usr/src/uts/i86pc/Makefile
```

```
*****
4077 Thu Aug 15 11:59:23 2013
new/usr/src/uts/i86pc/Makefile
4027 remove CLOSED_BUILD
*****
```

1 #
2 # CDDL HEADER START
3 #
4 # The contents of this file are subject to the terms of the
5 # Common Development and Distribution License (the "License").
6 # You may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
7 #
8 # You can obtain a copy of the license at [usr/src/OPENSOLARIS.LICENSE](#)
9 # or <http://www.opensolaris.org/os/licensing>.
10 # See the License for the specific language governing permissions
11 # and limitations under the License.
12 #
13 # When distributing Covered Code, include this CDDL HEADER in each
14 # file and include the License file at [usr/src/OPENSOLARIS.LICENSE](#).
15 # If applicable, add the following below this CDDL HEADER, with the
16 # fields enclosed by brackets "[]" replaced with your own identifying
17 # information: Portions Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]
18 #
19 # CDDL HEADER END
20 #
21 #
22 # Copyright 2008 Sun Microsystems, Inc. All rights reserved.
23 # Use is subject to license terms.
24 #
25 # This makefile drives the production of all implementation architecture
26 # dependent modules for the i86pc architecture.
27 #
29 UTSBASE = ..
31 include Makefile.i86pc
33 #
34 # The following are x86 specific (rather than i86pc) specific modules
35 # which are required for the i86pc kernel to completely lint. They are
36 # not involved in the build in any other way. In order to minimize
37 # build time, it is assumed that they are up to date.
38 #
39 INTEL_LIB_DIR = \$(UTSBASE)/intel/lint-libs/\$(OJJS_DIR)
41 INTEL_LINTS = genunix
43 LINT_LIBS = \$(LINT_LIB) \
\$(GENUNIX_KMODS:=%\$(LINT_LIB_DIR)/llib-1%.ln) \
\$(PARALLEL_KMODS:=%\$(LINT_LIB_DIR)/llib-1%.ln) \
\$(CLOSED_KMODS:=%\$(LINT_LIB_DIR)/llib-1%.ln) \
\$(INTEL_LINTS:=%\$(INTEL_LIB_DIR)/llib-1%.ln)
48 #
49 #
50 #
51 def := TARGET= def
52 all := TARGET= all
53 install := TARGET= install
54 install_h := TARGET= install_h
55 clean := TARGET= clean
56 clobber := TARGET= clobber
57 lint := TARGET= lint
58 lintlib := TARGET= lintlib
59 machmodlintlib := TARGET= machmodlintlib
60 modlist := TARGET= modlist

1

```
new/usr/src/uts/i86pc/Makefile
```

61 modlist modlist.intel := NO_STATE= -K \$\$MODSTATE\$\$\$\$
62 clean.lint := TARGET= clean.lint
63 check := TARGET= check
65 .KEEP_STATE:
67 .PARALLEL: \$(PARALLEL_KMODS) \$(XMODS) modlist modlist.intel
68 .PARALLEL: \$(PARALLEL_KMODS) \$(CLOSED_KMODS) \$(XMODS) \$(CLOSED_XMODS) \
modlist modlist.intel
69 INITIAL_TARGETS = \
70 genassym \
71 unix \
72 cpu/scripts
74 def all clean clobber clean.lint: setup genassym unix .WAIT \
\$ (KMDS) \$ (XMODS) \$ (IMPLEMENTATIONS)
75 \$ (KMDS) \$ (CLOSED_KMODS) \$ (XMODS) \$ (CLOSED_XMODS) \$ (IMPLEMENTATIONS)
77 install: install_platforms setup genassym unix .WAIT \
78 \$ (KMDS) \$ (XMODS) \$ (IMPLEMENTATIONS)
80 \$ (KMDS) \$ (CLOSED_KMODS) \$ (XMODS) \$ (CLOSED_XMODS) \$ (IMPLEMENTATIONS)
80 # list the modules under i86pc.
81 modlist: unix \$ (KMDS) \$ (XMODS) \$ (IMPLEMENTATIONS)
83 modlist: unix \$ (KMDS) \$ (CLOSED_KMODS) \$ (XMODS) \$ (CLOSED_XMODS) \
\$ (IMPLEMENTATIONS)
84
83 # list the modules for Install -k i86pc.
84 modlist.karch: modlist modlist.intel
86 modlist.intel:
87 @cd \$(SRC)/uts/intel; pwd; \$(MAKE) \$(NO_STATE) modlist
89 lintlib: unix
91 modlintlib: \$(KMDS)
94 modlintlib: \$(KMDS) \$(CLOSED_KMODS)
93 genassym unix \$(KMDS): FRC
94 @cd \$@; pwd; \$(MAKE) \$(NO_STATE) \$(TARGET)
96 setup: FRC
97 @cd cpu/scripts; pwd; \$(MAKE) \$(TARGET)
99 \$(IMPLEMENTATIONS): FRC
100 @cd \$@; pwd; THISIMPL=\$@ \$(MAKE) \$(NO_STATE) \$(TARGET)
102 \$(XMODS): FRC
103 @if [-f \$@/Makefile]; then \
104 cd \$@; pwd; \$(MAKE) \$(NO_STATE) \$(TARGET); \
105 else \
106 true; \
107 fi
112 \$(CLOSED_KMODS): FRC
113 cd \$(CLOSED)/uts/i86pc/\$@; pwd; \$(MAKE) \$(NO_STATE) \$(TARGET)
115 \$(CLOSED_XMODS): FRC
116 @if [-f \$(CLOSED)/uts/i86pc/\$@/Makefile]; then \
117 cd \$(CLOSED)/uts/i86pc/\$@; pwd; \
118 \$(MAKE) \$(NO_STATE) \$(TARGET); \
119 else \
120 true; \
121 fi

2

```
109 install_h check:      $(IMPLEMENTATIONS) FRC
110     @cd sys; pwd; $(MAKE) $(TARGET)

112 #
113 # Definitions for the /platform directory aliases.
114 # Currently none for i86pc.
115 #
116 PLAT_LINKS      =

118 #
119 # Make the /platform directories. This is hardwired here because
120 # the first stage of the project (KBI) only implements the userland
121 # changes, but the only reasonable place to record the aliases is
122 # here in kernel land.
123 #
124 install_platforms:    $(ROOT_PSM_DIR) $(USR_PSM_DIR) \
125                         $(ROOT_PLAT_LINKS) $(USR_PLAT_LINKS) \
126                         $(OEM_USR_PLAT_LINKS)

128 #
129 #       Full kernel lint target.
130 #
131 LINT_TARGET      = globallint

133 # workaround for multiply defined errors
134 globallint := LINTFLAGS += -erroff=E_NAME_MULTIPLY_DEF2

136 globallint:
137     @-$(ECHO) "\nFULL KERNEL: global crosschecks:"
138     @-$(LINT) $(LINTFLAGS) $(LINT_LIBS) 2>&1 | $(LGREP).2

140 lint:   lintlib .WAIT modlintlib .WAIT $(INTEL_LINTS) $(LINT_DEPS) \
141             $(IMPLEMENTATIONS)

143 $(INTEL_LINTS): FRC
144     @cd $(UTSBASE)/intel/$@; pwd; $(MAKE) modlintlib

146 include ../Makefile.targ

148 #
149 # Cross-reference customization: build a cross-reference over all of the
150 # i86pc-related directories.
151 #
152 XRDIRS  = ../../i86pc ../../intel ../../common
167 $(CLOSED_BUILD)XRDIRS  += ../../closed/uts/intel ../../closed/uts/common

154 XRPRUNE = sun4u sun4

156 cscope.out tags: FRC
157     $(XREF) -x $@
```

```
new/usr/src/uts/i86pc/Makefile.i86pc.shared
```

```
*****
9027 Thu Aug 15 11:59:23 2013
new/usr/src/uts/i86pc/Makefile.i86pc.shared
4027 remove CLOSED_BUILD
*****
1 #
2 # CDDL HEADER START
3 #
4 # The contents of this file are subject to the terms of the
5 # Common Development and Distribution License (the "License").
6 # You may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
7 #
8 # You can obtain a copy of the license at usr/src/OPENSOLARIS.LICENSE
9 # or http://www.opensolaris.org/os/licensing.
10 # See the License for the specific language governing permissions
11 # and limitations under the License.
12 #
13 # When distributing Covered Code, include this CDDL HEADER in each
14 # file and include the License file at usr/src/OPENSOLARIS.LICENSE.
15 # If applicable, add the following below this CDDL HEADER, with the
16 # fields enclosed by brackets "[]" replaced with your own identifying
17 # information: Portions Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]
18 #
19 # CDDL HEADER END
20 #

22 #
23 # uts/i86pc/Makefile.i86pc
24 #
25 # Copyright (c) 2005, 2010, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.
26 #
27 #
28 # This makefile contains the common definitions for the i86pc unix
29 # and all i86pc implementation architecture dependent modules.
30 #

32 #
33 # Machine type (implementation architecture):
34 #
35 PLATFORM      = i86pc

37 #
38 #     uname -m value
39 #
40 UNAME_M       = $(PLATFORM)

42 #
43 # Definitions for the platform-specific /platform directories.
44 #
45 # IMPLEMENTATIONS is used to designate i86pc machines which have
46 # platform specific modules. All code specific to a given implementation
47 # resides in the appropriately named subdirectory. This requires
48 # these platforms to have their own Makefiles to define ROOT_PLAT_DIRS,
49 # USR_PLAT_DIRS, etc.
50 #
51 IMPLEMENTATIONS = i86hvm

53 #
54 # Everybody needs to know how to build modstubs.o and to locate unix.o
55 #
56 UNIX_DIR      = $(UTSBASE)/$(PLATFORM)/unix
57 GENLIB_DIR    = $(UTSBASE)/intel/genunix
58 MODSTUBS_DIR  = $(UNIX_DIR)
59 DSF_DIR       = $(UTSBASE)/$(PLATFORM)/genassym
60 LINTS_DIR     = $(OBJS_DIR)
61 LINT_LIB_DIR  = $(UTSBASE)/$(PLATFORM)/lint-libs/$(OBJS_DIR)
```

```
1
```

```
new/usr/src/uts/i86pc/Makefile.i86pc.shared
```

```
62 GEN_LINT_LIB_DIR = $(UTSBASE)/intel/lint-libs/$(OBJS_DIR)
64 LINT32_DIRS      = $(LINT32_BUILDS:=%$(UTSBASE)/$(PLATFORM)/lint-libs/%)
65 LINT32_FILES     = $(LINT32_DIRS:=%%/libl-1$(MODULE).ln)
67 DTRACESTUBS_O    = $(OBJS_DIR)/dtracestubs.o
68 DTRACESTUBS      = $(OBJS_DIR)/libdtracestubs.so
70 SYM_MOD          = $(OBJS_DIR)/unix.sym
72 UNIX_O           = $(UNIX_DIR)/$(OBJS_DIR)/unix.o
73 MODSTUBS_O       = $(MODSTUBS_DIR)/$(OBJS_DIR)/modstubs.o
74 GENLIB           = $(GENLIB_DIR)/$(OBJS_DIR)/libgenunix.so
75 LINT_LIB          = $(LINT_LIB_DIR)/llib-lunix.ln
76 DBOOT_LINT_LIB   = $(LINT_LIB_DIR)/llib-ldboot.ln
77 GEN_LINT_LIB     = $(GEN_LINT_LIB_DIR)/llib-lgenunix.ln
79 #
80 #     Include the makefiles which define build rule templates, the
81 # collection of files per module, and a few specific flags. Note
82 # that order is significant, just as with an include path. The
83 # first build rule template which matches the files name will be
84 # used. By including these in order from most machine dependent
85 # to most machine independent, we allow a machine dependent file
86 # to be used in preference over a machine independent version
87 # (Such as a machine specific optimization, which preserves the
88 # interfaces.)
89 #
90 include $(UTSTREE)/$(PLATFORM)/Makefile.files
91 include $(UTSTREE)/intel/Makefile.files
92 include $(UTSTREE)/common/Makefile.files
94 #
95 #     Include machine independent rules. Note that this does not imply
96 # that the resulting module from rules in Makefile.uts is machine
97 # independent. Only that the build rules are machine independent.
98 #
99 include $(UTSBASE)/Makefile.uts
101 #
102 #     Define supported builds
103 #
104 DEF_BUILDS        = $(DEF_BUILDS64) $(DEF_BUILDS32)
105 ALL_BUILDS        = $(ALL_BUILDS64) $(ALL_BUILDS32)
107 #
108 #     x86 or amd64 inline templates
109 #
110 INLINES_32         = $(UTSBASE)/intel/ia32/ml/ia32.il \
111                         $(UTSBASE)/$(PLATFORM)/ml/ia32.il \
112 INLINES_64         = $(UTSBASE)/intel/amd64/ml/amd64.il \
113                         $(UTSBASE)/$(PLATFORM)/ml/amd64.il \
114 INLINES            += $(INLINES_$(CLASS))
116 #
117 #     kernel-specific optimizations; override default in Makefile.master
118 #
120 CFLAGS_XARCH_32   = $(i386_CFLAGS)
121 CFLAGS_XARCH_64   = $(amd64_CFLAGS)
122 CFLAGS_XARCH      = $(CFLAGS_XARCH_$(CLASS))
124 COPTFLAG_32       = $(COPTFLAG)
125 COPTFLAG_64       = $(COPTFLAG64)
126 COPTIMIZE         = $(COPTFLAG_$(CLASS))
```

```
2
```

```

128 CFLAGS          := $(CFLAGS_XARCH)
129 CFLAGS          += $(COPTIMIZE)
130 CFLAGS          += $(INLINES) -D_ASM_INLINES
131 CFLAGS          += $(CCMODE)
132 CFLAGS          += $(SPACEFLAG)
133 CFLAGS          += $(CCUNBOUND)
134 CFLAGS          += $(CFLAGS_uts)
135 CFLAGS          += -xstrconst

137 ASFLAGS_XARCH_32 = $(i386_ASFLAGS)
138 ASFLAGS_XARCH_64 = $(amd64_ASFLAGS)
139 ASFLAGS_XARCH   = $(ASFLAGS_XARCH_$(CLASS))

141 ASFLAGS          += $(ASFLAGS_XARCH)

143 AS_INC_PATH      += -I$(DSF_DIR)/$(OJBS_DIR)

145 #
146 #     The following must be defined for all implementations:
147 #
148 #     MAPFILE:      ld.mapfile for the build of kernel/unix.
149 #     MODSTUBS:    Module stubs source file.
150 #     GENASSYM_SRC: genassym.c
151 #
152 MAPFILE          = $(UTSBASE)/$(PLATFORM)/conf/Mapfile
153 MODSTUBS         = $(UTSBASE)/intel/ia32/ml/modstubs.s
154 GENASSYM_SRC    = $(UTSBASE)/$(PLATFORM)/ml/genassym.c
155 OFFSETSETS_SRC  = $(UTSBASE)/$(PLATFORM)/ml/offsets.in
156 PLATFORM_OFFSETSETS_32 = $(UTSBASE)/$(PLATFORM)/ml/mach_offsets.in
157 PLATFORM_OFFSETSETS_64 = $(UTSBASE)/intel/amd64/ml/mach_offsets.in
158 PLATFORM_OFFSETSETS_SRC = $(PLATFORM_OFFSETSETS_$(CLASS))
159 KDI_OFFSETSETS_SRC = $(UTSBASE)/intel/kdi/kdi_offsets.in

161 #
162 #     Define the actual specific platforms
163 #
164 MACHINE_DEFS     = -D$(PLATFORM) -D_MACHDEP

166 #
167 #     Software workarounds for hardware "features"
168 #

170 include $(UTSBASE)/$(PLATFORM)/Makefile.workarounds

172 #
173 #     Debugging level
174 #
175 #     Special knowledge of which special debugging options effect which
176 #     file is used to optimize the build if these flags are changed.
177 #
178 #     XXX: The above could possibly be done for more flags and files, but
179 #          is left as an experiment to the interested reader. Be forewarned,
180 #          that excessive use could lead to maintenance difficulties.
181 #
182 DEBUG_DEFS_OBJ32  =
183 DEBUG_DEFS_DBG32  = -DDEBUG
184 DEBUG_DEFS_OBJ64  =
185 DEBUG_DEFS_DBG64  = -DDEBUG
186 DEBUG_DEFS        = $(DEBUG_DEFS_$(BUILD_TYPE))

188 DEBUG_COND_OBJ32 :sh = echo \\043
189 DEBUG_COND_DBG32 =
190 DEBUG_COND_OBJ64 :sh = echo \\043
191 DEBUG_COND_DBG64 =
192 IF_DEBUG_OBJ      = $(DEBUG_COND_$(BUILD_TYPE))$(OJBS_DIR)/

```

```

194 $(IF_DEBUG_OBJ)trap.o          := DEBUG_DEFS += -DTRAPDEBUG -DTRAPTRACE
195 $(IF_DEBUG_OBJ)syscall_asm.o   := DEBUG_DEFS += -DSYSCALLTRACE -DTRAPTRACE
196 $(IF_DEBUG_OBJ)syscall_asm_amd64.o := DEBUG_DEFS += -DSYSCALLTRACE -DTRAPTRACE
197 $(IF_DEBUG_OBJ)fast_trap_asm.o := DEBUG_DEFS += -DTRAPTRACE
198 $(IF_DEBUG_OBJ)interrupt.o     := DEBUG_DEFS += -DTRAPTRACE
199 $(IF_DEBUG_OBJ)intr.o          := DEBUG_DEFS += -DTRAPTRACE
200 $(IF_DEBUG_OBJ)locore.o        := DEBUG_DEFS += -DTRAPTRACE
201 $(IF_DEBUG_OBJ)mp_startup.o   := DEBUG_DEFS += -DTRAPTRACE
202 $(IF_DEBUG_OBJ)machdep.o       := DEBUG_DEFS += -DTRAPTRACE
203 $(IF_DEBUG_OBJ)exception.o    := DEBUG_DEFS += -DTRAPTRACE
204 $(IF_DEBUG_OBJ)x_call.o       := DEBUG_DEFS += -DTRAPTRACE
205 $(IF_DEBUG_OBJ)mp_call.o      := DEBUG_DEFS += -DTRAPTRACE
206 $(IF_DEBUG_OBJ)cbe.o          := DEBUG_DEFS += -DTRAPTRACE

208 #
209 #     Collect the preprocessor definitions to be associated with *all*
210 #     files.
211 #
212 ALL_DEFS          = $(MACHINE_DEFS) $(WORKAROUND_DEFS) $(DEBUG_DEFS) \
213                         $(OPTION_DEFS)
214 GENASSYM_DEFS    = $(MACHINE_DEFS) $(OPTION_DEFS) \
215                         -_gcc=-fno-eliminate-unused-debug-symbols \
216                         -_gcc=-fno-eliminate-unused-debug-types

218 #
219 # ----- TRANSITIONAL SECTION -----
220 #

222 #
223 #     Not everything which *should* be a module is a module yet. The
224 #     following is a list of such objects which are currently part of
225 #     the base kernel but should soon become kmods.
226 #
227 # XXX: $(KMACCT_OBJS) is neither in the MT kernel nor was it ever
228 # made into a module. If it is made MT safe before being made
229 # into a module, it should be added to this list. It was in
230 # this list pre ON-4.0.
231 #
232 #
233 MACH_NOT_YET_KMODS = $(AUTOCONF_OBJS)

235 #
236 # ----- END OF TRANSITIONAL SECTION -----
237 #

239 #
240 #     The kernels modules which are "implementation architecture"
241 #     specific for this machine are enumerated below. Note that most
242 #     of these modules must exist (in one form or another) for each
243 #     architecture.
244 #
245 #     Machine Specific Driver Modules (/kernel/drv)
246 #     DRV_KMODS are built both 32-bit and 64-bit
247 #     DRV_KMODS_32 are built only 32-bit
248 #     DRV_KMODS_64 are built only 64-bit
249 #
250 DRV_KMODS          += rootnex
251 DRV_KMODS          += isa
252 DRV_KMODS          += pcplusmp
253 DRV_KMODS          += apix
254 DRV_KMODS          += cpc
255 DRV_KMODS          += pci
256 DRV_KMODS          += npe
257 DRV_KMODS          += pci-ide
258 DRV_KMODS          += xsvc
259 DRV_KMODS          += tzmon

```

```

260 DRV_KMODS      += acpi_drv
261 DRV_KMODS      += acpinex
262 DRV_KMODS      += amd_iommu
263 DRV_KMODS      += dr
264 DRV_KMODS      += ioat
265 DRV_KMODS      += fipe
267 DRV_KMODS      += cpudrv

270 #
271 # Platform Power Modules
272 #
273 DRV_KMODS      += ppm acpppm

275 #
276 #      CPU Modules
277 #
278 CPU_KMODS      += amd_opteron
279 CPU_KMODS      += generic_cpu
280 CPU_KMODS      += authenticamd
281 CPU_KMODS      += genuineintel

283 #
284 # Don't build some of these for OpenSolaris, since they will be
285 # replaced by binaries that are signed by Sun Release Engineering.
286 #
287 $(CLOSED_BUILD)CLOSED_CPU_KMODS += intel_nhmex

289 #
290 #      Exec Class Modules (/kernel/exec):
291 #
292 EXEC_KMODS      +=

293 #
294 #      Scheduling Class Modules (/kernel/sched):
295 #
296 SCHED_KMODS      +=

297 #
298 #      File System Modules (/kernel/fs):
299 #
300 FS_KMODS      +=

301 STRMOD_KMODS      +=

304 #
305 #      'System' Modules (/kernel/sys):
306 SYS_KMODS      +=

308 #
309 #      'Misc' Modules (/kernel/misc):
310 #
311 MISC_KMODS      += gfx_private_pcie
312 MISC_KMODS      += acpidev
313 MISC_KMODS      += drmach_acpi

315 #
316 #      'Dacf' modules (/kernel/dacf)
317 #
318 DACF_KMODS      += consconfig_dacf

```

```

320 #
321 #      'Mach' Modules (/kernel/mach):
322 #
323 MACH_KMODS      += uppc

325 #
326 #      CPR Misc Module.
327 #
328 MISC_KMODS      += cpr

```

new/usr/src/uts/i86xpv/Makefile

```
*****
3964 Thu Aug 15 11:59:23 2013
new/usr/src/uts/i86xpv/Makefile
4027 remove CLOSED_BUILD
*****
1 #
2 # CDDL HEADER START
3 #
4 # The contents of this file are subject to the terms of the
5 # Common Development and Distribution License (the "License").
6 # You may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
7 #
8 # You can obtain a copy of the license at usr/src/OPENSOLARIS.LICENSE
9 # or http://www.opensolaris.org/os/licensing.
10 # See the License for the specific language governing permissions
11 # and limitations under the License.
12 #
13 # When distributing Covered Code, include this CDDL HEADER in each
14 # file and include the License file at usr/src/OPENSOLARIS.LICENSE.
15 # If applicable, add the following below this CDDL HEADER, with the
16 # fields enclosed by brackets "[]" replaced with your own identifying
17 # information: Portions Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]
18 #
19 # CDDL HEADER END
20 #
21 #
22 # Copyright 2007 Sun Microsystems, Inc. All rights reserved.
23 # Use is subject to license terms.
24 #
25 # Copyright 2013 Nexenta Systems, Inc. All rights reserved.
26 #
27 # This makefile drives the production of all implementation architecture
28 # dependent modules for the i86xpv architecture.
29 #

31 UTSBASE = ..

33 include Makefile.i86xpv

35 #
36 # The following are x86 specific (rather than i86pc) specific modules
37 # which are required for the i86pc kernel to completely lint. They are
38 # not involved in the build in any other way. In order to minimize
39 # build time, it is assumed that they are up to date.
40 #
41 INTEL_LIB_DIR = $(UTSBASE)/intel/lint-libs/$(OBJS_DIR)

43 INTEL_LINTS = genunix

45 LINT_LIBS = $(LINT_LIB) \
$GENUNIX_KMODS:=$(LINT_LIB_DIR)/llib-1%.ln) \
$(PARALLEL_KMODS:=$(LINT_LIB_DIR)/llib-1%.ln) \
$(CLOSED_KMODS:=$(LINT_LIB_DIR)/llib-1%.ln) \
$INTEL_LINTS:=$(INTEL_LIB_DIR)/llib-1%.ln)

50 #
51 #
52 #
53 def := TARGET= def
54 all := TARGET= all
55 install := TARGET= install
56 clean := TARGET= clean
57 clobber := TARGET= clobber
58 lint := TARGET= lint
59 lintlib := TARGET= lintlib
60 machmodlintlib := TARGET= machmodlintlib
```

1

new/usr/src/uts/i86xpv/Makefile

```
61 modlist := TARGET= modlist
62 modlist modlist.intel := NO_STATE= -K $$MODSTATE$$$$
63 clean.lint := TARGET= clean.lint
64 check := TARGET= check

66 .KEEP_STATE:

68 .PARALLEL: $(PARALLEL_KMODS) $(XMODS) modlist modlist.intel
69 .PARALLEL: $(PARALLEL_KMODS) $(CLOSED_KMODS) $(XMODS) $(CLOSED_XMODS) \
70 modlist modlist.intel

70 INITIAL_TARGETS = \
71 genassym \
72 unix \
73 cpu/scripts

75 def all clean clobber clean.lint: setup genassym unix .WAIT \
76 $(KMODS) $(XMODS)
77 $(KMODS) $(CLOSED_KMODS) $(XMODS) $(CLOSED_XMODS)

78 install: install_platforms setup genassym unix .WAIT \
79 $(KMODS) $(XMODS)
80 $(KMODS) $(CLOSED_KMODS) $(XMODS) $(CLOSED_XMODS)

81 # list the modules under i86xpv.
82 modlist: unix $(KMODS) $(XMODS)
83 modlist: unix $(KMODS) $(CLOSED_KMODS) $(XMODS) $(CLOSED_XMODS)

84 # list the modules for Install -k i86xpv.
85 modlist.karch: modlist modlist.intel

87 modlist.intel:
88 @cd $(SRC)/uts/intel; pwd; $(MAKE) $(NO_STATE) modlist

90 lintlib: unix

92 modlintlib: $(KMODS)
93 modlintlib: $(KMODS) $(CLOSED_KMODS)

94 genassym unix $(KMODS): FRC
95 @cd $@; pwd; $(MAKE) $(NO_STATE) $(TARGET)

97 setup: FRC
98 @cd cpu/scripts; pwd; $(MAKE) $(TARGET)

100 $(XMODS): FRC
101 @if [ -f $@/Makefile ]; then \
102 cd $@; pwd; $(MAKE) $(NO_STATE) $(TARGET); \
103 else \
104 true; \
105 fi

109 $(CLOSED_KMODS): FRC
110 cd $(CLOSED)/uts/i86xpv/$@; pwd; $(MAKE) $(NO_STATE) $(TARGET)

112 $(CLOSED_XMODS): FRC
113 @if [ -f $(CLOSED)/uts/i86xpv/$@/Makefile ]; then \
114 cd $(CLOSED)/uts/i86xpv/$@; pwd; \
115 $(MAKE) $(NO_STATE) $(TARGET); \
116 else \
117 true; \
118 fi

107 install_h check: FRC
108 @cd sys; pwd; $(MAKE) $(TARGET)
```

2

```
110 #
111 # Definitions for the /platform directory aliases.
112 # Currently none for i86xpv.
113 #
114 PLAT_LINKS      =
115 #
116 #
117 # Make the /platform directories. This is hardwired here because
118 # the first stage of the project (KBI) only implements the userland
119 # changes, but the only reasonable place to record the aliases is
120 # here in kernel land.
121 #
122 install_platforms:      $(ROOT_PSM_DIR) $(USR_PSM_DIR) \
123                         $(ROOT_PLAT_LINKS) $(USR_PLAT_LINKS) \
124                         $(OEM_USR_PLAT_LINKS)
125 #
126 #
127 #       Full kernel lint target.
128 #
129 LINT_TARGET      = globallint
130 #
131 # workaround for multiply defined errors
132 globallint := LINTFLAGS += -erroff=E_NAME_MULTIPLY_DEF2
133 #
134 globallint:
135     @-$(ECHO) "\nFULL KERNEL: global crosschecks:"
136     @-$(LINT) $(LINTFLAGS) $(LINT_LIBS) 2>&1 | $(LGREP).2
137 #
138 lint:    lintlib .WAIT modlintlib .WAIT $(INTEL_LINTS) $(LINT_DEPS)
139 #
140 $(INTEL_LINTS): FRC
141     @cd $(UTSBASE)/intel/$@; pwd; $(MAKE) modlintlib
142 #
143 FRC:
144 include ..../Makefile.targ
145 #
146 #
147 # Cross-reference customization: build a cross-reference over all of the
148 # i86pc-related directories.
149 #
150 #
151 XRDIRS  = ..../i86xpv ..../i86pc ..../intel ..../common
152 SHARED_XRDIRS = ..../i86xpv ..../i86pc ..../intel ..../common
153 XRDIRS  = $(SHARED_XRDIRS)
154 CLOSED_XRDIRS1 = $(SHARED_XRDIRS):%/=% ..../..../closed/uts/%)
155 CLOSED_XRDIRS2 = $(CLOSED_XRDIRS1:..../..../closed/uts/i86pc=)
156 $(CLOSED_BUILD)XRDIRS = $(CLOSED_XRDIRS2:..../..../closed/uts/i86xpv=)
157 XPRUNE = sun4v sun4u sun4 sfmmu sparc
158 #
159 cscope.out tags: FRC
160     $(XREF) -x $@
```

new/usr/src/uts/intel/Makefile

```
*****
4453 Thu Aug 15 11:59:23 2013
new/usr/src/uts/intel/Makefile
4027 remove CLOSED_BUILD
*****
1 #
2 # CDDL HEADER START
3 #
4 # The contents of this file are subject to the terms of the
5 # Common Development and Distribution License (the "License").
6 # You may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
7 #
8 # You can obtain a copy of the license at usr/src/OPENSOLARIS.LICENSE
9 # or http://www.opensolaris.org/os/licensing.
10 # See the License for the specific language governing permissions
11 # and limitations under the License.
12 #
13 # When distributing Covered Code, include this CDDL HEADER in each
14 # file and include the License file at usr/src/OPENSOLARIS.LICENSE.
15 # If applicable, add the following below this CDDL HEADER, with the
16 # fields enclosed by brackets "[]" replaced with your own identifying
17 # information: Portions Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]
18 #
19 # CDDL HEADER END
20 #
21 # uts/intel/Makefile
22 #
23 # Copyright (c) 1999, 2010, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.
24 #
25 # This makefile drives the production of all implementation architecture
26 # independent modules for Intel processors.
27
28 UTSBASE = ..
29
30 include Makefile.intel
31
32 LINT_KMODS_X1 = $(LINT_KMODS:n smb=)
33 LINT_KMODS_X2 = $(LINT_KMODS_X1:s mbfs=)
34 LINT_KMODLIBS = $(LINT_KMODS_X2:e1000g=)
35 LINT_LIBS = $(LINT_LIB) $(GEN_LINT_LIB) \
36     $(LINT_KMODLIBS:=%=$(LINT_LIB_DIR)/llib-1%.ln)
37     $(LINT_KMODLIBS:=%=$(LINT_LIB_DIR)/llib-1%.ln) \
38     $(CLOSED_LINT_KMODS:=%=$(LINT_LIB_DIR)/llib-1%.ln)
39
40 $(CLOSED_BUILD)LINT_LIBS += $(SVVS_KMODS:=%=$(LINT_LIB_DIR)/llib-1%.ln)
41 $(CLOSED_BUILD)LINT_CLOSED_XMOD4 = $(CLOSED_XMODS:bnx=)
42 $(CLOSED_BUILD)LINT_CLOSED_XMOD3 = $(LINT_CLOSED_XMOD4:bnxe=)
43 $(CLOSED_BUILD)LINT_CLOSED_XMOD2 = $(LINT_CLOSED_XMOD3:lsimega=)
44 $(CLOSED_BUILD)LINT_CLOSED_XMOD1 = $(LINT_CLOSED_XMOD2:adpu320=)
45 $(CLOSED_BUILD)LINT_LIBS += $(LINT_XMODLIBS:=%=$(LINT_LIB_DIR)/llib-1%.ln)
46
47 #
48 # dprov is delivered in the SUNWCryptoint package.
49 #
50 DRV_KMODS += dprov
51
52 #
53 def := TARGET= def
54 def.prereq := TARGET= def
55 all := TARGET= all
56 all.prereq := TARGET= all
57 install := TARGET= install
58 install.prereq := TARGET= all
59 clean := TARGET= clean
60 clobber := TARGET= clobber
```

1

new/usr/src/uts/intel/Makefile

```
53 lint := TARGET= lint
54 lint.prereq := TARGET= lint
55 modlintlib := TARGET= modlintlib
56 modlist := TARGET= modlist
57 modlist := NO_STATE= -K $$MODSTATE$$$$
58 clean.lint := TARGET= clean.lint
59 check := TARGET= check
60 install_h := TARGET= install_h
61 install_h.prereq := TARGET= install_h
62 .KEEP_STATE:
63
64 .PARALLEL: $(PARALLEL_KMODS) $(XMODS) config $(LINT_DEPS)
65 .PARALLEL: $(PARALLEL_KMODS) $(CLOSED_KMODS) $(SVVS) $(XMODS) \
66     $(CLOSED_XMODS) config $(LINT_DEPS)
67 def all install clean clobber modlist: $(KMODS) $(XMODS) config
68 def all install clean clobber modlist: $(KMODS) $(CLOSED_KMODS) \
69     $(SVVS) $(XMODS) $(CLOSED_XMODS) config
70 #
71 # Privilege constants
72 #
73 # NOTE: The rules for generating priv_const.c file are shared between all
74 # processor architectures and should be kept in sync. If they are changed in
75 # this file make sure that sparc rules are updated as well.
76 #
77 PRIVS_C = $(SRC)/uts/common/os/priv_const.c
78 $(PRIVS_C): $(PRIVS_AWK) $(PRIVS_DEF)
79     $(NAWK) -f $(PRIVS_AWK) < $(PRIVS_DEF) cfile=$@
80
81 #
82 # Prerequisites
83 #
84 #
85 # The uts/Makefile defines build parallelism for x86 platforms such that i86pc,
86 # i86xp and intel are all built in parallel. This requires building certain
87 # parts before the parallel build can start. The uts/Makefile appends the
88 # '.prereq' string to the original target and executes this Makefile to build
89 # any prerequisites needed before the full parallel build can start. After that
90 # make continues with normal targets.
91 #
92 # Any build prerequisites for x86 builds should be described here.
93 #
94 # genassym is used to build intel/dtrace and genunix, so it should be built
95 # first.
96 #
97 # priv_const.c is required to build genunix.
98 #
99 # genunix is used by everyone to ctf-merge with. Genunix is CTF-merged with
100 # intel/ip so as a side effect this dependency builds intel/ip as part of the
101 # prerequisites.
102 #
103 # intel/dtrace depends on i86pc/genassym, so we need to build both
104 # i86pc/genassym and intel/genassym.
105 #
106 all.prereq install.prereq def.prereq: genunix FRC
107     @cd ..../i86pc/genassym; pwd; $(MAKE) $(@:%.prereq=%)
108
109 #
110 # i86pc lint libraries should be built first
111 #
112 lint.prereq: FRC
113     @cd ..../i86pc; pwd; $(MAKE) $(NO_STATE) lint
```

2

```
115 #
116 # Nothing to do for any other prerequisite targets.
117 #
118 %.prereq:
120 genuunix: $(PRIVS_C)
122 modlintlib clean.lint: $(LINT_KMODS) $(XMODS)
123 modlintlib clean.lint: $(LINT_KMODS) $(CLOSED_LINT_KMODS) $(SVVS) \
124     $(XMODS) $(CLOSED_XMODS)
124 $(KMODS) $(SUBDIRS) config:      FRC
125     @cd $@; pwd; $(MAKE) $(NO_STATE) $(TARGET)
138 $(CLOSED_KMODS):           FRC
139     cd $(CLOSED)/uts/intel/$@; pwd; $(MAKE) $(NO_STATE) $(TARGET)
127 $(XMODS):           FRC
128     @if [ -f $@/Makefile ]; then \
129         cd $@; pwd; $(MAKE) $(NO_STATE) $(TARGET); \
130     else \
131         true; \
132     fi
148 $(SVVS) $(CLOSED_XMODS):           FRC
149     @if [ -f $(CLOSED)/uts/intel/$@/Makefile ]; then \
150         cd $(CLOSED)/uts/intel/$@; pwd; \
151     $(MAKE) $(NO_STATE) $(TARGET); \
152     else \
153         true; \
154     fi
134 install_h check:      FRC
135     @cd sys; pwd; $(MAKE) $(TARGET)
136     @cd asm; pwd; $(MAKE) $(TARGET)
137     @cd ia32/sys; pwd; $(MAKE) $(TARGET)
138     @cd amd64/sys; pwd; $(MAKE) $(TARGET)
140 #
141 # Work-around to disable acpica global crosscheck lint warnings
142 #
143 LGREP.intel = grep -v 'intel/io/acpica'
145 #
146 #       Full kernel lint target.
147 #
148 LINT_TARGET      = globallint
150 # workaround for multiply defined errors
151 globallint := LINTFLAGS += -erroff=E_NAME_MULTIPLY_DEF2
153 globallint:
154     @pwd
155     @-$(ECHO) "\nFULL KERNEL: global crosschecks:"
156     @-$(LINT) $(LINTFLAGS) $(LINT_LIBS) 2>&1 | $(LGREP.intel) | $(LGREP.2)
158 lint:    modlintlib .WAIT $(LINT_DEPS)
160 include ../Makefile.targ
```

```
new/usr/src/uts/intel/Makefile.files
```

```
*****
6816 Thu Aug 15 11:59:24 2013
new/usr/src/uts/intel/Makefile.files
4027 remove CLOSED_BUILD
*****
1 #
2 # CDDL HEADER START
3 #
4 # The contents of this file are subject to the terms of the
5 # Common Development and Distribution License (the "License").
6 # You may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
7 #
8 # You can obtain a copy of the license at usr/src/OPENSOLARIS.LICENSE
9 # or http://www.opensolaris.org/os/licensing.
10 # See the License for the specific language governing permissions
11 # and limitations under the License.
12 #
13 # When distributing Covered Code, include this CDDL HEADER in each
14 # file and include the License file at usr/src/OPENSOLARIS.LICENSE.
15 # If applicable, add the following below this CDDL HEADER, with the
16 # fields enclosed by brackets "[]" replaced with your own identifying
17 # information: Portions Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]
18 #
19 # CDDL HEADER END
20 #

22 #
23 # Copyright (c) 1999, 2010, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.
24 # Copyright (c) 2012, Joyent, Inc. All rights reserved.
25 #

27 #
28 # This Makefile defines all file modules and build rules for the
29 # directory uts/intel and its children. These are the source files which
30 # are specific to x86 processor architectures.
31 #

33 #
34 #     Core (unix) objects
35 #
36 CORE_OBJS += \
37     arch_kdi.o \
38     copy.o \
39     copy_subr.o \
40     cpc_subr.o \
41     ddi_arch.o \
42     ddi_i86.o \
43     ddi_i86_asm.o \
44     desctbls.o \
45     desctbls_asm.o \
46     exception.o \
47     float.o \
48     fmsmb.o \
49     fpu.o \
50     i86_subr.o \
51     lock_prim.o \
52     ovbcopy.o \
53     polled_io.o \
54     sseblk.o \
55     sundep.o \
56     swtch.o \
57     sysi86.o \
59 #
60 # 64-bit multiply/divide compiler helper routines
61 # used only for ia32
```

```
1
```

```
new/usr/src/uts/intel/Makefile.files
```

```
62 #
64 SPECIAL_OBJS_32 += \
65     muldiv.o \
67 #
68 #     Generic-unix Module
69 #
70 GENUNIX_OBJS += \
71     archdep.o \
72     getcontext.o \
73     install_utrap.o \
74     lwp_private.o \
75     prom_enter.o \
76     prom_exit.o \
77     prom_panic.o \
78     sendsig.o \
79     syscall.o \
82 #
83 #     PROM Routines
84 #
85 GENUNIX_OBJS += \
86     prom_env.o \
87     prom_emul.o \
88     prom_getchar.o \
89     prom_init.o \
90     prom_node.o \
91     prom_printf.o \
92     prom_prop.o \
93     prom_putchar.o \
94     prom_reboot.o \
95     prom_version.o \
97 #
98 #     file system modules
99 #
100 CORE_OBJS += \
101     prmachdep.o \
103 #
104 #     ZFS file system module
105 #
106 ZFS_OBJS += \
107     spa_boot.o \
109 #
110 #     Decompression code
111 #
112 CORE_OBJS += decompress.o \
114 #
115 #     Microcode utilities
116 #
117 CORE_OBJS += ucode_utils.o \
119 #
120 #     Driver modules
121 #
122 AGPGART_OBJS += agpgart.o agp_kstat.o \
123 AGPTARGET_OBJS += agptarget.o \
124 AMD64GART_OBJS += amd64_gart.o \
125 ARCMCSR_OBJS += arcmsr.o \
126 ATA_OBJS += $(GHD_OBJS) ata_blacklist.o ata_common.o ata_disk.o \
127     ata_dma.o atapi.o atapi_fsm.o ata_debug.o \
```

```
2
```

```

128      sil3xxx.o
129 BSCBUS_OBJS += bscbus.o
130 BSCV_OBJS += bscv.o
131 CMDK_OBJS += cmdk.o
132 CMLB_OBJS += cmlb.o
133 CPUNEX_OBJS += cpunex.o
134 DADK_OBJS += dadk.o
135 DCOPY_OBJS += dcopy.o
136 DNET_OBJS += dnet.o dnet_mii.o
137 FD_OBJS += fd.o
138 GDA_OBJS += gda.o
139 GHD_OBJS += ghd.o ghd_debug.o ghd_dma.o ghd_queue.o ghd_scsa.o \
140           ghd_scsi.o ghd_timer.o ghd_waitq.o ghd_gcmd.o
141 I915_OBJS += i915_dma.o i915_drv.o i915_irq.o i915_mem.o \
142           i915_gem.o i915_gem_debug.o i915_gem_tiling.o
143 NSKERN_OBJS += nsc_asm.o
144 PCICFG_OBJS += pcicfg.o
145 PCI_PCINEXUS_OBJS += pci_pci.o
146 PCIEB_OBJS += pcieb_x86.o
147 PIT_BEEP_OBJS += pit_beep.o
148 POWER_OBJS += power.o
149 PCI_AUTOCONFIG_OBJS += pci_autoconfig.o pci_boot.o pcie_nvidia.o \
150           pci_memlist.o pci_resource.o
151 RADEON_OBJS += r300_cdbuf.o radeon_cp.o radeon_drv.o \
152           radeon_state.o radeon_irq.o radeon_mem.o
153 SD_OBJS += sd.o sd_xbuf.o

155 HECI_OBJS +=
156   heci_init.o \
157   heci_intr.o \
158   heci_interface.o \
159   io_heci.o \
160   heci_main.o

162 STRATEGY_OBJS += strategy.o
163 UCODE_OBJS += ucode_drv.o
164 VGATEXT_OBJS += vgatext.o vgasubr.o

166 #
167 #     Kernel linker
168 #
169 KRTLD_OBJS +=
170   bootrd.o \
171   ufsops.o \
172   hsfs.o \
173   doreloc.o \
174   kobj_boot.o \
175   kobj_convrelestr.o \
176   kobj_crt.o \
177   kobj_isa.o \
178   kobj_reloc.o

180 #
181 #     misc. modules
182 #
183 ACPICA_OBJS    += dbcmds.o dbdisply.o \
184           dbexec.o dbfileio.o dbhistroy.o dbinput.o dbstats.o \
185           dbutils.o dbxface.o evevent.o evgpe.o evgpeblk.o \
186           evmisc.o evregion.o evrgmini.o evsci.o evxface.o \
187           evxfewnt.o evxfregn.o hwacpi.o hwgpe.o hwregs.o \
188           hwsleep.o hwtimer.o dsfield.o dsinit.o dsmethod.o \
189           dsmtddat.o dsobject.o dsopcode.o dsutils.o dsxexec.o \
190           dswload.o dswscope.o dswstate.o exconfig.o exconvrt.o \
191           excreate.o exdump.o exfield.o exfldio.o exmisc.o \
192           exmutex.o exnames.o exparg1.o exparg2.o exparg3.o \
193           exparg6.o exprep.o exregion.o exresnte.o exresolv.o \

```

```

194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217 AGP_OBJS += agpmaster.o
218 FBT_OBJS += fbt.o
219 SDT_OBJS += sdt.o

221 #
222 #     AMD8111 NIC driver module
223 #
224 AMD8111S_OBJS += amd8111s_main.o amd8111s_hw.o

226 #
227 #     Pentium Performance Counter BackEnd module
228 #
229 P123_PCBE_OBJS = p123_pcbe.o

231 #
232 #     Pentium 4 Performance Counter BackEnd module
233 #
234 P4_PCBE_OBJS = p4_pcbe.o

236 #
237 #     AMD Opteron/Athlon64 Performance Counter BackEnd module
238 #
239 OPTERON_PCBE_OBJS = opteron_pcbe.o

241 #
242 #     Intel Core Architecture Performance Counter BackEnd module
243 #
244 CORE_PCBE_OBJS = core_pcbe.o

246 #
247 #     AMR module
248 #
249 AMR_OBJS = amr.o

251 #
252 #     IPMI module
253 IPMI_OBJS += ipmi_main.o ipmi.o ipmi_kcs.o

255 #
256 #     IOMMULIB module
257 #
258 IOMMULIB_OBJS = iommulib.o

```

```
260 #
261 #      Brand modules
262 #
263 SN1_BRAND_OBJS = sn1_brand.o sn1_brand_asm.o
264 S10_BRAND_OBJS = s10_brand.o s10_brand_asm.o

266 #
267 #      special files
268 #
269 MODSTUB_OBJ += \
270     modstubs.o

272 BOOTDEV_OBJS += \
273     bootdev.o

275 INC_PATH      += -I$(UTSBASE)/intel

278 CPR_INTEL_OBJS += cpr_intel.o

280 #
281 # AMD family 0xf memory controller module
282 #
283 include $(SRC)/common/mc/mc-amd/Makefile.mcamd
284 MCAMD_OBJS   += \
285     $(MCAMD_CMN_OBJS) \
286     mcamd_drv.o \
287     mcamd_dimmcfg.o \
288     mcamd_subr.o \
289     mcamd_pcicfg.o

291 #
292 # Intel Nehalem memory controller module
293 #
294 INTEL_NHM_OBJS += \
295     nhm_init.o \
296     mem_addr.o \
297     intel_nhmdrv.o \
298     nhm_pci_cfg.o \
299     dimm_topo.o \
300     intel_nhm.o

302 #
303 # Intel 5000/5100/5400/7300 chipset memory controller hub (MCH) module
304 #
305 INTEL_NB5000_OBJS += \
306     intel_nb5000.o \
307     intel_nbdrv.o \
308     dimm_addr.o \
309     nb_pci_cfg.o \
310     nb5000_init.o
311 #endif /* ! codereview */
```

new/usr/src/uts/intel/Makefile.intel.shared

```
*****
15739 Thu Aug 15 11:59:24 2013
new/usr/src/uts/intel/Makefile.intel.shared
4027 remove CLOSED_BUILD
*****
1 # CDDL HEADER START
2 #
3 # The contents of this file are subject to the terms of the
4 # Common Development and Distribution License (the "License").
5 # You may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
6 #
7 # You can obtain a copy of the license at usr/src/OPENSOLARIS.LICENSE
8 # or http://www.opensolaris.org/os/licensing.
9 # See the License for the specific language governing permissions
10 # and limitations under the License.
11 #
12 # When distributing Covered Code, include this CDDL HEADER in each
13 # file and include the License file at usr/src/OPENSOLARIS.LICENSE.
14 # If applicable, add the following below this CDDL HEADER, with the
15 # fields enclosed by brackets "[]" replaced with your own identifying
16 # information: Portions Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]
17 #
18 # CDDL HEADER END
19 #

21 # Copyright (c) 2005, 2010, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.
22 # Copyright (c) 2012 Nexenta Systems, Inc. All rights reserved.

24 #
25 # This makefile contains the common definitions for all intel
26 # implementation architecture independent modules.
27 #

29 #
30 # Machine type (implementation architecture):
31 #
32 PLATFORM      = i86pc

34 #
35 # Everybody needs to know how to build modstubs.o and to locate unix.o.
36 # Note that unix.o must currently be selected from among the possible
37 # "implementation architectures". Note further, that unix.o is only
38 # used as an optional error check for undefines so (theoretically)
39 # any "implementation architectures" could be used. We choose i86pc
40 # because it is the reference port.
41 #

42 UNIX_DIR      = $(UTSBASE)/i86pc/unix
43 GENLIB_DIR    = $(UTSBASE)/intel/genunix
44 IPDRV_DIR     = $(UTSBASE)/intel/ip
45 MODSTUBS_DIR = $(UNIX_DIR)
46 DSF_DIR       = $(UTSBASE)/$(PLATFORM)/genassym
47 LINTS_DIR     = $(OBJS_DIR)
48 LINT_LIB_DIR  = $(UTSBASE)/intel/lint-libs/$(OBJS_DIR)

50 UNIX_O        = $(UNIX_DIR)/$(OBJS_DIR)/unix.o
51 GENLIB         = $(GENLIB_DIR)/$(OBJS_DIR)/libgenunix.so
52 MODSTUBS_O    = $(MODSTUBS_DIR)/$(OBJS_DIR)/modstubs.o
53 LINT_LIB       = $(UTSBASE)/i86pc/lint-libs/$(OBJS_DIR)/llib-lunix.ln
54 GEN_LINT_LIB   = $(UTSBASE)/intel/lint-libs/$(OBJS_DIR)/llib-lgenunix.ln

56 #
57 # Include the makefiles which define build rule templates, the
58 # collection of files per module, and a few specific flags. Note
59 # that order is significant, just as with an include path. The
60 # first build rule template which matches the files name will be
61 # used. By including these in order from most machine dependent
```

1

new/usr/src/uts/intel/Makefile.intel.shared

```
62 #      to most machine independent, we allow a machine dependent file
63 #      to be used in preference over a machine independent version
64 #      (Such as a machine specific optimization, which preserves the
65 #      interfaces.)
66 #
67 include $(UTSTREE)/intel/Makefile.files
68 include $(UTSTREE)/common/Makefile.files

70 #
71 # ----- TRANSITIONAL SECTION -----
72 #

74 #
75 # Not everything which *should* be a module is a module yet. The
76 # following is a list of such objects which are currently part of
77 # genunix but which might someday become kmods. This must be
78 # defined before we include Makefile.uts, or else genunix's build
79 # won't be as parallel as we might like.
80 #
81 NOT_YET_KMOS  = $(OLDPTY_OBJS) $(PTY_OBJS) $(VCONS_CONF_OBJS) $(MOD_OBJS)

83 #
84 # ----- END OF TRANSITIONAL SECTION -----
85 #
86 #      Include machine independent rules. Note that this does not imply
87 #      that the resulting module from rules in Makefile.uts is machine
88 #      independent. Only that the build rules are machine independent.
89 #
90 include $(UTSBASE)/Makefile.uts

92 #
93 #      The following must be defined for all implementations:
94 #
95 MODSTUBS      = $(UTSBASE)/intel/ia32/ml/modstubs.s

97 #
98 #      Define supported builds
99 #
100 DEF_BUILDS    = $(DEF_BUILDS64) $(DEF_BUILDS32)
101 ALL_BUILDS   = $(ALL_BUILDS64) $(ALL_BUILDS32)

103 #
104 #      x86 or amd64 inline templates
105 #
106 INLINES_32    = $(UTSBASE)/intel/ia32/ml/ia32.il
107 INLINES_64    = $(UTSBASE)/intel/amd64/ml/amd64.il
108 INLINES      += $(INLINES_$(CLASS))

110 #
111 #      kernel-specific optimizations; override default in Makefile.master
112 #

114 CFLAGS_XARCH_32 = $(i386_CFLAGS)
115 CFLAGS_XARCH_64 = $(amd64_CFLAGS)
116 CFLAGS_XARCH  = $(CFLAGS_XARCH_$(CLASS))

118 COPTFLAG_32   = $(COPTFLAG)
119 COPTFLAG_64   = $(COPTFLAG64)
120 COPTIMIZE     = $(COPTFLAG_$(CLASS))

122 CFLAGS
123 CFLAGS
124 CFLAGS
125 CFLAGS
126 CFLAGS
127 CFLAGS
```

2

```

128 CFLAGS      += $(CFLAGS_uts)
129 CFLAGS      += -xstrconst
131 ASFLAGS_XARCH_32   = $(i386_ASFLAGS)
132 ASFLAGS_XARCH_64   = $(amd64_ASFLAGS)
133 ASFLAGS_XARCH   = $(ASFLAGS_XARCH_$(CLASS))
135 ASFLAGS      += $(ASFLAGS_XARCH)

137 #
138 # Define the base directory for installation.
139 #
140 BASE_INS_DIR  = $(ROOT)

142 #
143 # Debugging level
144 #
145 # Special knowledge of which special debugging options affect which
146 # file is used to optimize the build if these flags are changed.
147 #
148 DEBUG_DEFS_OBJ32    =
149 DEBUG_DEFS_DBG32    = -DDEBUG
150 DEBUG_DEFS_OBJ64    =
151 DEBUG_DEFS_DBG64    = -DDEBUG
152 DEBUG_DEFS      = $(DEBUG_DEFS_$(BUILD_TYPE))

154 DEBUG_COND_OBJ32    :sh = echo \\043
155 DEBUG_COND_DBG32    =
156 DEBUG_COND_OBJ64    :sh = echo \\043
157 DEBUG_COND_DBG64    =
158 IF_DEBUG_OBJ       = $(DEBUG_COND_$(BUILD_TYPE))$(OJBS_DIR) /

160 $(IF_DEBUG_OBJ)syscall.o  := DEBUG_DEFS      += -DSYSCALLTRACE
161 $(IF_DEBUG_OBJ)clock.o    := DEBUG_DEFS      += -DKSLICE=1

163 #
164 # Collect the preprocessor definitions to be associated with *all*
165 # files.
166 #
167 ALL_DEFS      = $(DEBUG_DEFS) $(OPTION_DEFS)

169 #
170 # The kernels modules which are "implementation architecture"
171 # specific for this machine are enumerated below. Note that most
172 # of these modules must exist (in one form or another) for each
173 # architecture.
174 #
175 # Common Drivers (usually pseudo drivers) (/kernel/drv)
176 # DRV_KMODS are built both 32-bit and 64-bit
177 # DRV_KMODS_32 are built only 32-bit
178 # DRV_KMODS_64 are built only 64-bit
179 #
180 DRV_KMODS      += aac
181 DRV_KMODS      += agr
182 DRV_KMODS      += ahci
183 DRV_KMODS      += amd64_gart
184 DRV_KMODS      += amr
185 DRV_KMODS      += agpgart
186 DRV_KMODS      += srn
187 DRV_KMODS      += aptarget
188 DRV_KMODS      += arn
189 DRV_KMODS      += arp
190 DRV_KMODS      += asy
191 DRV_KMODS      += ata
192 DRV_KMODS      += ath
193 DRV_KMODS      += atu

```

```

194 DRV_KMODS      += audio
195 DRV_KMODS      += audio1575
196 DRV_KMODS      += audio810
197 DRV_KMODS      += audiocmi
198 DRV_KMODS      += audiocmihd
199 DRV_KMODS      += audioemu10k
200 DRV_KMODS      += audioens
201 DRV_KMODS      += audiohd
202 DRV_KMODS      += audioixp
203 DRV_KMODS      += audiols
204 DRV_KMODS      += audiopl6x
205 DRV_KMODS      += audiopci
206 DRV_KMODS      += audiosolo
207 DRV_KMODS      += audiot
208 DRV_KMODS      += audiovia823x
209 DRV_KMODS_32    += audiovia97
210 DRV_KMODS      += bl
211 DRV_KMODS      += blkdev
212 DRV_KMODS      += bge
213 DRV_KMODS      += bofi
214 DRV_KMODS      += bpf
215 DRV_KMODS      += bridge
216 DRV_KMODS      += bscbus
217 DRV_KMODS      += bscv
218 DRV_KMODS      += chxge
219 DRV_KMODS      += cxgbe
220 DRV_KMODS      += ntxn
221 DRV_KMODS      += myri10ge
222 DRV_KMODS      += clone
223 DRV_KMODS      += cmdk
224 DRV_KMODS      += cn
225 DRV_KMODS      += conskbd
226 DRV_KMODS      += consms
227 DRV_KMODS      += cpuid
228 DRV_KMODS      += cpunex
229 DRV_KMODS      += crypto
230 DRV_KMODS      += cryptoadm
231 DRV_KMODS      += dca
232 DRV_KMODS      += devinfo
233 DRV_KMODS      += dld
234 DRV_KMODS      += dlpistub
235 DRV_KMODS_32    += dnet
236 DRV_KMODS      += dump
237 DRV_KMODS      += ecpp
238 DRV_KMODS      += emlx
239 DRV_KMODS      += fd
240 DRV_KMODS      += fdc
241 DRV_KMODS      += fm
242 DRV_KMODS      += fssnap
243 DRV_KMODS      += hxge
244 DRV_KMODS      += i8042
245 DRV_KMODS      += i915
246 DRV_KMODS      += icmp
247 DRV_KMODS      += icmp6
248 DRV_KMODS      += intel_nb5000
249 DRV_KMODS      += intel_nhm
250 DRV_KMODS      += ip
251 DRV_KMODS      += ip6
252 DRV_KMODS      += ipf
253 DRV_KMODS      += ipnet
254 DRV_KMODS      += ippctl
255 DRV_KMODS      += ipsecah
256 DRV_KMODS      += ipsecesp
257 DRV_KMODS      += ipw
258 DRV_KMODS      += iwh
259 DRV_KMODS      += iwi

```

```

260 DRV_KMODS      += iwk
261 DRV_KMODS      += iwp
262 DRV_KMODS      += iwscn
263 DRV_KMODS      += kb8042
264 DRV_KMODS      += keysock
265 DRV_KMODS      += kssl
266 DRV_KMODS      += kstat
267 DRV_KMODS      += ksysms
268 DRV_KMODS      += kmdb
269 DRV_KMODS      += llc1
270 DRV_KMODS      += lofi
271 DRV_KMODS      += log
272 DRV_KMODS      += logindmux
273 DRV_KMODS      += mega_sas
274 DRV_KMODS      += mc-amd
275 DRV_KMODS      += mm
276 DRV_KMODS      += mouse8042
277 DRV_KMODS      += mpt_sas
278 DRV_KMODS      += mr_sas
279 DRV_KMODS      += mw1
280 DRV_KMODS      += nca
281 DRV_KMODS      += nsmb
282 DRV_KMODS      += nulldriver
283 DRV_KMODS      += nv_sata
284 DRV_KMODS      += nxge
285 DRV_KMODS      += oce
286 DRV_KMODS      += openepr
287 DRV_KMODS      += pci_pci
288 DRV_KMODS      += pcic
289 DRV_KMODS      += pcieb
290 DRV_KMODS      += physmem
291 DRV_KMODS      += pcan
292 DRV_KMODS      += powl
293 DRV_KMODS      += pit_beep
294 DRV_KMODS      += pm
295 DRV_KMODS      += poll
296 DRV_KMODS      += pool
297 DRV_KMODS      += power
298 DRV_KMODS      += pseudo
299 DRV_KMODS      += ptc
300 DRV_KMODS      += ptm
301 DRV_KMODS      += pts
302 DRV_KMODS      += ptsl
303 DRV_KMODS      += qlge
304 DRV_KMODS      += radeon
305 DRV_KMODS      += ral
306 DRV_KMODS      += ramdisk
307 DRV_KMODS      += random
308 DRV_KMODS      += rds
309 DRV_KMODS      += rdsv3
310 DRV_KMODS      += rpcib
311 DRV_KMODS      += rsm
312 DRV_KMODS      += rts
313 DRV_KMODS      += rtw
314 DRV_KMODS      += rum
315 DRV_KMODS      += rwd
316 DRV_KMODS      += rwn
317 DRV_KMODS      += sad
318 DRV_KMODS      += sd
319 DRV_KMODS      += sdhost
320 DRV_KMODS      += sgen
321 DRV_KMODS      += si3124
322 DRV_KMODS      += smbios
323 DRV_KMODS      += softmac
324 DRV_KMODS      += spdsock
325 DRV_KMODS      += smbsrv

```

```

326 DRV_KMODS      += smp
327 DRV_KMODS      += sppp
328 DRV_KMODS      += sppptun
329 DRV_KMODS      += srpt
330 DRV_KMODS      += st
331 DRV_KMODS      += sy
332 DRV_KMODS      += sysevent
333 DRV_KMODS      += sysmsg
334 DRV_KMODS      += tcp
335 DRV_KMODS      += tcp6
336 DRV_KMODS      += tl
337 DRV_KMODS      += tnf
338 DRV_KMODS      += tpm
339 DRV_KMODS      += trill
340 DRV_KMODS      += udp
341 DRV_KMODS      += udp6
342 DRV_KMODS      += ucode
343 DRV_KMODS      += ural
344 DRV_KMODS      += uauth
345 DRV_KMODS      += urtw
346 DRV_KMODS      += vgatext
347 DRV_KMODS      += heci
348 DRV_KMODS      += vnic
349 DRV_KMODS      += vscan
350 DRV_KMODS      += wc
351 DRV_KMODS      += winlock
352 DRV_KMODS      += wpi
353 DRV_KMODS      += xge
354 DRV_KMODS      += yge
355 DRV_KMODS      += zcons
356 DRV_KMODS      += zyd
357 DRV_KMODS      += simnet
358 DRV_KMODS      += stmf
359 DRV_KMODS      += stmf_sbd
360 DRV_KMODS      += fct
361 DRV_KMODS      += fcoe
362 DRV_KMODS      += fcoet
363 DRV_KMODS      += fcoei
364 DRV_KMODS      += qlt
365 DRV_KMODS      += iscsit
366 DRV_KMODS      += pppt
367 DRV_KMODS      += nccall nsctl sdbe nskern sv
368 DRV_KMODS      += ii rdc rdcsv rdctub
369 DRV_KMODS      += ipton
371 ${CLOSED_BUILD}CLOSED_DRV_KMODS      += bmc
372 ${CLOSED_BUILD}CLOSED_DRV_KMODS      += glm
373 ${CLOSED_BUILD}CLOSED_DRV_KMODS      += intel_nhmex
374 ${CLOSED_BUILD}CLOSED_DRV_KMODS      += cpqgary3
375 ${CLOSED_BUILD}CLOSED_DRV_KMODS      += marvell88sx
376 ${CLOSED_BUILD}CLOSED_DRV_KMODS      += bcm_sata
377 ${CLOSED_BUILD}CLOSED_DRV_KMODS      += memtest
378 ${CLOSED_BUILD}CLOSED_DRV_KMODS      += mpt
379 ${CLOSED_BUILD}CLOSED_DRV_KMODS      += atiatom
380 ${CLOSED_BUILD}CLOSED_DRV_KMODS      += acpi_toshiba
371 #
372 # Common code drivers
373 #
375 DRV_KMODS      += afe
376 DRV_KMODS      += atge
377 DRV_KMODS      += bfe
378 DRV_KMODS      += dmfe
379 DRV_KMODS      += e1000g
380 DRV_KMODS      += efe

```

```

381 DRV_KMODS      += elxl
382 DRV_KMODS      += hme
383 DRV_KMODS      += mxfe
384 DRV_KMODS      += nge
385 DRV_KMODS      += pcn
386 DRV_KMODS      += rge
387 DRV_KMODS      += rtl8
388 DRV_KMODS      += sfe
389 DRV_KMODS      += amd8111s
390 DRV_KMODS      += igb
391 DRV_KMODS      += ipmi
392 DRV_KMODS      += iprb
393 DRV_KMODS      += ixgbe
394 DRV_KMODS      += vr
406 $(CLOSED_BUILD)CLOSED_DRV_KMODS += ixgb

396 #
397 # Virtio drivers
398 #

400 # Virtio core
401 DRV_KMODS      += virtio

403 # Virtio block driver
404 DRV_KMODS      += vioblk

406 #
407 #     DTrace and DTrace Providers
408 #
409 DRV_KMODS      += dtrace
410 DRV_KMODS      += fbt
411 DRV_KMODS      += lockstat
412 DRV_KMODS      += profile
413 DRV_KMODS      += sdt
414 DRV_KMODS      += systrace
415 DRV_KMODS      += fasttrap
416 DRV_KMODS      += dcpc

418 #
419 #     I/O framework test drivers
420 #
421 DRV_KMODS      += pshot
422 DRV_KMODS      += gen_drv
423 DRV_KMODS      += tvhci tphci tclient
424 DRV_KMODS      += emul64

426 #
427 #     Machine Specific Driver Modules (/kernel/drv):
428 #
429 DRV_KMODS      += options
430 DRV_KMODS      += scsi_vhci
431 DRV_KMODS      += pmcs
432 DRV_KMODS      += pmcs8001fw
433 DRV_KMODS      += arcmser
434 DRV_KMODS      += fcip
435 DRV_KMODS      += fcip
436 DRV_KMODS      += fcsm
437 DRV_KMODS      += fp
438 DRV_KMODS      += qlc
439 DRV_KMODS      += iscsi

441 #
442 #     PCMCIA specific module(s)
443 #
444 DRV_KMODS      += pcs
445 DRV_KMODS      += pcata

```

```

446 MISC_KMODS      += cardbus
459 $(CLOSED_BUILD)CLOSED_DRV_KMODS += pcser

448 #
449 #         SCSI Enclosure Services driver
450 #
451 DRV_KMODS      += ses

453 #
454 #         USB specific modules
455 #
456 DRV_KMODS      += hid
457 DRV_KMODS      += hwarc hwahc
458 DRV_KMODS      += hubd
459 DRV_KMODS      += uhci
460 DRV_KMODS      += ehci
461 DRV_KMODS      += ohci
462 DRV_KMODS      += usb_mid
463 DRV_KMODS      += usb_ia
464 DRV_KMODS      += scsa2usb
465 DRV_KMODS      += usbprn
466 DRV_KMODS      += ugen
467 DRV_KMODS      += usbser
468 DRV_KMODS      += usbsacm
469 DRV_KMODS      += usbkskp
470 DRV_KMODS      += usbsprl
471 DRV_KMODS      += usb_ac
472 DRV_KMODS      += usb_as
473 DRV_KMODS      += usbskel
474 DRV_KMODS      += usbvc
475 DRV_KMODS      += usbftdi
476 DRV_KMODS      += wusb_df
477 DRV_KMODS      += wusb_ca
478 DRV_KMODS      += usbecm

493 $(CLOSED_BUILD)CLOSED_DRV_KMODS += usbser_edge

480 #
481 #         1394 modules
482 #
483 MISC_KMODS      += s1394 sbp2
484 DRV_KMODS      += hci1394 scsal1394
485 DRV_KMODS      += avl1394
486 DRV_KMODS      += dcaml1394

488 #
489 #         InfiniBand pseudo drivers
490 #
491 DRV_KMODS      += ib ibp eibnx eoib rdsib sdp iser daplt hermon tavor sol_ucma
492 DRV_KMODS      += sol_umad

494 #
495 #         LVM modules
496 #
497 DRV_KMODS      += md
498 MISC_KMODS      += md_stripe md_hotspares md_mirror md_raid md_trans md_notify
499 MISC_KMODS      += md_sp

501 #
502 #         Brand modules
503 #
504 BRAND_KMODS      += snl_brand s10_brand

506 #
507 #         Exec Class Modules (/kernel/exec):
508 #

```

```

509 EXEC_KMODS    += elfexec intpexec shbinexec javaexec
511 #
512 #      Scheduling Class Modules (/kernel/sched):
513 #
514 SCHED_KMODS   += IA RT TS RT_DPTBL TS_DPTBL FSS FX FX_DPTBL SDC
516 #
517 #      File System Modules (/kernel/fs):
518 #
519 FS_KMODS      += autofs cachefs ctfs dcfs dev devfs fifofs hsfs lofs
520 FS_KMODS      += mntfs namefs nfs objfs zfs zut
521 FS_KMODS      += pcfs procfs sockfs specfs tmpfs udfs ufs sharefs
522 FS_KMODS      += smbfs

524 #
525 #      Streams Modules (/kernel/strmod):
526 #
527 STRMOD_KMODS  += bufmod connlrd dedump ldterm pktd mod pipemod
528 STRMOD_KMODS  += ptem redirmod rpcmod rlmmod telmod timod
529 STRMOD_KMODS  += spppasyn spppcomp
530 STRMOD_KMODS  += tirdwr ttcompat
531 STRMOD_KMODS  += usbkbm
532 STRMOD_KMODS  += usbbms
533 STRMOD_KMODS  += usbwcm
534 STRMOD_KMODS  += usb_ah
535 STRMOD_KMODS  += dircmpat
536 STRMOD_KMODS  += cryptmod
537 STRMOD_KMODS  += vuid2ps2
538 STRMOD_KMODS  += vuid3ps2
539 STRMOD_KMODS  += vuidm3p
540 STRMOD_KMODS  += vuidm4p
541 STRMOD_KMODS  += vuidm5p

543 #
544 #      'System' Modules (/kernel/sys):
545 #
546 SYS_KMODS     += c2audit
547 SYS_KMODS     += doorfs
548 SYS_KMODS     += exacctsys
549 SYS_KMODS     += inst_sync
550 SYS_KMODS     += kai0
551 SYS_KMODS     += msgsys
552 SYS_KMODS     += pipe
553 SYS_KMODS     += portfs
554 SYS_KMODS     += pset
555 SYS_KMODS     += semsys
556 SYS_KMODS     += shmsys
557 SYS_KMODS     += sysacct
558 SYS_KMODS     += acctctl

560 #
561 #      'Misc' Modules (/kernel/misc)
562 #      MISC_KMODS are built both 32-bit and 64-bit
563 #      MISC_KMODS_32 are built only 32-bit
564 #      MISC_KMODS_64 are built only 64-bit
565 #
566 MISC_KMODS    += ac97
567 MISC_KMODS    += acpica
568 MISC_KMODS    += agpmaster
569 MISC_KMODS    += bignum
570 MISC_KMODS    += bootdev
571 MISC_KMODS    += busra
572 MISC_KMODS    += cmbl
573 MISC_KMODS    += consconfig
574 MISC_KMODS    += ctf

```

```

575 MISC_KMODS   += dadk
576 MISC_KMODS   += dcop
577 MISC_KMODS   += dls
578 MISC_KMODS   += drm
579 MISC_KMODS   += fssnap_if
580 MISC_KMODS   += gda
581 MISC_KMODS   += gld
582 MISC_KMODS   += hidparser
583 MISC_KMODS   += hook
584 MISC_KMODS   += hpcsvc
585 MISC_KMODS   += ibcm
586 MISC_KMODS   += ibdm
587 MISC_KMODS   += ibdma
588 MISC_KMODS   += ibmf
589 MISC_KMODS   += ibtl
590 MISC_KMODS   += idm
591 MISC_KMODS   += idmap
592 MISC_KMODS   += iommulib
593 MISC_KMODS   += ipc
594 MISC_KMODS   += kbtrans
595 MISC_KMODS   += kcf
596 MISC_KMODS   += kgssapi
597 MISC_KMODS   += kmech_dummy
598 MISC_KMODS   += kmech_krb5
599 MISC_KMODS   += ksocket
600 MISC_KMODS   += mac
601 MISC_KMODS   += mii
602 MISC_KMODS   += mwlfw
603 MISC_KMODS   += net80211
604 MISC_KMODS   += nfs_dboot
605 MISC_KMODS   += nfssrv
606 MISC_KMODS   += neti
607 MISC_KMODS   += pci_autoconfig
608 MISC_KMODS   += pcicfg
609 MISC_KMODS   += pcihp
610 MISC_KMODS   += pcmcia
611 MISC_KMODS   += rpcsec
612 MISC_KMODS   += rpcsec_gss
613 MISC_KMODS   += rsmops
614 MISC_KMODS   += sata
615 MISC_KMODS   += scsi
616 MISC_KMODS   += sda
617 MISC_KMODS   += sol_ofs
618 MISC_KMODS   += spuni
619 MISC_KMODS   += strategy
620 MISC_KMODS   += strplumb
621 MISC_KMODS   += tem
622 MISC_KMODS   += tlimod
623 MISC_KMODS   += usba usbal0 usbs49_f
624 MISC_KMODS   += scsi_vhci_f_sym_hds
625 MISC_KMODS   += scsi_vhci_f_sym
626 MISC_KMODS   += scsi_vhci_f_tpgs
627 MISC_KMODS   += scsi_vhci_f_asym_sun
628 MISC_KMODS   += scsi_vhci_f_tape
629 MISC_KMODS   += scsi_vhci_f_tpgs_tape
630 MISC_KMODS   += fctl
631 MISC_KMODS   += emlx5_f
632 MISC_KMODS   += qlc_fw_2200
633 MISC_KMODS   += qlc_fw_2300
634 MISC_KMODS   += qlc_fw_2400
635 MISC_KMODS   += qlc_fw_2500
636 MISC_KMODS   += qlc_fw_6322
637 MISC_KMODS   += qlc_fw_8100
638 MISC_KMODS   += hwa1480_f
639 MISC_KMODS   += uathfw
640 MISC_KMODS   += uwba

```

```

657 $(CLOSED_BUILD)CLOSED_MISC_KMODS      += klmmod klmops
658 $(CLOSED_BUILD)CLOSED_MISC_KMODS      += scsi_vhci_f_asym_lsi
659 $(CLOSED_BUILD)CLOSED_MISC_KMODS      += scsi_vhci_f_asym_emc
660 $(CLOSED_BUILD)CLOSED_MISC_KMODS      += scsi_vhci_f_sym_emc

642 #
643 #      Software Cryptographic Providers (/kernel/crypto):
644 #
645 CRYPTO_KMODS      += aes
646 CRYPTO_KMODS      += arcfour
647 CRYPTO_KMODS      += blowfish
648 CRYPTO_KMODS      += des
649 CRYPTO_KMODS      += ecc
650 CRYPTO_KMODS      += md4
651 CRYPTO_KMODS      += md5
652 CRYPTO_KMODS      += rsa
653 CRYPTO_KMODS      += shal
654 CRYPTO_KMODS      += sha2
655 CRYPTO_KMODS      += swrand

657 #
658 #      IP Policy Modules (/kernel/ipp)
659 #
660 IPP_KMODS         += dlcosmk
661 IPP_KMODS         += flowacct
662 IPP_KMODS         += ipgpc
663 IPP_KMODS         += dscpmk
664 IPP_KMODS         += tokenmt
665 IPP_KMODS         += tswtclmt

667 #
668 #      generic-unix module (/kernel/genunix):
669 #
670 GENUNIX_KMODS     += genunix

672 #
693 #      SVVS Testing Modules (/kernel/strmod):
694 #
695 #      These are streams and driver modules which are not to be
696 #      delivered with a released system. However, during development
697 #      it is convenient to build and install the SVVS kernel modules.
698 #
699 SVVS_KMODS        += lmodb lmode lmodr lmodt svvsl0 tidg tivc tmux

701 $(CLOSED_BUILD)SVVS      += svvs

703 #
673 #      Modules excluded from the product:
674 #

706 $(CLOSED_BUILD)CLOSED_XMODS =      \
707     adpu320      \
708     bnx          \
709     bnxe         \
710     lsimega      \
711     sdplib

676 #
677 #      'Dacf' Modules (/kernel/dacf):
678 #

680 #
681 #      Performance Counter BackEnd modules (/usr/kernel/pcbe)
682 #
683 PCBE_KMODS        += p123_pcbe p4_pcbe opteron_pcbe core_pcbe

```

```

685 #
686 #      MAC-Type Plugin Modules (/kernel/mac)
687 #
688 MAC_KMODS         += mac_6to4
689 MAC_KMODS         += mac_ether
690 MAC_KMODS         += mac_ipv4
691 MAC_KMODS         += mac_ipv6
692 MAC_KMODS         += mac_wifi
693 MAC_KMODS         += mac_ib

695 #
696 #      socketmod (kernel/socketmod)
697 #
698 SOCKET_KMODS      += sockpf
699 SOCKET_KMODS      += socksctp
700 SOCKET_KMODS      += socksdp
701 SOCKET_KMODS      += sockrds
702 SOCKET_KMODS      += ksslf

704 #
705 #      kiconv modules (/kernel/kiconv):
706 #
707 KICONV_KMODS      += kiconv_emea kiconv_ja kiconv_ko kiconv_sc kiconv_tc

709 #
710 #      'Dacf' Modules (/kernel/dacf):
711 #
712 DACF_KMODS        += net_dacf

```

```
new/usr/src/uts/intel/intel_nb5000/Makefile
```

```
*****
2185 Thu Aug 15 11:59:24 2013
new/usr/src/uts/intel/intel_nb5000/Makefile
4027 remove CLOSED_BUILD
*****
1 # CDDL HEADER START
2 #
3 # The contents of this file are subject to the terms of the
4 # Common Development and Distribution License (the "License").
5 # You may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
6 #
7 # You can obtain a copy of the license at usr/src/OPENSOLARIS.LICENSE
8 # or http://www.opensolaris.org/os/licensing.
9 # See the License for the specific language governing permissions
10 # and limitations under the License.
11 #
12 # When distributing Covered Code, include this CDDL HEADER in each
13 # file and include the License file at usr/src/OPENSOLARIS.LICENSE.
14 # If applicable, add the following below this CDDL HEADER, with the
15 # fields enclosed by brackets "[]" replaced with your own identifying
16 # information: Portions Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]
17 #
18 # CDDL HEADER END
19 #
20 # Copyright 2009 Sun Microsystems, Inc. All rights reserved.
21 # Use is subject to license terms.
22 # Copyright (c) 2011 Bayard G. Bell. All rights reserved.
23 #
25 #
26 # Intel 5000/5100/5400/7300 chipset memory controller hub (MCH) module
27 #
29 #
30 #       Path to the base of the uts directory tree (usually /usr/src/uts).
31 #
32 UTSBASE = ../../..
33 UTSCLOSED = ../../../../../closed/uts
34 #
35 #       Define the module and object file sets.
36 #
37 MODULE      = intel_nb5000
38 #
39 ROOTMODULE   = $(ROOT_DRV_DIR)/$(MODULE)
40 SRCDIR      = $(UTSBASE)/intel/io/intel_nb5000
41 CONF_SRCDIR = $(UTSBASE)/intel/io/intel_nb5000
43 #
44 #       Include common rules.
45 #
46 include ../Makefile.intel
49 #
50 # The list of object files is defined here, rather than in Makefile.files,
51 # because the "$(CLOSED_BUILD)" macro has not been defined at the time
52 # Makefile.files is processed.
53 #
54 INTEL_NB5000_OBJS += \
55     intel_nb5000.o \
56     intel_nbdrv.o \
57     dimm_addr.o \
58     nb_pci_cfg.o \
59     nb5000_init.o
61 $(CLOSED_BUILD)INTEL_NB5000_OBJS += memtrans.o
```

```
1
```

```
new/usr/src/uts/intel/intel_nb5000/Makefile
```

```
48 OBJECTS      = $(INTEL_NB5000_OBJS:%= $(OBJS_DIR)/%)
49 LINTS        = $(INTEL_NB5000_OBJS:%.o= $(LINTS_DIR)/%.ln)
51 #
52 #       Define targets
53 #
54 ALL_TARGET    = $(BINARY)
55 LINT_TARGET   = $(LINT_MODULE).lint
56 INSTALL_TARGET = $(BINARY) $(ROOTMODULE) $(ROOT_CONFFILE)
58 #
59 #       Depends on smbios
60 #
61 LDFLAGS       += -dy -N drv/smbios
63 CERRWARN     += -gcc=-Wno-parentheses
64 CERRWARN     += -gcc=-Wno-uninitialized
66 #
67 #       Default build targets.
68 #
69 .KEEP_STATE:
71 def:          $(DEF_DEPS)
73 all:          $(ALL_DEPS)
75 clean:        $(CLEAN_DEPS)
77 clobber:     $(CLOBBER_DEPS)
79 lint:         $(LINT_DEPS)
81 modlintlib:  $(MODLINTLIB_DEPS)
83 clean.lint:  $(CLEAN_LINT_DEPS)
85 install:     $(INSTALL_DEPS)
87 $(OBJECTS): $(OBJS_DIR) $(MCAMD_OFF_H)
89 #
90 #       Include common targets.
91 #
92 include ../../Makefile.targ
108 $(CLOSED_BUILD)include $(UTSCLOSED)/intel/Makefile.rules
```

```
2
```

```

new/usr/src/uts/intel/intel_nhm/Makefile
*****
2012 Thu Aug 15 11:59:24 2013
new/usr/src/uts/intel/intel_nhm/Makefile
4027 remove CLOSED_BUILD
*****
1 # CDDL HEADER START
2 #
3 # The contents of this file are subject to the terms of the
4 # Common Development and Distribution License (the "License").
5 # You may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
6 #
7 # You can obtain a copy of the license at usr/src/OPENSOLARIS.LICENSE
8 # or http://www.opensolaris.org/os/licensing.
9 # See the License for the specific language governing permissions
10 # and limitations under the License.
11 #
12 # When distributing Covered Code, include this CDDL HEADER in each
13 # file and include the License file at usr/src/OPENSOLARIS.LICENSE.
14 # If applicable, add the following below this CDDL HEADER, with the
15 # fields enclosed by brackets "[]" replaced with your own identifying
16 # information: Portions Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]
17 #
18 # CDDL HEADER END
19 #
20 # Copyright 2009 Sun Microsystems, Inc. All rights reserved.
21 # Use is subject to license terms.
22 #

24 #
25 # Intel Nehalem memory controller module
26 #

28 #
29 #      Path to the base of the uts directory tree (usually /usr/src/uts).
30 #
31 UTSBASE = ../../..
32 UTSCLOSED = ../../../../../closed/uts

33 #
34 #      Define the module and object file sets.
35 #
36 MODULE      = intel_nhm
37 #
38 ROOTMODULE   = $(ROOT_DRV_DIR)/$(MODULE)
39 CONF_SRCDIR  = $(UTSBASE)/intel/io/intel_nhm

41 #
42 #      Include common rules.
43 #
44 include $(UTSBASE)/intel/Makefile.intel

47 #
48 # The list of object files is defined here, rather than in Makefile.files,
49 # because the "$(CLOSED_BUILD)" macro has not been defined at the time
50 # Makefile.files is processed.
51 #
52 INTEL_NHM_OBJS += \
53     nhm_init.o \
54     mem_addr.o \
55     intel_nhmdrv.o \
56     nhm_pci_cfg.o \
57     dimm_topo.o \
58     intel_nhm.o

60 $(CLOSED_BUILD)INTEL_NHM_OBJS += \
61     nhm_dimm_addr.o

```

```

1
new/usr/src/uts/intel/intel_nhm/Makefile
2

46 OBJECTS      = $(INTEL_NHM_OBJS:%%=$(OJBS_DIR)/%)
47 LINTS        = $(INTEL_NHM_OBJS:.o=$(LINTS_DIR)/%.ln)

49 #
50 #      Define targets
51 #
52 ALL_TARGET    = $(BINARY) $(SRC_CONFFILE)
53 LINT_TARGET   = $(LINT_MODULE).lint
54 INSTALL_TARGET = $(BINARY) $(ROOTMODULE) $(ROOT_CONFFILE)

56 CPPFLAGS      += -I$(UTSBASE)/i86pc
57 LDFLAGS       += -dy -N drv/smbios

59 CERRWARN     += -gcc=-Wno-uninitialized

61 #
62 #      Default build targets.
63 #
64 .KEEP_STATE:

66 def:          $(DEF_DEPS)
68 all:          $(ALL_DEPS)
70 clean:        $(CLEAN_DEPS)
72 clobber:     $(CLOBBER_DEPS)
74 lint:         $(LINT_DEPS)
76 modlintlib:  $(MODLINTLIB_DEPS)
78 clean.lint:  $(CLEAN_LINT_DEPS)
80 install:     $(INSTALL_DEPS)

82 #
83 #      Include common targets.
84 #
85 include ..../Makefile.targ
103 $(CLOSED_BUILD)include $(UTSCLOSED)/intel/Makefile.rules

```

```
new/usr/src/uts/intel/sd/Makefile
```

```
*****
3889 Thu Aug 15 11:59:24 2013
new/usr/src/uts/intel/sd/Makefile
4027 remove CLOSED_BUILD
*****
1 #
2 # CDDL HEADER START
3 #
4 # The contents of this file are subject to the terms of the
5 # Common Development and Distribution License (the "License").
6 # You may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
7 #
8 # You can obtain a copy of the license at usr/src/OPENSOLARIS.LICENSE
9 # or http://www.opensolaris.org/os/licensing.
10 # See the License for the specific language governing permissions
11 # and limitations under the License.
12 #
13 # When distributing Covered Code, include this CDDL HEADER in each
14 # file and include the License file at usr/src/OPENSOLARIS.LICENSE.
15 # If applicable, add the following below this CDDL HEADER, with the
16 # fields enclosed by brackets "[]" replaced with your own identifying
17 # information: Portions Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]
18 #
19 # CDDL HEADER END
20 #
21 # uts/intel/io/sd/Makefile
22 #
23 # Copyright 2007 Sun Microsystems, Inc. All rights reserved.
24 # Use is subject to license terms.
25 # Copyright (c) 2011 Bayard G. Bell. All rights reserved.
26 #
27 # This makefile drives the production of the sd
28 # kernel module.
29 #
30 #

32 #
33 # Path to the base of the uts directory tree (usually /usr/src/uts).
34 #
35 UTSBASE = ../../

37 #
38 # Define the module and object file sets.
39 #
40 MODULE      = sd
41 OBJECTS     = $(SD_OBJS:%=$(OBJDIR)/%)
42 LINTS       = $(SD_OBJS:%.o=$(LINTDIR)/%.ln)
43 ROOTMODULE  = $(ROOT_DRV_DIR)/$(MODULE)
44 CONF_SRCDIR = $(UTSBASE)/intel/io/scsi/targets
45 WARLOCK_OUT = $(SD_OBJS:.o=.ll)
46 WARLOCK_OK  = $(MODULE).ok
47 WLCMD_DIR   = $(UTSBASE)/common/io/warlock

49 #
50 # Include common rules.
51 #
52 include $(UTSBASE)/intel/Makefile.intel

54 #
55 # Define targets
56 #
57 ALL_TARGET   = $(BINARIES) $(CONFMOD)
58 LINT_TARGET  = $(MODULE).lint
59 INSTALL_TARGET = $(BINARIES) $(ROOTMODULE) $(ROOT_CONFFILE)

61 #
```

```
1
```

```
new/usr/src/uts/intel/sd/Makefile
```

```
62 #      Overrides.
63 #
64 DEBUG_FLGS      =
65 DEBUG_DEFS      += $(DEBUG_FLGS)

67 INC_PATH        += -I$(UTSBASE)/intel/io/scsi/targets

69 #
70 # For now, disable these lint checks; maintainers should endeavor
71 # to investigate and remove these for maximum lint coverage.
72 # Please do not carry these forward to new Makefiles.
73 #
74 LINTTAGS        += -erroff=E_SUSPICIOUS_COMPARISON
75 LINTTAGS        += -erroff=E_BAD_PTR_CAST_ALIGN
76 LINTTAGS        += -erroff=E_STATIC_UNUSED
77 LINTTAGS        += -erroff=E_PTRDIFF_OVERFLOW
78 LINTTAGS        += -erroff=E_ASSIGN_NARROW_CONV

80 CERRWARN        += -_gcc=-Wno-unused-variable
81 CERRWARN        += -_gcc=-Wno-unused-function
82 CERRWARN        += -_gcc=-Wno-unused-label
83 CERRWARN        += -_gcc=-Wno-parentheses
84 CERRWARN        += -_gcc=-Wno-type-limits
85 CERRWARN        += -_gcc=-Wno-uninitialized

87 #
88 # Depends on scsi and cmlb
89 #
90 LDFLAGS          += -dy -N misc/scsi -N misc/cmlb

92 #
93 #      Default build targets.
94 #
95 .KEEP_STATE:

97 def:           $(DEF_DEPS)
99 all:           $(ALL_DEPS)
101 clean:         $(CLEAN_DEPS)
102             $(RM) $(WARLOCK_OUT) $(WARLOCK_OK)
104 clobber:       $(CLOBBER_DEPS)
105             $(RM) $(WARLOCK_OUT) $(WARLOCK_OK)

107 lint:          $(LINT_DEPS)
109 modlintlib:    $(MODLINTLIB_DEPS)
111 clean.lint:    $(CLEAN_LINT_DEPS)
113 install:       $(INSTALL_DEPS)

115 #
116 #      Include common targets.
117 #
118 include $(UTSBASE)/intel/Makefile.targ

121 #
122 #      Defines for local commands.
123 #
124 WARLOCK        = warlock
125 WLCC           = wlcc
126 TOUCH          = touch
127 TEST           = test
```

```
2
```

```
129 #
130 # Warlock targets
131 #
132 # Note that in warlock_with_{esp,isp} it is important to load sd.ll
133 # before {isp,esp}.ll; the reason is that both have __init/__info/__fini
134 # and warlock can only handle one extern function by a given name;
135 # any loaded after the first are ignored.
136
137 SCSI_FILES = $(SCSI_OBJS:%.o=-l ..//scsi/%.ll)
138 CMLB_FILES = $(CMLB_OBJS:%.o=-l ..//cmlb/%.ll)
139
140 WARLOCK_TARGETS = warlock_alone
141 $(CLOSED_BUILD)WARLOCK_TARGETS += warlock_with_mpt warlock_with_glm
142
143 warlock: $(WARLOCK_TARGETS)
144 warlock_alone: $(WARLOCK_OK)
145
146 $(WARLOCK_OK): $(WLCMD_DIR)/sd.wlcmd $(WARLOCK_OUT) scsi_files \
147     warlock_ddi.files cmlb_files \
148     $(WARLOCK) -c $(WLCMD_DIR)/sd.wlcmd $(WARLOCK_OUT) $(SCSI_FILES) \
149     $(CMLB_FILES) \
150     -l ..//warlock/ddi_dki_impl.ll
151     $(TOUCH) $@
152
153 %.ll: $(UTSBASE)/common/io/scsi/targets/%.c
154     $(WLCC) $(CPPFLAGS) -DDEBUG -o $@ $<
155
156 warlock_with_glm: $(WLCMD_DIR)/sd_with_glm.wlcmd $(WARLOCK_OUT) scsi_files \
157     glm_files warlock_ddi.files cmlb_files \
158     $(WARLOCK) -c $(WLCMD_DIR)/sd_with_glm.wlcmd \
159     $(WARLOCK_OUT) \
160     $(CLOSED)/uts/intel/glm/*.ll \
161     $(SCSI_FILES) $(CMLB_FILES) \
162     -l ..//warlock/ddi_dki_impl.ll
163
164 warlock_with_mpt: $(WLCMD_DIR)/sd_with_mpt.wlcmd $(WARLOCK_OUT) scsi_files \
165     mpt_files warlock_ddi.files cmlb_files \
166     $(WARLOCK) -c $(WLCMD_DIR)/sd_with_mpt.wlcmd \
167     $(WARLOCK_OUT) \
168     $(CLOSED)/uts/intel/mpt/*.ll \
169     $(SCSI_FILES) $(CMLB_FILES) \
170     -l ..//warlock/ddi_dki_impl.ll
171
172
173 glm_files:
174     @cd $(CLOSED)/uts/intel/glm; pwd; $(MAKE) warlock
175
176 mpt_files:
177     @cd $(CLOSED)/uts/intel/mpt; pwd; $(MAKE) warlock
178
179 cmlb_files:
180     @cd ..//cmlb; pwd; $(MAKE) warlock
181
182 scsi_files:
183     @cd ..//scsi; pwd; $(MAKE) warlock
184
185 warlock_ddi.files:
186     @cd ..//warlock; pwd; $(MAKE) warlock
```

new/usr/src/uts/intel/ses/Makefile

```
*****
3198 Thu Aug 15 11:59:24 2013
new/usr/src/uts/intel/ses/Makefile
4027 remove CLOSED_BUILD
*****
1 #
2 # CDDL HEADER START
3 #
4 # The contents of this file are subject to the terms of the
5 # Common Development and Distribution License (the "License").
6 # You may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
7 #
8 # You can obtain a copy of the license at usr/src/OPENSOLARIS.LICENSE
9 # or http://www.opensolaris.org/os/licensing.
10 # See the License for the specific language governing permissions
11 # and limitations under the License.
12 #
13 # When distributing Covered Code, include this CDDL HEADER in each
14 # file and include the License file at usr/src/OPENSOLARIS.LICENSE.
15 # If applicable, add the following below this CDDL HEADER, with the
16 # fields enclosed by brackets "[]" replaced with your own identifying
17 # information: Portions Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]
18 #
19 # CDDL HEADER END
20 #
21 #
22 # uts/intel/ses/Makefile
23 #
24 # Copyright 2007 Sun Microsystems, Inc. All rights reserved.
25 # Use is subject to license terms.
26 # Copyright (c) 2011 Bayard G. Bell. All rights reserved.
27 #
28 # This makefile drives the production of the ses (SCSI enclosure
29 # services) driver kernel module.
30 #
31 # intel implementation architecture dependent
32 #

34 #
35 # Path to the base of the uts directory tree (usually /usr/src/uts).
36 #
37 UTSBASE = ../../

39 #
40 # Define the module and object file sets.
41 #
42 MODULE      = ses
43 OBJECTS     = $(SES_OBJS):%=$(OBJDIR)/%
44 LINTS       = $(SES_OBJS):%.o=$(LINTDIR)/%.ln
45 ROOTMODULE  = $(ROOT_DRV_DIR)/$(MODULE)
46 CONF_SRCDIR = $(UTSBASE)/intel/io/scsi/targets
47 WARLOCK_OUT = $(SES_OBJS):%.o=%:ll
48 WARLOCK_OK  = $(MODULE).ok
49 WLCMD_DIR   = $(UTSBASE)/common/io/warlock

51 #
52 # Include common rules.
53 #
54 include $(UTSBASE)/intel/Makefile.intel

56 #
57 # Define targets
58 #
59 ALL_TARGET   = $(BIN) $(SRC_CONF)
60 LINT_TARGET  = $(MODULE).lint
61 INSTALL_TARGET = $(BIN) $(ROOTMODULE) $(ROOT_CONF)
```

1

new/usr/src/uts/intel/ses/Makefile

```
62 CLEANFILES      += $(WARLOCK_TARGETS)

64 #
65 # For now, disable these lint checks; maintainers should endeavor
66 # to investigate and remove these for maximum lint coverage.
67 # Please do not carry these forward to new Makefiles.
68 #
69 LINTTAGS        += -erroff=E_ASSIGN_NARROW_CONV
70 LINTTAGS        += -erroff=E_BAD_PTR_CAST_ALIGN

72 #
73 # Depends on scsi
74 #
75 LDFLAGS         += -dy -N misc/scsi

77 #
78 # Default build targets.
79 #
80 .KEEP_STATE:

82 def:          $(DEF_DEPS)
84 all:          $(ALL_DEPS)
86 clean:        $(CLEAN_DEPS)
87             $(RM) $(WARLOCK_OUT) $(WARLOCK_OK)
89 clobber:      $(CLOBBER_DEPS)
90             $(RM) $(WARLOCK_OUT) $(WARLOCK_OK)

92 lint:         $(LINT_DEPS)
94 modlintlib:   $(MODLINTLIB_DEPS)
96 clean.lint:   $(CLEAN_LINT_DEPS)
98 install:      $(INSTALL_DEPS)

100 #
101 # Include common targets.
102 #
103 include $(UTSBASE)/intel/Makefile.targ

106 #
107 # Defines for local commands.
108 #
109 WARLOCK        = warlock
110 WLCC          = wlcc
111 TOUCH         = touch
112 TEST          = test

114 #
115 # Warlock targets
116 #
117 SCSI_FILES     = $(SCSI_OBJS):%.o=-l ..//scsi/%.ll

119 WARLOCK_TARGETS = $(WARLOCK_OK)
120 $(CLOSED_BUILD)|WARLOCK_TARGETS += warlock_with_glm

121 warlock: $(WARLOCK_TARGETS)

123 # XXX FIX ME: why only ses.ll?
125 $(WARLOCK_OK): $(WLCMD_DIR)/$(MODULE).wlcmd $(WARLOCK_OUT)
126             @cd ..//warlock; $(MAKE) warlock
```

2

```
127      @cd ./scsi; $(MAKE) warlock
128      $(WARLOCK) -c $(WLCMD_DIR)/$(MODULE).wlcmd ses.ll \
129          ./warlock/scsi.ll \
130          -l ./warlock/ddi_dki_impl.ll \
131          $(SCSI_FILES)
132      @ $(TOUCH) $@
133
134 %.ll: $(UTSBASE)/common/io/scsi/targets/%.c
135      $(WLCC) $(CPPFLAGS) -o $@ $<
136
137 warlock_with_glm: $(WLCMD_DIR)/ses_with_glm.wlcmd $(WARLOCK_OUT) glm_files
138      @cd ./warlock; $(MAKE) warlock
139      @cd ./scsi; $(MAKE) warlock
140      @cd $(CLOSED)/uts/intel/glm; $(MAKE) warlock;
141      $(WARLOCK) -c $(WLCMD_DIR)/ses_with_glm.wlcmd ses.ll \
142          $(CLOSED)/uts/intel/glm/*.ll \
143          $(SCSI_FILES) \
144          ./warlock/scsi.ll \
145          -l ./warlock/ddi_dki_impl.ll
146
147 glm_files:
148      @cd $(CLOSED)/uts/intel/glm; pwd; $(MAKE) warlock
149
150 warlock_ddi.files:
151      @cd ./warlock; pwd; $(MAKE) warlock
152
```

new/usr/src/uts/intel/st/Makefile

```
*****
3358 Thu Aug 15 11:59:24 2013
new/usr/src/uts/intel/st/Makefile
4027 remove CLOSED_BUILD
*****
1 #
2 # CDDL HEADER START
3 #
4 # The contents of this file are subject to the terms of the
5 # Common Development and Distribution License (the "License").
6 # You may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
7 #
8 # You can obtain a copy of the license at usr/src/OPENSOLARIS.LICENSE
9 # or http://www.opensolaris.org/os/licensing.
10 # See the License for the specific language governing permissions
11 # and limitations under the License.
12 #
13 # When distributing Covered Code, include this CDDL HEADER in each
14 # file and include the License file at usr/src/OPENSOLARIS.LICENSE.
15 # If applicable, add the following below this CDDL HEADER, with the
16 # fields enclosed by brackets "[]" replaced with your own identifying
17 # information: Portions Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]
18 #
19 # CDDL HEADER END
20 #
21 #
22 # uts/intel/st/Makefile
23 # Copyright 2007 Sun Microsystems, Inc. All rights reserved.
24 # Use is subject to license terms.
25 # Copyright (c) 2011 Bayard G. Bell. All rights reserved.
26 #
27 # This makefile drives the production of the st driver
28 # kernel module.
29 #
30 # intel implementation architecture independent
31 #
32 #
33 # Path to the base of the uts directory tree (usually /usr/src/uts).
34 #
35 #
36 UTSBASE = ../../.
37 #
38 # Define the module and object file sets.
39 #
40 #
41 MODULE      = st
42 OBJECTS     = $(ST_OBJS:=%=$(OBJS_DIR)/%)
43 LINTS       = $(ST_OBJS:=%.o=$(LINTS_DIR)/%.ln)
44 ROOTMODULE  = $(ROOT_DRV_DIR)/$(MODULE)
45 CONF_SRCDIR = $(UTSBASE)/intel/io/scsi/targets
46 WARLOCK_OUT = $(ST_OBJS:=%.o=%.ll)
47 WARLOCK_OK  = $(MODULE).ok
48 WLCMD_DIR   = $(UTSBASE)/common/io/warlock
49 #
50 #
51 # Include common rules.
52 #
53 include $(UTSBASE)/intel/Makefile.intel
54 #
55 # Define targets
56 #
57 #
58 ALL_TARGET   = $(BINARY) $(SRC_CONFFILE)
59 LINT_TARGET  = $(MODULE).lint
60 INSTALL_TARGET = $(BINARY) $(ROOTMODULE) $(ROOT_CONFFILE)
```

1

new/usr/src/uts/intel/st/Makefile

```
62 #
63 # Overrides.
64 #
65 DEBUG_FLGS      =
66 DEBUG_DEFS      += $(DEBUG_FLGS)
67 #
68 #
69 # For now, disable these lint checks; maintainers should endeavor
70 # to investigate and remove these for maximum lint coverage.
71 # Please do not carry these forward to new Makefiles.
72 #
73 LINTTAGS        += -erroff=E_SUSPICIOUS_COMPARISON
74 LINTTAGS        += -erroff=E_BAD_PTR_CAST_ALIGN
75 LINTTAGS        += -erroff=E_ASSIGN_NARROW_CONV
76 #
77 CERRWARN        += -_gcc=-Wno-parentheses
78 CERRWARN        += -_gcc=-Wno-switch
79 CERRWARN        += -_gcc=-Wno-uninitialized
80 #
81 #
82 # Depends on scsi
83 #
84 LDFLAGS          += -dy -N misc/scsi
85 #
86 #
87 # Default build targets.
88 #
89 .KEEP_STATE:
90 #
91 def:           $(DEF_DEPS)
92 #
93 all:           $(ALL_DEPS)
94 #
95 clean:         $(CLEAN_DEPS)
96             $(RM) $(WARLOCK_OUT) $(WARLOCK_OK)
97 #
98 clobber:       $(CLOBBER_DEPS)
99             $(RM) $(WARLOCK_OUT) $(WARLOCK_OK)
100 #
101 lint:          $(LINT_DEPS)
102 #
103 modlintlib:    $(MODLINTLIB_DEPS)
104 #
105 clean.lint:    $(CLEAN_LINT_DEPS)
106 #
107 install:       $(INSTALL_DEPS)
108 #
109 #
110 # Include common targets.
111 #
112 include $(UTSBASE)/intel/Makefile.targ
113 #
114 #
115 # Defines for local commands.
116 #
117 WARLOCK        = warlock
118 WLCC          = wlcc
119 TOUCH          = touch
120 TEST           = test
121 #
122 #
123 # Warlock targets
124 #
125 #
126 SCSI_FILES = $(SCSI_OBJS:=%.o=-l ../../scsi/%.ll)
```

2

```
128 WARLOCK_TARGETS = warlock_alone
129 $(CLOSED_BUILD)WARLOCK_TARGETS += warlock_with_glm
130 warlock: $(WARLOCK_TARGETS)
132 warlock_alone: $(WARLOCK_OK)
134 scsi_files:
135     @cd ..//scsi; pwd; $(MAKE) warlock
137 $(WARLOCK_OK): $(WLCMD_DIR)/st.wlcmd $(WARLOCK_OUT) scsi_files \
138     warlock_ddi_files
139     $(WARLOCK) -c $(WLCMD_DIR)/st.wlcmd $(WARLOCK_OUT) $(SCSI_FILES) \
140     -l ..//warlock/ddi_dki_impl.ll
141     $(TOUCH) $@
143 %.ll: $(UTSBASE)/common/io/scsi/targets/%.c
144     $(WLCC) $(CPPFLAGS) -DDEBUG -o $@ $<
147 warlock_with_glm: $(WLCMD_DIR)/st_with_glm.wlcmd $(WARLOCK_OUT) scsi_files \
148     glm_files warlock_ddi_files
149     $(WARLOCK) -c $(WLCMD_DIR)/st_with_glm.wlcmd \
150     $(WARLOCK_OUT) $(CLOSED)/uts/intel/glm/glm $(SCSI_FILES) \
151     -l ..//warlock/ddi_dki_impl.ll
152 glm_files:
153     @cd $(CLOSED)/uts/intel/glm; pwd; $(MAKE) warlock
146 warlock_ddi_files:
147     @cd ..//warlock; pwd; $(MAKE) warlock
149 scsi_files:
150     @cd ..//scsi; pwd; $(MAKE) warlock
```

new/usr/src/uts/intel/sys/Makefile

```
*****
2533 Thu Aug 15 11:59:25 2013
new/usr/src/uts/intel/sys/Makefile
4027 remove CLOSED_BUILD
*****
1 #
2 # CDDL HEADER START
3 #
4 # The contents of this file are subject to the terms of the
5 # Common Development and Distribution License (the "License").
6 # You may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
7 #
8 # You can obtain a copy of the license at usr/src/OPENSOLARIS.LICENSE
9 # or http://www.opensolaris.org/os/licensing.
10 # See the License for the specific language governing permissions
11 # and limitations under the License.
12 #
13 # When distributing Covered Code, include this CDDL HEADER in each
14 # file and include the License file at usr/src/OPENSOLARIS.LICENSE.
15 # If applicable, add the following below this CDDL HEADER, with the
16 # fields enclosed by brackets "[]" replaced with your own identifying
17 # information: Portions Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]
18 #
19 # CDDL HEADER END
20 #
21 #
22 # Copyright 2009 Sun Microsystems, Inc. All rights reserved.
23 # Use is subject to license terms.
24 #

26 include ../../../../Makefile.master

28 # NOTE: hrtcntl.h and hrtsys.h are present in this directory so that the
29 # hrtsys system call can be built to facilitate transportability of
30 # stock SVr4 programs. Every effort is to be made to prevent objects
31 # from being built, so these headers are not exported (installed).

33 HDRS =
34 archsystem.h \
35 asm_linkage.h \
36 bootconf.h \
37 bootregs.h \
38 bootsvcs.h \
39 controlregs.h \
40 cpu.h \
41 ddi_isa.h \
42 debugreg.h \
43 fasttrap_isa.h \
44 fp.h \
45 frame.h \
46 inline.h \
47 iommulib.h \
48 hypervisor.h \
49 kdi_machimpl.h \
50 kdi_regs.h \
51 machlock.h \
52 machsig.h \
53 machtypes.h \
54 mc.h \
55 mc_amd.h \
56 mc_intel.h \
57 mca_amd.h \
58 mca_x86.h \
59 mutex_impl.h \
60 obpdefs.h \
61 old_proofs.h \
\
```

1

new/usr/src/uts/intel/sys/Makefile

```
62     pcb.h \
63     pmem.h \
64     privmregs.h \
65     privregs.h \
66     procfs_isa.h \
67     prom_emul.h \
68     prom_isa.h \
69     prom_plat.h \
70     promif.h \
71     promimpl.h \
72     psw.h \
73     pte.h \
74     reg.h \
75     regset.h \
76     segment.h \
77     segments.h \
78     spl.h \
79     stack.h \
80     stat_impl.h \
81     synch32.h \
82     sysconfig_impl.h \
83     sysi86.h \
84     trap.h \
85     traptrace.h \
86     tss.h \
87     ucontext.h \
88     utrap.h \
89     vmparam.h \
90     x86_archext.h \
91     xen_errno.h \
\

93 CLOSEDHDRS = \
94         memtest.h \
\

93 ROOTDIR=      $(ROOT)/usr/include/sys
94 SCSIDIR=      $(ROOTDIR)/scsi
95 SCSIDIRS=     $(SCSIDIR) $(SCSIDIR)/conf $(SCSIDIR)/generic \
96           $(SCSIDIR)/impl $(SCSIDIR)/targets
97 ROOTFSDIR=    $(ROOTDIR)/fs
98 ROOTDIRS=     $(ROOTDIR) $(ROOTFSDIR)

100 ROOTHDRS=   $(HDRS:=%$(ROOTDIR)/%)
104 $(CLOSED_BUILD)ROOTHDRS += $(CLOSEDHDRS:=%$(ROOTDIR)/%)
\

102 CHECKHDRS=
103     $(HDRS:.h=%.check)
\

109 $(CLOSED_BUILD)CHECKHDRS += $(CLOSEDHDRS:.h=$(CLOSED)/uts/intel/sys/.check)
\

105 # install rules
106 $(ROOTDIR)/%: %
107     $(INS.file)
\

115 $(ROOTDIR)/%:   $(CLOSED)/uts/intel/sys/%
116     $(INS.file)
\

109 .KEEP_STATE:
\

111 .PARALLEL: $(CHECKHDRS) $(ROOTHDRS)
\

113 install_h: $(ROOTDIRS) .WAIT $(ROOTHDRS)
\

115 $(ROOTDIRS):
116     $(INS.dir)
\

118 check: $(CHECKHDRS)
```

2

```
new/usr/src/uts/intel/warlock/Makefile
```

```
*****
3432 Thu Aug 15 11:59:25 2013
new/usr/src/uts/intel/warlock/Makefile
4027 remove CLOSED_BUILD
*****
1 #
2 # CDDL HEADER START
3 #
4 # The contents of this file are subject to the terms of the
5 # Common Development and Distribution License (the "License").
6 # You may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
7 #
8 # You can obtain a copy of the license at usr/src/OPENSOLARIS.LICENSE
9 # or http://www.opensolaris.org/os/licensing.
10 # See the License for the specific language governing permissions
11 # and limitations under the License.
12 #
13 # When distributing Covered Code, include this CDDL HEADER in each
14 # file and include the License file at usr/src/OPENSOLARIS.LICENSE.
15 # If applicable, add the following below this CDDL HEADER, with the
16 # fields enclosed by brackets "[]" replaced with your own identifying
17 # information: Portions Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]
18 #
19 # CDDL HEADER END
20 #

22 #
23 # Copyright (c) 2006, 2010, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.
24 #
25 # uts/intel/warlock/Makefile
26 #
27 #      Path to the base of the uts directory tree (usually /usr/src/uts).
28 #
29 UTSBASE = ../../

31 #
32 #      Define the module and object file sets.
33 #
34 MODULE      = warlock
35 ROOTMODULE   = $(ROOT_DRV_DIR)/$(MODULE)

37 .KEEP_STATE:

39 CFLAGS += -I../../common/sys -I../../sun/sys/scsi -D_KERNEL
40 #
41 #      Defines for local commands.
42 #
43 WARLOCK      = warlock
44 WLCC         = wlcc
45 TOUCH        = touch
46 TEST         = test

48 include $(UTSBASE)/intel/Makefile.intel

50 #
51 #      lock_lint rules
52 #
53 all:    warlock warlock.1394 warlock.ecpp warlock.scsi \
54      warlock.usb warlock.ib warlock.sata warlock.wc \
55      warlock.audiohd

57 warlock: $(MODULE).ok

59 warlock.ok: ddi_dki_impl.ll scsi.ll
60      $(TOUCH) $@
```

```
1
```

```
new/usr/src/uts/intel/warlock/Makefile
```

```
62 %.ll: $(UTSBASE)/common/io/warlock/%.c
63      $(WLCC) $(CPPFLAGS) -DDEBUG -o $@ $<
65 warlock.usb:
66      @cd ..usb; $(MAKE) clean; $(MAKE) warlock
67      @cd ..ohci; $(MAKE) clean; $(MAKE) warlock
68      @cd ..uhci; $(MAKE) clean; $(MAKE) warlock
69      @cd ..ehci; $(MAKE) clean; $(MAKE) warlock
70      @cd ..hid; $(MAKE) clean; $(MAKE) warlock
71      @cd ..scsa2usb; $(MAKE) clean; $(MAKE) warlock
72      @cd ..usb_ac; $(MAKE) clean; $(MAKE) warlock
73      @cd ..usb_as; $(MAKE) clean; $(MAKE) warlock
74      @cd ..usb_ah; $(MAKE) clean; $(MAKE) warlock
75      @cd ..ugen; $(MAKE) clean; $(MAKE) warlock
76      @cd ..usb_mid; $(MAKE) clean; $(MAKE) warlock
77      @cd ..usbprn; $(MAKE) clean; $(MAKE) warlock
78      @cd ..usbser; $(MAKE) clean; $(MAKE) warlock
79      @cd ..usbkskp; $(MAKE) clean; $(MAKE) warlock
80      @cd ..usbsprl; $(MAKE) clean; $(MAKE) warlock
81      @cd ..usbsacm; $(MAKE) clean; $(MAKE) warlock
82      @cd ..usbcm; $(MAKE) clean; $(MAKE) warlock
83      @cd ..usbskel; $(MAKE) clean; $(MAKE) warlock
84 $(CLOSED_BUILD) @cd $(CLOSED)/uts/intel/usbser_edge; \
85      $(MAKE) clean; $(MAKE) warlock

85 warlock.scsi:
86      @cd ..sd; $(MAKE) clean; $(MAKE) warlock
87      @cd ..ses; $(MAKE) clean; $(MAKE) warlock
88      @cd ..sti; $(MAKE) clean; $(MAKE) warlock
91 $(CLOSED_BUILD) @cd $(CLOSED)/uts/intel/glm; $(MAKE) clean; $(MAKE) warlock
92 $(CLOSED_BUILD) @cd $(CLOSED)/uts/intel/mpt; $(MAKE) clean; $(MAKE) warlock

90 warlock.1394:
91      @cd ..s1394; $(MAKE) clean; $(MAKE) warlock
92      @cd ..hcil394; $(MAKE) clean; $(MAKE) warlock
93      @cd ..scsal394; $(MAKE) clean; $(MAKE) warlock
94      @cd ..avil394; $(MAKE) clean; $(MAKE) warlock

96 warlock.ecpp:
97      @cd ..ecpp; $(MAKE) clean; $(MAKE) warlock

99 warlock.ib:
100     @cd ..ibmf; $(MAKE) clean; $(MAKE) warlock
101     @cd ..ib; $(MAKE) clean; $(MAKE) warlock
102     @cd ..ibtl; $(MAKE) clean; $(MAKE) warlock
103     @cd ..ibcm; $(MAKE) clean; $(MAKE) warlock
104     @cd ..ibd; $(MAKE) clean; $(MAKE) warlock
110 $(CLOSED_BUILD) @cd $(CLOSED)/uts/intel/tavor; $(MAKE) clean; $(MAKE) warlock
111 $(CLOSED_BUILD) @cd $(CLOSED)/uts/intel/hermon; $(MAKE) clean; $(MAKE) warlock
112 $(CLOSED_BUILD) @cd $(CLOSED)/uts/intel/dapl; $(MAKE) clean; $(MAKE) warlock

106 warlock.sata:
107     @cd ..sata; $(MAKE) clean; $(MAKE) warlock
108     @cd ..si3124; $(MAKE) clean; $(MAKE) warlock
109     @cd ..nv_sata; $(MAKE) clean; $(MAKE) warlock
110     @cd ..ahci; $(MAKE) clean; $(MAKE) warlock
119 $(CLOSED_BUILD) @cd $(CLOSED)/uts/intel/marvell88sx; \
120      $(MAKE) clean; $(MAKE) warlock

112 warlock.wc:
113     @cd ..wc; $(MAKE) clean; $(MAKE) warlock

115 warlock.audiohd:
116     @cd ..audiohd; $(MAKE) clean; $(MAKE) warlock
```

```
2
```

new/usr/src/uts/sparc/Makefile

```
*****
2567 Thu Aug 15 11:59:25 2013
new/usr/src/uts/sparc/Makefile
4027 remove CLOSED_BUILD
*****
1 #
2 # CDDL HEADER START
3 #
4 # The contents of this file are subject to the terms of the
5 # Common Development and Distribution License (the "License").
6 # You may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
7 #
8 # You can obtain a copy of the license at usr/src/OPENSOLARIS.LICENSE
9 # or http://www.opensolaris.org/os/licensing.
10 # See the License for the specific language governing permissions
11 # and limitations under the License.
12 #
13 # When distributing Covered Code, include this CDDL HEADER in each
14 # file and include the License file at usr/src/OPENSOLARIS.LICENSE.
15 # If applicable, add the following below this CDDL HEADER, with the
16 # fields enclosed by brackets "[]" replaced with your own identifying
17 # information: Portions Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]
18 #
19 # CDDL HEADER END
20 #
21 #
22 # Copyright 2008 Sun Microsystems, Inc. All rights reserved.
23 # Use is subject to license terms.
24 #
25 # uts/sparc/Makefile
26 #
27 # This makefile drives the production of all implementation architecture
28 # independent modules for the SPARC processor. (For those unsure, this
29 # means the module will run on all SPARC processor based machines
30 # running SunOS.)
32 UTSBASE = ..
34 include Makefile.sparc
36 LINT_KMODS_X1 = $(LINT_KMODS:nsmb=)
37 LINT_KMODS_X2 = $(LINT_KMODS_X1:smbfs=)
38 LINT_KMODLIBS = $(LINT_KMODS_X2:e1000g=)
39 LINT_LIBS = $(LINT_LIB) $(GEN_LINT_LIB) \
40             $(LINT_KMODLIBS:=%$(LINT_LIB_DIR)/llib-1%.ln) \
41             $(LINT_XMODLIBS:=%$(LINT_LIB_DIR)/llib-1%.ln)
40             $(LINT_KMODLIBS:=%$(LINT_LIB_DIR)/llib-1%.ln)
42 $(CLOSED_BUILD)LINT_LIBS += $(CLOSED_LINT_KMODS:=%$(LINT_LIB_DIR)/llib-1%.ln)
44 $(CLOSED_BUILD)LINT_LIBS      += $(SVVS_KMODS:=%$(LINT_LIB_DIR)/llib-1%.ln)
45 LINT_LIBS      += $(LINT_XMODLIBS:=%$(LINT_LIB_DIR)/llib-1%.ln)
46 $(CLOSED_BUILD)LINT_LIBS += $(CLOSED_XMODS:=%$(LINT_LIB_DIR)/llib-1%.ln)
43 DRV_KMODS     += dprov
45 def          := TARGET= def
46 all          := TARGET= all
47 install      := TARGET= install
48 clean         := TARGET= clean
49 clobber      := TARGET= clobber
50 lint          := TARGET= lint
51 modlintlib   := TARGET= modlintlib
52 modlist      := TARGET= modlist
53 modlist      := NO_STATE= -K $$MODSTATE$$$$
54 clean.lint   := TARGET= clean.lint
```

1

new/usr/src/uts/sparc/Makefile

```
55 check          := TARGET= check
56 install_h     := TARGET= install_h
58 .KEEP_STATE:
60 .PARALLEL:    $(PARALLEL_KMODS) $(XMODS) config $(LINT_DEPS)
65 .PARALLEL:    $(PARALLEL_KMODS) $(CLOSED_KMODS) $(SVVS) $(XMODS) \
66           $(CLOSED_XMODS) config $(LINT_DEPS)
62 def all install clean clobber modlist: $(KMODS) $(XMODS) config
68 def all install clean clobber modlist: $(KMODS) $(CLOSED_KMODS) $(SVVS) \
69           $(XMODS) $(CLOSED_XMODS) config
64 modlintlib clean.lint: $(LINT_KMODS) $(XMODS)
71 modlintlib clean.lint: $(LINT_KMODS) $(CLOSED_LINT_KMODS) $(SVVS) \
72           $(XMODS) $(CLOSED_XMODS)
66 $(KMODS) config:          FRC
67           @cd $@; pwd; $(MAKE) $(NO_STATE) $(TARGET)
77 $(CLOSED_KMODS):          FRC
78           cd $(CLOSED)/uts/sparc/$@; pwd; $(MAKE) $(NO_STATE) $(TARGET)
69 $(XMODS):                 FRC
70           @if [ -f $@/Makefile ]; then \
71           cd $@; pwd; $(MAKE) $(NO_STATE) $(TARGET); \
72           else \
73           true; \
74           fi
87 $(SVVS) $(CLOSED_XMODS):  FRC
88           @if [ -f $(CLOSED)/uts/sparc/$@/Makefile ]; then \
89           cd $(CLOSED)/uts/sparc/$@; pwd; \
90           $(MAKE) $(NO_STATE) $(TARGET); \
91           else \
92           true; \
93           fi
76 install_h check:          FRC
77           @cd asm; pwd; $(MAKE) $(TARGET)
78           @cd sys; pwd; $(MAKE) $(TARGET)
79           @cd v7/sys; pwd; $(MAKE) $(TARGET)
80           @cd v9/sys; pwd; $(MAKE) $(TARGET)
82 #
83 #       Full kernel lint target.
84 #
85 LINT_TARGET      = globallint
87 globallint:
88           @-$(ECHO) "\nFULL KERNEL: global crosschecks:"
89           @-$(LINT) $(LINTFLAGS) $(LINT_LIBS) 2>&1 | $(LGREP).2
91 lint:      modlintlib .WAIT $(LINT_DEPS)
93 include ..../Makefile.targ
```

2

```
new/usr/src/uts/sparc/Makefile.sparc.shared
```

```
*****
13025 Thu Aug 15 11:59:25 2013
new/usr/src/uts/sparc/Makefile.sparc.shared
4027 remove CLOSED_BUILD
*****
```

1 #
2 # CDDL HEADER START
3 #
4 # The contents of this file are subject to the terms of the
5 # Common Development and Distribution License (the "License").
6 # You may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
7 #
8 # You can obtain a copy of the license at [usr/src/OPENSOLARIS.LICENSE](#)
9 # or <http://www.opensolaris.org/os/licensing>.
10 # See the License for the specific language governing permissions
11 # and limitations under the License.
12 #
13 # When distributing Covered Code, include this CDDL HEADER in each
14 # file and include the License file at [usr/src/OPENSOLARIS.LICENSE](#).
15 # If applicable, add the following below this CDDL HEADER, with the
16 # fields enclosed by brackets "[]" replaced with your own identifying
17 # information: Portions Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]
18 #
19 # CDDL HEADER END
20 #
22 # Copyright (c) 2005, 2010, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.

25 #
26 # This makefile contains the common definitions for all sparc
27 # implementation architecture independent modules.
28 #
30 #
31 # Define supported builds
32 #
33 DEF_BUILDLS = \$(DEF_BUILDLS64)
34 ALL_BUILDLS = \$(ALL_BUILDLS64)

36 #
37 # Everybody needs to know how to build modstubs.o and to locate unix.o.
38 # Note that unix.o must currently be selected from among the possible
39 # "implementation architectures". Note further, that unix.o is only
40 # used as an optional error check for undefines so (theoretically)
41 # any "implementation architectures" could be used. We choose sun4u
42 # because it is the reference port.
43 #
44 UNIX_DIR = \$(UTSBASE)/sun4u/unix
45 GENLIB_DIR = \$(UTSBASE)/sun4u/genunix
46 IPDRV_DIR = \$(UTSBASE)/sparc/ip
47 MODSTUBS_DIR = \$(UNIX_DIR)
48 DSF_DIR = \$(UNIX_DIR)
49 LINTS_DIR = \$(OBJS_DIR)
50 LINT_LIB_DIR = \$(UTSBASE)/sparc/lint-libs/\$(OBJS_DIR)

52 UNIX_O = \$(UNIX_DIR)/\$(OBJS_DIR)/unix.o
53 MODSTUBS_O = \$(MODSTUBS_DIR)/\$(OBJS_DIR)/modstubs.o
54 GENLIB = \$(UTSBASE)/sun4u/lint-libs/\$(OBJS_DIR)/libgenunix.so

56 LINT_LIB_32 = \$(UTSBASE)/sun4u/lint-libs/\$(OBJS_DIR)/llib-lunix.ln
57 GEN_LINT_LIB_32 = \$(UTSBASE)/sun4u/lint-libs/\$(OBJS_DIR)/llib-lgenunix.ln

59 LINT_LIB_64 = \$(UTSBASE)/sun4u/lint-libs/\$(OBJS_DIR)/llib-lunix.ln
60 GEN_LINT_LIB_64 = \$(UTSBASE)/sun4u/lint-libs/\$(OBJS_DIR)/llib-lgenunix.ln

1

```
new/usr/src/uts/sparc/Makefile.sparc.shared
```

62 LINT_LIB = \$(LINT_LIB_\$(CLASS))
63 GEN_LINT_LIB = \$(GEN_LINT_LIB_\$(CLASS))
65 LINT32_DIRS = \$(LINT32_BUILDLS:=%\$(UTSBASE)/sparc/lint-libs/%)
66 LINT32_FILES = \$(LINT32_DIRS:=%%/llib-l\$(MODULE).ln)
68 LINT64_DIRS = \$(LINT64_BUILDLS:=%\$(UTSBASE)/sparc/lint-libs/%)
69 LINT64_FILES = \$(LINT64_DIRS:=%%/llib-l\$(MODULE).ln)

71 #
72 # Include the makefiles which define build rule templates, the
73 # collection of files per module, and a few specific flags. Note
74 # that order is significant, just as with an include path. The
75 # first build rule template which matches the files name will be
76 # used. By including these in order from most machine dependent
77 # to most machine independent, we allow a machine dependent file
78 # to be used in preference over a machine independent version
79 # (Such as a machine specific optimization, which preserves the
80 # interfaces.)
81 #
82 include \$(UTSBASE)/sparc/Makefile.files
83 include \$(UTSBASE)/sparc/v9/Makefile.files
84 include \$(UTSTREE)/sun/Makefile.files
85 include \$(UTSTREE)/common/Makefile.files

87 #
88 # ----- TRANSITIONAL SECTION -----
89 #

91 #
92 # Not everything which *should* be a module is a module yet. The
93 # following is a list of such objects which are currently part of
94 # genunix but which might someday become kmods. This must be
95 # defined before we include Makefile.uts, or else genunix's build
96 # won't be as parallel as we might like.
97 #
98 NOT_YET_KMDS = \$(OLDPTY_OBJS) \$(PTY_OBJS) \$(VCONS_CONF_OBJS) \$(MOD_OBJS)

100 #
101 # ----- END OF TRANSITIONAL SECTION -----
102 #
103 # Include machine independent rules. Note that this does not imply
104 # that the resulting module from rules in Makefile.uts is machine
105 # independent. Only that the build rules are machine independent.
106 #
107 include \$(UTSBASE)/Makefile.uts

109 #
110 # machine specific optimization, override default in Makefile.master
111 #
112 XARCH_32 = -xarch=v8
113 XARCH_64 = -m64
114 XARCH = \$(XARCH_\$(CLASS))
116 COPTIMIZE_32 = -xO3
117 COPTIMIZE_64 = -xO3
118 COPTIMIZE = \$(COPTIMIZE_\$(CLASS))
120 CCMODE = -Xa
122 CFLAGS_32 = -xcg92
123 CFLAGS_64 = -xchip=ultra \$(CCABS32) \$(CCREGSYM)
124 CFLAGS = \$(CFLAGS_\$(CLASS))
126 CFLAGS += \$(XARCH)
127 CFLAGS += \$(COPTIMIZE)

2

```

128 CFLAGS      += $(EXTRA_CFLAGS)
129 CFLAGS      += $(XAOPT)
130 CFLAGS      += $(INLINES) -D_ASM_INLINES
131 CFLAGS      += $(CCMODE)
132 CFLAGS      += $(SPACEFLAG)
133 CFLAGS      += $(CERRWARN)
134 CFLAGS      += $(CTF_FLAGS_$(CLASS))
135 CFLAGS      += $(C99MODE)
136 CFLAGS      += $(CCUNBOUND)
137 CFLAGS      += $(CCSTATICSYM)
138 CFLAGS      += $(CC32BITCALLERS)
139 CFLAGS      += $(CCNOAUTONLINE)
140 CFLAGS      += $(IROPTFLAG)
141 CFLAGS      += $(CGLOBALSTATIC)
142 CFLAGS      += -xregs=no%float
143 CFLAGS      += -xstrconst
144 CFLAGS      += $(CSOURCEDEBUGFLAGS)
145 CFLAGS      += $(CUSERFLAGS)

147 ASFLAGS     += $(XARCH)

149 LINT_DEFS_32 =
150 LINT_DEFS_64 = -m64
151 LINT_DEFS   += $(LINT_DEFS_$(CLASS))

153 #
154 #      The following must be defined for all implementations:
155 #
156 #      MODSTUBS:      Module stubs source file.
157 #
158 MODSTUBS     = $(UTSBASE)/sparc/ml/modstubs.s

160 #
161 #      Define the actual specific platforms - obviously none.
162 #
163 MACHINE_DEFS =

165 #
166 #      Debugging level
167 #
168 #      Special knowledge of which special debugging options effect which
169 #      file is used to optimize the build if these flags are changed.
170 #
171 #      XXX: The above could possibly be done for more flags and files, but
172 #           is left as an experiment to the interested reader. Be forewarned,
173 #           that excessive use could lead to maintenance difficulties.
174 #

175 DEBUG_DEFS_OBJ32      =
176 DEBUG_DEFS_DBG32       = -DDEBUG
177 DEBUG_DEFS_OBJ64       =
178 DEBUG_DEFS_DBG64       = -DDEBUG
179 DEBUG_DEFS             = $(DEBUG_DEFS_$(BUILD_TYPE))

181 DEBUG_COND_OBJ32      :sh = echo \\043
182 DEBUG_COND_DBG32       =
183 DEBUG_COND_OBJ64       :sh = echo \\043
184 DEBUG_COND_DBG64       =
185 IF_DEBUG_OBJ           = $(DEBUG_COND_$(BUILD_TYPE))$(OBJS_DIR)/

187 $(IF_DEBUG_OBJ)syscall.o      := DEBUG_DEFS      += -DSYSCALLTRACE
188 $(IF_DEBUG_OBJ)clock.o        := DEBUG_DEFS      += -DKSLICE=1

190 # Comment these out if you don't want dispatcher lock statistics.

192 # $(IF_DEBUG_OBJ)disp_lock.o    := DEBUG_DEFS      += -DDISP_LOCK_STATS

```

```

194 #
195 #      Collect the preprocessor definitions to be associated with *all*
196 #      files.
197 #
198 ALL_DEFS      = $(MACHINE_DEFS) $(DEBUG_DEFS) $(OPTION_DEFS)
199 #
200 #
201 #      The kernels modules which are "implementation architecture"
202 #      specific for this machine are enumerated below. Note that most
203 #      of these modules must exist (in one form or another) for each
204 #      architecture.
205 #
206 #      Common Drivers (usually pseudo drivers) (/kernel/driv):
207 #
208 DRV_KMODS      += aggr arp audio bl blkdev bofi clone cn conskbd consms cpuid
209 DRV_KMODS      += crypto cryptoadm devinfo dump
210 DRV_KMODS      += dtrace fasttrap fbt lockstat profile sdt systrace dcpc
211 DRV_KMODS      += fssnap icmp icmp6 ip ip6 ipnet ipsecah
212 DRV_KMODS      += ipsecesp ipton iwscn keysock kmdb kstat ksysms llcl
213 DRV_KMODS      += lofi
214 DRV_KMODS      += log loginmux kssl mm nca physmem pm poll pool
215 DRV_KMODS      += pseudo ptc pts ptsl ramdisk random rsm rts sad
216 DRV_KMODS      += simnet softmac sppp sppptun sy sysevent sysmsg
217 DRV_KMODS      += spdsock
218 DRV_KMODS      += tcp tcp6 tl tnf ttymux udp udp6 wc winlock zcons
219 DRV_KMODS      += ippctl
220 DRV_KMODS      += dld
221 DRV_KMODS      += ipf
222 DRV_KMODS      += rpcib
223 DRV_KMODS      += dlpistub
224 DRV_KMODS      += vnic
225 DRV_KMODS      += xge
226 DRV_KMODS      += rds
227 DRV_KMODS      += rdsv3
228 DRV_KMODS      += chxge
229 DRV_KMODS      += smbsrv
230 DRV_KMODS      += vscan
231 DRV_KMODS      += nsmb
232 DRV_KMODS      += fm
233 DRV_KMODS      += nulldriver
234 DRV_KMODS      += bridge trill
235 DRV_KMODS      += bpf
236 DRV_KMODS      += dca

238 $(CLOSED_BUILD)CLOSED_DRV_KMODS += glm
239 $(CLOSED_BUILD)CLOSED_DRV_KMODS += isp
240 $(CLOSED_BUILD)CLOSED_DRV_KMODS += mpt
241 $(CLOSED_BUILD)CLOSED_DRV_KMODS += qus
242 $(CLOSED_BUILD)CLOSED_DRV_KMODS += se

238 #
239 #      Hardware Drivers in common space
240 #

242 DRV_KMODS      += afe
243 DRV_KMODS      += audio1575
244 DRV_KMODS      += audioens
245 DRV_KMODS      += audiols
246 DRV_KMODS      += audiopl6x
247 DRV_KMODS      += audiopci
248 DRV_KMODS      += audiotics
249 DRV_KMODS      += e1000g
250 DRV_KMODS      += efe
251 DRV_KMODS      += hxge
252 DRV_KMODS      += mxfe
253 DRV_KMODS      += pcan

```

```

254 DRV_KMODS      += pcwl
255 DRV_KMODS      += rge
256 DRV_KMODS      += rtl8
257 DRV_KMODS      += sfe
258 DRV_KMODS      += aac
259 DRV_KMODS      += igb
260 DRV_KMODS      += ixgbe
261 DRV_KMODS      += vr
262 DRV_KMODS      += mr_sas
269 $(CLOSED_BUILD)CLOSED_DRV_KMODS += ixgb
263 DRV_KMODS      += yge

265 #
266 #      Machine Specific Driver Modules (/kernel/drv):
267 #
268 DRV_KMODS      += audiocs
269 DRV_KMODS      += bge dmfe eri fas hme qfe
270 DRV_KMODS      += openepr options sd ses st
271 DRV_KMODS      += ssd
272 DRV_KMODS      += ecpp
273 DRV_KMODS      += hid hubd ehci ohci uhci usb_mid usb_ia scs2usb usbprn ugen
274 DRV_KMODS      += usbser usbsacm usbsksp usbsprl
275 DRV_KMODS      += usb_as usb_ac
276 DRV_KMODS      += usbskel
277 DRV_KMODS      += usbvc
278 DRV_KMODS      += usbftdi
279 DRV_KMODS      += wusb_df hwahc hwarc wusb_ca
280 DRV_KMODS      += usbecm
281 DRV_KMODS      += hc1394 av1394 scs1394 dcam1394
282 DRV_KMODS      += sbp2
283 DRV_KMODS      += ib ibp eibnx eoib rdsib sdp iser daplt hermon tavor sol_ucma
284 DRV_KMODS      += sol_umad
285 DRV_KMODS      += pci_pci pcieb pcieb_bcm
286 DRV_KMODS      += i8042 kb8042 mouse8042
287 DRV_KMODS      += fcode
288 DRV_KMODS      += mpt_sas
289 DRV_KMODS      += socal
290 DRV_KMODS      += sgen
291 DRV_KMODS      += myri10ge
292 DRV_KMODS      += smp
293 DRV_KMODS      += dad
294 DRV_KMODS      += scsi_vhci
295 DRV_KMODS      += fcp
296 DRV_KMODS      += fcip
297 DRV_KMODS      += fcsm
298 DRV_KMODS      += fp
299 DRV_KMODS      += qlc
300 DRV_KMODS      += qlge
301 DRV_KMODS      += stmf
302 DRV_KMODS      += stmf_sbd
303 DRV_KMODS      += fct
304 DRV_KMODS      += fcoe
305 DRV_KMODS      += fcoet
306 DRV_KMODS      += fcoei
307 DRV_KMODS      += qlt
308 DRV_KMODS      += icsit
309 DRV_KMODS      += ppt
310 DRV_KMODS      += ncall nsctl sdbc nskern sv
311 DRV_KMODS      += ii rdc rdcsrv rdcstub
312 DRV_KMODS      += icsci
313 DRV_KMODS      += emlx
314 DRV_KMODS      += oce
315 DRV_KMODS      += srpt
316 DRV_KMODS      += pmcs
317 DRV_KMODS      += pmcs8001fw

```

```

326 $(CLOSED_BUILD)CLOSED_DRV_KMODS += ifp
327 $(CLOSED_BUILD)CLOSED_DRV_KMODS += uata
328 $(CLOSED_BUILD)CLOSED_DRV_KMODS += usbser_edge

319 #
320 #      I/O framework test drivers
321 #
322 DRV_KMODS      += pshot
323 DRV_KMODS      += gen_drv
324 DRV_KMODS      += tvhci tpchci tclient
325 DRV_KMODS      += emul64

327 #
328 #      PCMCIA specific module(s)
329 #
330 DRV_KMODS      += pcs
331 MISC_KMODS     += busra cardbus dada pcmcia
332 DRV_KMODS      += pcata
333 DRV_KMODS      += pcic

346 $(CLOSED_BUILD)CLOSED_DRV_KMODS += pcser

335 # Add lvm
336 #
337 DRV_KMODS      += md
338 MISC_KMODS     += md_mirror md_stripe md_hotspares md_raid md_trans md_notify
339 MISC_KMODS     += md_sp

341 #
342 #      Exec Class Modules (/kernel/exec):
343 #
344 EXEC_KMODS     += aoutexec elfexec intpexec shbinexec javaexec

346 #
347 #      Scheduling Class Modules (/kernel/sched):
348 #
349 SCHED_KMODS    += RT TS RT_DPTBL TS_DPTBL IA FSS FX FX_DPTBL SDC

351 #
352 #      File System Modules (/kernel/fs):
353 #
354 FS_KMODS       += dev devfs fifofs hsfs lofs namefs nfs pcfs tmpfs zfs
355 FS_KMODS       += zut specfs udfs ufs autofs cachefs procfs sockfs mnntfs
356 FS_KMODS       += ctfs objfs sharefs dcfs smbfs

358 #
359 #      Streams Modules (/kernel/strmod):
360 #
361 STRMOD_KMODS   += bufmod connld dedump ldterm ms pkct pfmod
362 STRMOD_KMODS   += pipemod ptem redirmod rpcmod rlmod telmod timod
363 STRMOD_KMODS   += spppasy spppcomp
364 STRMOD_KMODS   += tirdwr ttcompat
365 STRMOD_KMODS   += usbkbm usbms usbwcm usb_ah
366 STRMOD_KMODS   += dircompat
367 STRMOD_KMODS   += cryptmod
368 STRMOD_KMODS   += vuid3ps2

370 #
371 #      'System' Modules (/kernel/sys):
372 #
373 SYS_KMODS      += c2audit
374 SYS_KMODS      += exacctsys
375 SYS_KMODS      += inst_sync kaio msgsys semsys shmsys sysacct pipe
376 SYS_KMODS      += doorfs pset acctctl portfs

378 #

```

```

379 #      'User' Modules (/kernel/misc):
380 #
381 MISC_KMODS      += ac97
382 MISC_KMODS      += bignum
383 MISC_KMODS      += consconfig gld ipc nfs_dlboot nfssrv scsi
384 MISC_KMODS      += strplumb swapgeneric tlimod
385 MISC_KMODS      += rpcsec rpcsec_gss kgssapi kmech_dummy
386 MISC_KMODS      += kmech_krb5
387 MISC_KMODS      += fssnap_if
388 MISC_KMODS      += hidparser kbtrans usba usb10 usbs49_fw
389 MISC_KMODS      += sl394
390 MISC_KMODS      += hpcsvc pcihp
391 MISC_KMODS      += rsmops
392 MISC_KMODS      += kcf
393 MISC_KMODS      += ksocket
394 MISC_KMODS      += ibcm
395 MISC_KMODS      += ibdm
396 MISC_KMODS      += ibdma
397 MISC_KMODS      += ibmf
398 MISC_KMODS      += ibtl
399 MISC_KMODS      += sol_ofs
400 MISC_KMODS      += idm
401 MISC_KMODS      += idmap
402 MISC_KMODS      += hook
403 MISC_KMODS      += neti
404 MISC_KMODS      += ctf
405 MISC_KMODS      += mac_dls
406 MISC_KMODS      += cmhb
407 MISC_KMODS      += tem
408 MISC_KMODS      += poicfg fcodem fcpci
409 MISC_KMODS      += scsi_vhci_f_sym scsi_vhci_f_tpgs scsi_vhci_f_asym_sun
410 MISC_KMODS      += scsi_vhci_f_sym_hds
411 MISC_KMODS      += scsi_vhci_f_tape scsi_vhci_f_tpgs_tape
412 MISC_KMODS      += fctl
413 MISC_KMODS      += emlx_fw
414 MISC_KMODS      += qlc_fw_2200
415 MISC_KMODS      += qlc_fw_2300
416 MISC_KMODS      += qlc_fw_2400
417 MISC_KMODS      += qlc_fw_2500
418 MISC_KMODS      += qlc_fw_6322
419 MISC_KMODS      += qlc_fw_8100
420 MISC_KMODS      += spun
421 MISC_KMODS      += hwa1480_fw uwba
422 MISC_KMODS      += mi

437 $(CLOSED_BUILD)CLOSED_MISC_KMODS      += klmmod klmops
438 $(CLOSED_BUILD)CLOSED_MISC_KMODS      += scsi_vhci_f_asym_lsi
439 $(CLOSED_BUILD)CLOSED_MISC_KMODS      += scsi_vhci_f_asym_emc
440 $(CLOSED_BUILD)CLOSED_MISC_KMODS      += scsi_vhci_f_sym_emc

424 #
425 #      Software Cryptographic Providers (/kernel/crypto):
426 #
427 CRYPTO_KMODS    += aes
428 CRYPTO_KMODS    += arcfour
429 CRYPTO_KMODS    += blowfish
430 CRYPTO_KMODS    += des
431 CRYPTO_KMODS    += md4
432 CRYPTO_KMODS    += md5
433 CRYPTO_KMODS    += ecc
434 CRYPTO_KMODS    += rsa
435 CRYPTO_KMODS    += sha1
436 CRYPTO_KMODS    += sha2
437 CRYPTO_KMODS    += swrand

439 #

```

```

440 # IP Policy Modules (/kernel/ipp):
441 #
442 IPP_KMODS       += dlcosmk
443 IPP_KMODS       += flowacct
444 IPP_KMODS       += ipgpc
445 IPP_KMODS       += dscpmk
446 IPP_KMODS       += tokenmt
447 IPP_KMODS       += tswtclmt

449 #
450 # 'Dacf' modules (/kernel/dacf)
451 DACF_KMODS     += consconfig_dacf

453 #
454 #      SVVS Testing Modules (/kernel/strmod):
455 #
456 # These are streams and driver modules which are not to be
457 # delivered with a released system. However, during development
458 # it is convenient to build and install the SVVS kernel modules.
459 #
460 SVVS_KMODS      += lmodb lmode lmodr lmodt svvslo tidg tivc tmux

462 #
463 #      Modules eXcluded from the product:
464 #
465 XMODS           +=
466 $(CLOSED_BUILD)CLOSED_XMODS = \
467     sdplib \
468     wsdrv

469 #
470 DACF_KMODS      += net_dacf

472 #
473 #      MAC-Type Plugin Modules (/kernel/mac)
474 #
475 MAC_KMODS       += mac_6to4
476 MAC_KMODS       += mac_ether
477 MAC_KMODS       += mac_ipv4
478 MAC_KMODS       += mac_ipv6
479 MAC_KMODS       += mac_wifi
480 MAC_KMODS       += mac_ib

482 #
483 #      socketmod (kernel/socketmod)
484 #
485 SOCKET_KMODS    += sockpf
486 SOCKET_KMODS    += socksctp
487 SOCKET_KMODS    += socksdp
488 SOCKET_KMODS    += sockrds
489 SOCKET_KMODS    += kssl

491 #
492 #      kiconv modules (/kernel/kiconv):
493 #
494 KICONV_KMODS    += kiconv_emea kiconv_ja kiconv_ko kiconv_sc kiconv_tc

```

new/usr/src/uts/sparc/sd/Makefile

```
*****
4517 Thu Aug 15 11:59:25 2013
new/usr/src/uts/sparc/sd/Makefile
4027 remove CLOSED_BUILD
*****
1 #
2 # CDDL HEADER START
3 #
4 # The contents of this file are subject to the terms of the
5 # Common Development and Distribution License (the "License").
6 # You may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
7 #
8 # You can obtain a copy of the license at usr/src/OPENSOLARIS.LICENSE
9 # or http://www.opensolaris.org/os/licensing.
10 # See the License for the specific language governing permissions
11 # and limitations under the License.
12 #
13 # When distributing Covered Code, include this CDDL HEADER in each
14 # file and include the License file at usr/src/OPENSOLARIS.LICENSE.
15 # If applicable, add the following below this CDDL HEADER, with the
16 # fields enclosed by brackets "[]" replaced with your own identifying
17 # information: Portions Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]
18 #
19 # CDDL HEADER END
20 #
21 #
22 # uts/sparc/sd/Makefile
23 #
24 # Copyright 2007 Sun Microsystems, Inc. All rights reserved.
25 # Use is subject to license terms.
26 # Copyright (c) 2011 Bayard G. Bell. All rights reserved.
27 #
28 # This makefile drives the production of the sd driver kernel module.
29 #
30 # sparc architecture dependent
31 #
32 #
33 # Path to the base of the uts directory tree (usually /usr/src/uts).
34 #
35 #
36 UTSBASE = ../../.
37 #
38 # Define the module and object file sets.
39 #
40 #
41 MODULE      = sd
42 OBJECTS     = $(SD_OBJS):%=$(OBJS_DIR)/%
43 LINTS       = $(SD_OBJS):%_o=$(LINTS_DIR)/%.ln
44 ROOTMODULE  = $(ROOT_DRV_DIR)/$(MODULE)
45 CONF_SRCDIR = $(UTSBASE)/sun/io/scsi/targets
46 WARLOCK_OUT = $(SD_OBJS):%_o=%.ll
47 WARLOCK_OK  = $(MODULE).ok
48 WLCMD_DIR   = $(UTSBASE)/common/io/warlock
49 #
50 #
51 # Include common rules.
52 #
53 include $(UTSBASE)/sparc/Makefile.sparc
54 #
55 #
56 # Define targets
57 #
58 ALL_TARGET   = $(BINARY) $(SRC_CONFFILE)
59 LINT_TARGET  = $(MODULE).lint
60 INSTALL_TARGET = $(BINARY) $(ROOTMODULE) $(ROOT_CONFFILE)
```

1

new/usr/src/uts/sparc/sd/Makefile

```
62 #
63 # lint pass one enforcement
64 #
65 CFLAGS += $(CCVERBOSE)

66 #
67 # Define dependencies on scsi and cmlb
68 #
69 #
70 LDFLAGS += -dy -N misc/scsi -N misc/cmlb

71 #
72 #
73 # For now, disable these lint checks; maintainers should endeavor
74 # to investigate and remove these for maximum lint coverage.
75 # Please do not carry these forward to new Makefiles.
76 #
77 LINTTAGS    += -erroff=E_BAD_PTR_CAST_ALIGN
78 LINTTAGS    += -erroff=E_ASSIGN_NARROW_CONV
79 LINTTAGS    += -erroff=E_STATIC_UNUSED
80 LINTTAGS    += -erroff=E_SUSPICIOUS_COMPARISON

81 CERRWARN    += -gcc=-Wno-unused-variable
82 CERRWARN    += -gcc=-Wno-unused-function
83 CERRWARN    += -gcc=-Wno-unused-label
84 CERRWARN    += -gcc=-Wno-parentheses
85 CERRWARN    += -gcc=-Wno-type-limits
86 CERRWARN    += -gcc=-Wno-uninitialized
87 CERRWARN    += -gcc=-Wno-uninitialized

88 #
89 #
90 # Default build targets.
91 #
92 .KEEP_STATE:

93 all:          $(ALL_DEPS)
94 def:          $(DEF_DEPS)
95 clean:        $(CLEAN_DEPS)
96 clobber:     $(CLOBBER_DEPS)
97 RM = $(RM) $(WARLOCK_OUT) $(WARLOCK_OK)
98 RM = $(RM) $(WARLOCK_OUT) $(WARLOCK_OK)

99 lint:         $(LINT_DEPS)
100 modlintlib:  $(MODLINTLIB_DEPS)
101 clean.lint:  $(CLEAN_LINT_DEPS)
102 install:    $(INSTALL_DEPS)

103 #
104 # Include common targets.
105 #
106 include $(UTSBASE)/sparc/Makefile.targ

107 #
108 # Defines for local commands.
109 #
110 WARLOCK      = warlock
111 WLCC         = wlcc
112 TOUCH        = touch
113 TEST         = test

114 #
115 include $(UTSBASE)/sparc/Makefile.targ

116 #
117 #
118 # Warlock targets
119 #
120 #
121 WARLOCK      = warlock
122 WLCC         = wlcc
123 TOUCH        = touch
124 TEST         = test
```

2

new/usr/src/uts/sparc/sd/Makefile

```

128 #
129 # Note that in warlock_with_{esp,isp} it is important to load sd.ll
130 # before {isp,esp}.ll; the reason is that both have _init/_info/_fini
131 # and warlock can only handle one extern function by a given name;
132 # any loaded after the first are ignored.
133
134 SCSI_FILES = $(SCSI_OBJS:%.o=-l ..//scsi/%.ll)
135 CMLB_FILES = $(CMLB_OBJS:%.o=-l ..//cmlb/%.ll)
136
137 WARLOCK_TARGETS = warlock_alone warlock_with_esp warlock_with_fas
138 $(CLOSED_BUILD)WARLOCK_TARGETS +== warlock_with_isp warlock_with_glm \
139 warlock_with_uata warlock_with_mpt
140
141 warlock: $(WARLOCK_TARGETS)
142
143 $(WARLOCK_OK): $(WLCMD_DIR)/sd.wlcmd $(WARLOCK_OUT) scsi_files \
144     warlock_ddi.files cmlb_files
145     $(WARLOCK) -c $(WLCMD_DIR)/sd.wlcmd $(WARLOCK_OUT) $(SCSI_FILES) \
146     $(CMLB_FILES) \
147     -l ..//warlock/ddi_dki_impl.ll
148     $(TOUCH) $@
149
150 %.ll: $(UTSBASE)/common/io/scsi/targets/%.c
151     $(WLCC) $(CPPFLAGS) -DDEBUG -o $@ $<
152
153 warlock_with_esp: $(WLCMD_DIR)/sd_with_esp.wlcmd $(WARLOCK_OUT) scsi_files \
154     esp_files warlock_ddi.files cmlb_files
155     $(WARLOCK) -c $(WLCMD_DIR)/sd_with_esp.wlcmd \
156     $(WARLOCK_OUT) ..//esp/esp $(SCSI_FILES) $(CMLB_FILES) \
157     -l ..//warlock/ddi_dki_impl.ll
158
159 warlock_with_fas: $(WLCMD_DIR)/sd_with_fas.wlcmd $(WARLOCK_OUT) scsi_files \
160     fas_files warlock_ddi.files cmlb_files
161     $(WARLOCK) -c $(WLCMD_DIR)/sd_with_fas.wlcmd \
162     $(WARLOCK_OUT) ..//fas/fas \
163     ..//fas/fas_callbacks \
164     $(SCSI_FILES) $(CMLB_FILES) \
165     -l ..//warlock/ddi_dki_impl.ll
166
167 warlock_with_isp: $(WLCMD_DIR)/sd_with_isp.wlcmd $(WARLOCK_OUT) scsi_files \
168     isp_files warlock_ddi.files cmlb_files
169     $(WARLOCK) -c $(WLCMD_DIR)/sd_with_isp.wlcmd \
170     $(WARLOCK_OUT) $(CLOSED)/uts/sparc/isp/isp $(SCSI_FILES) \
171     $(CMLB_FILES) \
172     -l ..//warlock/ddi_dki_impl.ll
173
174 warlock_with_glm: $(WLCMD_DIR)/sd_with_glm.wlcmd $(WARLOCK_OUT) scsi_files \
175     glm_files warlock_ddi.files cmlb_files
176     $(WARLOCK) -c $(WLCMD_DIR)/sd_with_glm.wlcmd \
177     $(WARLOCK_OUT) $(CLOSED)/uts/sparc/glm/glm $(SCSI_FILES) \
178     $(CMLB_FILES) \
179     -l ..//warlock/ddi_dki_impl.ll
180
181 warlock_with_uata: $(WLCMD_DIR)/sd_with_uata.wlcmd $(WARLOCK_OUT) scsi_files \
182     uata_files warlock_ddi.files cmlb_files
183     $(WARLOCK) -c $(WLCMD_DIR)/sd_with_uata.wlcmd \
184     $(WARLOCK_OUT) $(CLOSED)/uts/sparc/uata/*.ll $(SCSI_FILES) \
185     $(CMLB_FILES) \
186     -l ..//warlock/ddi_dki_impl.ll
187
188 warlock_with_mpt: $(WLCMD_DIR)/sd_with_mpt.wlcmd $(WARLOCK_OUT) scsi_files \
189     mpt_files warlock_ddi.files cmlb_files
190     $(WARLOCK) -c $(WLCMD_DIR)/sd_with_mpt.wlcmd \
191     $(WARLOCK_OUT) $(CLOSED)/uts/sparc/mpt/*.ll $(SCSI_FILES) \
192     $(CMLB_FILES) \
193     -l ..//warlock/ddi_dki_impl.ll

```

new/usr/src/uts/sparc/sd/Makefile

```
194 $(CMLB_FILES) \
195 -l ../warlock/ddi_dki_impl.ll

167 cmlb_files:
168         @cd ..;/cmlb; pwd; $(MAKE) warlock

171 scsi_files:
172         @cd ..;/scsi; pwd; $(MAKE) warlock

174 esp_files:
175         @cd ..;/esp; pwd; $(MAKE) warlock

177 fas_files:
178         @cd ..;/fas; pwd; $(MAKE) warlock

210 isp_files:
211         @cd $(CLOSED)/uts/sparc/isp; pwd; $(MAKE) warlock

213 glm_files:
214         @cd $(CLOSED)/uts/sparc/glm; pwd; $(MAKE) warlock

216 uata_files:
217         @cd $(CLOSED)/uts/sparc/uata; pwd; $(MAKE) warlock

219 mpt_files:
220         @cd $(CLOSED)/uts/sparc/mpt; pwd; $(MAKE) warlock

180 warlock_ddi.files:
181         @cd ..;/warlock; pwd; $(MAKE) warlock
```

4

new/usr/src/uts/sparc/ses/Makefile

```
*****
3926 Thu Aug 15 11:59:25 2013
new/usr/src/uts/sparc/ses/Makefile
4027 remove CLOSED_BUILD
*****
```

1 #
2 # CDDL HEADER START
3 #
4 # The contents of this file are subject to the terms of the
5 # Common Development and Distribution License (the "License").
6 # You may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
7 #
8 # You can obtain a copy of the license at [usr/src/OPENSOLARIS.LICENSE](#)
9 # or <http://www.opensolaris.org/os/licensing>.
10 # See the License for the specific language governing permissions
11 # and limitations under the License.
12 #
13 # When distributing Covered Code, include this CDDL HEADER in each
14 # file and include the License file at [usr/src/OPENSOLARIS.LICENSE](#).
15 # If applicable, add the following below this CDDL HEADER, with the
16 # fields enclosed by brackets "[]" replaced with your own identifying
17 # information: Portions Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]
18 #
19 # CDDL HEADER END
20 #
21 #
22 # uts/sparc/ses/Makefile
23 #
24 # Copyright 2007 Sun Microsystems, Inc. All rights reserved.
25 # Use is subject to license terms.
26 # Copyright (c) 2011 Bayard G. Bell. All rights reserved.
27 #
28 # This makefile drives the production of the ses driver kernel module.
29 #
30 # sparc architecture dependent
31 #

33 #
34 # Path to the base of the uts directory tree (usually /usr/src/uts).
35 #
36 UTSBASE = ../../

38 #
39 # Define the module and object file sets.
40 #
41 MODULE = ses
42 OBJECTS = \$(SES_OBJS):%=\$(OJBS_DIR)/%
43 LINTS = \$(SES_OBJS):%.o=\$(LINTS_DIR)/%.ln
44 ROOTMODULE = \$(ROOT_DRV_DIR)/\$(MODULE)
45 CONF_SRCDIR = \$(UTSBASE)/sun/io/scsi/targets
46 WARLOCK_OUT = \$(SES_OBJS):%.o=%.ll
47 WARLOCK_OK = \$(MODULE).ok
48 WLCMD_DIR = \$(UTSBASE)/common/io/warlock

50 #
51 # Include common rules.
52 #
53 include \$(UTSBASE)/sparc/Makefile.sparc

55 #
56 # Define targets
57 #
58 ALL_TARGET = \$(BINNARY) \$(SRC_CONFFILE)
59 LINT_TARGET = \$(MODULE).lint
60 INSTALL_TARGET = \$(BINNARY) \$(ROOTMODULE) \$(ROOT_CONFFILE)
61 CLEANFILES += \$(WARLOCK_TARGETS)

1

new/usr/src/uts/sparc/ses/Makefile

```
63 #
64 # Define dependency on scsi
65 #
66 LDFLAGS += -dy -N misc/scsi

68 #
69 # For now, disable these lint checks; maintainers should endeavor
70 # to investigate and remove these for maximum lint coverage.
71 # Please do not carry these forward to new Makefiles.
72 #
73 LINTTAGS      += -erroff=E_BAD_PTR_CAST_ALIGN
74 LINTTAGS      += -erroff=E_ASSIGN_NARROW_CONV
75 LINTTAGS      += -erroff=E_SUSPICIOUS_COMPARISON

77 #
78 # Default build targets.
79 #
80 .KEEP_STATE:

82 def:          $(DEF_DEPS)
84 all:          $(ALL_DEPS)
86 clean:        $(CLEAN_DEPS)
87             $(RM) $(WARLOCK_OUT) $(WARLOCK_OK)
89 clobber:      $(CLOBBER_DEPS)
90             $(RM) $(WARLOCK_OUT) $(WARLOCK_OK)
92 modlintlib:   $(MODLINTLIB_DEPS) lint64
94 clean.lint:   $(CLEAN_LINT_DEPS)
96 install:      $(INSTALL_DEPS)

98 #
99 #      Include common targets.
100 #
101 include $(UTSBASE)/sparc/Makefile.targ

104 #
105 # Defines for local commands.
106 #
107 WARLOCK      = warlock
108 WLCC         = wlcc
109 TOUCH        = touch
110 TEST         = test

112 #
113 # Warlock targets
114 #
115 # XXX FIX ME.  this can be improved quite a bit

117 SES_FILES    = $(MODULE).ll
118 SCSI_FILES   = $(SCSI_OBJS):%.o=-l ..//scsi/%.ll

120 WARLOCK_TARGETS = $(WARLOCK_OK) warlock_with_esp.ok warlock_with_fas.ok
121 $(CLOSED_BUILD)WARLOCK_TARGETS += warlock_with_isp.ok warlock_with_glm.ok

122 warlock: $(WARLOCK_TARGETS)

124 $(WARLOCK_OK): $(WLCMD_DIR)/$(MODULE).wlcmd $(SES_FILES)
125             @cd ..//warlock; $(MAKE) warlock
126             @cd ..//scsi; $(MAKE) warlock
```

2

```
127      $(WARLOCK) -c $(WLCMD_DIR)/$(MODULE).wlcmd $(SES_FILES) ..//warlock/scsi.  
128          -l ..//warlock/ddi_dki_impl.ll \  
129          $(SCSI_FILES)  
130      @ $(TOUCH) $@  
  
132 warlock_with_esp.ok: $(WLCMD_DIR)/ses_with_esp.wlcmd $(SES_FILES)  
133     @cd ..//warlock; $(MAKE) warlock  
134     @cd ..//scsi; $(MAKE) warlock  
135     @cd ..//esp; $(MAKE) warlock;  
136     $(WARLOCK) -o $(WLCMD_DIR)/ses_with_esp.wlcmd $(SES_FILES) ..//esp/esp \  
137         ..//warlock/scsi.ll \  
138         -l ..//warlock/ddi_dki_impl.ll \  
139         $(SCSI_FILES)  
140     @ $(TOUCH) $@  
  
142 warlock_with_fas.ok: $(WLCMD_DIR)/ses_with_fas.wlcmd $(SES_FILES)  
143     @cd ..//warlock; $(MAKE) warlock  
144     @cd ..//scsi; $(MAKE) warlock  
145     @cd ..//fas; $(MAKE) warlock;  
146     $(WARLOCK) -c $(WLCMD_DIR)/ses_with_fas.wlcmd $(SES_FILES) \  
147         ..//fas/fas ..//fas/fas_callbacks \  
148         ..//warlock/scsi.ll \  
149         -l ..//warlock/ddi_dki_impl.ll \  
150         $(SCSI_FILES)  
151     @ $(TOUCH) $@  
  
154 warlock_with_isp.ok: $(WLCMD_DIR)/ses_with_isp.wlcmd $(SES_FILES)  
155     @cd ..//warlock; $(MAKE) warlock  
156     @cd ..//scsi; $(MAKE) warlock  
157     @cd $(CLOSED)/uts/sparc/isp; $(MAKE) warlock;  
158     $(WARLOCK) -c $(WLCMD_DIR)/ses_with_isp.wlcmd $(SES_FILES) \  
159         $(CLOSED)/uts/sparc/isp/isp \  
160         ..//warlock/scsi.ll \  
161         -l ..//warlock/ddi_dki_impl.ll \  
162         $(SCSI_FILES)  
163     @ $(TOUCH) $@  
  
165 warlock_with_glm.ok: $(WLCMD_DIR)/ses_with_glm.wlcmd $(SES_FILES)  
166     @cd ..//warlock; $(MAKE) warlock  
167     @cd ..//scsi; $(MAKE) warlock  
168     @cd $(CLOSED)/uts/sparc/glm; $(MAKE) warlock;  
169     $(WARLOCK) -c $(WLCMD_DIR)/ses_with_glm.wlcmd $(SES_FILES) \  
170         $(CLOSED)/uts/sparc/glm/glm \  
171         ..//warlock/scsi.ll \  
172         -l ..//warlock/ddi_dki_impl.ll \  
173         $(SCSI_FILES)  
174     @ $(TOUCH) $@  
  
153 %.ll: $(UTSBASE)/common/io/scsi/targets/%.c  
154     $(WLCC) $(CPPFLAGS) -o $@ $<
```

```
new/usr/src/uts/sparc/st/Makefile
```

```
*****
4201 Thu Aug 15 11:59:25 2013
new/usr/src/uts/sparc/st/Makefile
4027 remove CLOSED_BUILD
*****
1 #
2 # CDDL HEADER START
3 #
4 # The contents of this file are subject to the terms of the
5 # Common Development and Distribution License (the "License").
6 # You may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
7 #
8 # You can obtain a copy of the license at usr/src/OPENSOLARIS.LICENSE
9 # or http://www.opensolaris.org/os/licensing.
10 # See the License for the specific language governing permissions
11 # and limitations under the License.
12 #
13 # When distributing Covered Code, include this CDDL HEADER in each
14 # file and include the License file at usr/src/OPENSOLARIS.LICENSE.
15 # If applicable, add the following below this CDDL HEADER, with the
16 # fields enclosed by brackets "[]" replaced with your own identifying
17 # information: Portions Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]
18 #
19 # CDDL HEADER END
20 #
21 # uts/sparc/st/Makefile
22 #
23 # Copyright 2007 Sun Microsystems, Inc. All rights reserved.
24 # Use is subject to license terms.
25 # Copyright (c) 2011 Bayard G. Bell. All rights reserved.
26 #
27 # This makefile drives the production of the st driver kernel module.
28 #
29 # sparc architecture dependent
30 #

32 #
33 # Path to the base of the uts directory tree (usually /usr/src/uts).
34 #
35 UTSBASE = ../../

37 #
38 # Define the module and object file sets.
39 #
40 MODULE      = st
41 OBJECTS     = $(ST_OBJS:%=$(OBJDIR)/%)
42 LINTS       = $(ST_OBJS:%.o=$(LINTDIR)/%.ln)
43 ROOTMODULE  = $(ROOT_DRV_DIR)/$(MODULE)
44 CONF_SRCDIR = $(UTSBASE)/sun/io/scsi/targets
45 WARLOCK_OUT = $(ST_OBJS:%.o=%ll)
46 WARLOCK_OK  = $(MODULE).ok
47 WLCMD_DIR   = $(UTSBASE)/common/io/warlock

49 #
50 # Include common rules.
51 #
52 include $(UTSBASE)/sparc/Makefile.sparc

54 #
55 # Define targets
56 #
57 ALL_TARGET   = $(BINARY) $(SRC_CONFFILE)
58 LINT_TARGET  = $(MODULE).lint
59 INSTALL_TARGET = $(BINARY) $(ROOTMODULE) $(ROOT_CONFFILE)

61 #
```

```
1
```

```
new/usr/src/uts/sparc/st/Makefile
62 # lint pass one enforcement
63 #
64 CFLAGS += $(CCVERBOSE)

66 #
67 # Define dependency on scsi
68 #
69 LDFLAGS += -dy -N misc/scsi

71 #
72 # For now, disable these lint checks; maintainers should endeavor
73 # to investigate and remove these for maximum lint coverage.
74 # Please do not carry these forward to new Makefiles.
75 #
76 LINTTAGS      += -erroff=E_BAD_PTR_CAST_ALIGN
77 LINTTAGS      += -erroff=E_ASSIGN_NARROW_CONV
78 LINTTAGS      += -erroff=E_SUSPICIOUS_COMPARISON

80 CERRWARN     += -_gcc=-Wno-parentheses
81 CERRWARN     += -_gcc=-Wno-switch
82 CERRWARN     += -_gcc=-Wno-uninitialized

84 #
85 # Default build targets.
86 #
87 .KEEP_STATE:

89 all:          $($ALL_DEPS)
91 def:          $($DEF_DEPS)
93 clean:        $($CLEAN_DEPS)
94             $(RM) $(WARLOCK_OUT) $(WARLOCK_OK)
96 clobber:      $($CLOBBER_DEPS)
97             $(RM) $(WARLOCK_OUT) $(WARLOCK_OK)

99 lint:         $($LINT_DEPS)
101 modlintlib:  $($MODLINTLIB_DEPS)
103 clean.lint:  $($CLEAN_LINT_DEPS)
105 install:     $($INSTALL_DEPS)

107 # Include common targets.
108 #
109 include $(UTSBASE)/sparc/Makefile.targ

111 #
112 # Defines for local commands.
113 #
114 WARLOCK      = warlock
115 WLCC         = wlcc
116 TOUCH        = touch
117 TEST         = test

119 #
120 # Warlock targets
121 #
122 # Note that in warlock_with_{esp,isp} it is important to load st.ll
123 # before {isp,esp}.ll; the reason is that both have _init/_info/_fini
124 # and warlock can only handle one extern function by a given name;
125 # any loaded after the first are ignored.

127 SCSI_FILES = $(SCSI_OBJS:.o=-l ..//scsi/%.ll)
```

```
2
```

```
129 WARLOCK_TARGETS = warlock_alone warlock_with_esp warlock_with_fas
130 $(CLOSED_BUILD)WARLOCK_TARGETS += warlock_with_isp warlock_with_glm
131 warlock: $(WARLOCK_TARGETS)
133 warlock_alone: $(WARLOCK_OK)
135 warlock_with_esp: $(WLCMD_DIR)/st_with_esp.wlcmd $(WARLOCK_OUT) scsi_files \
136     esp_files warlock_ddi.files
137     $(WARLOCK) -c $(WLCMD_DIR)/st_with_esp.wlcmd \
138     $(WARLOCK_OUT) ../esp/esp $(SCSI_FILES) \
139     -l ../warlock/ddi_dki_impl.ll
141 warlock_with_fas: $(WLCMD_DIR)/st_with_fas.wlcmd $(WARLOCK_OUT) scsi_files \
142     fas_files warlock_ddi.files
143     $(WARLOCK) -c $(WLCMD_DIR)/st_with_fas.wlcmd \
144     $(WARLOCK_OUT) \
145     ../fas/fas ../fas/fas_callbacks \
146     $(SCSI_FILES) \
147     -l ../warlock/ddi_dki_impl.ll
150 warlock_with_isp: $(WLCMD_DIR)/st_with_isp.wlcmd $(WARLOCK_OUT) scsi_files \
151     isp_files warlock_ddi.files
152     $(WARLOCK) -c $(WLCMD_DIR)/st_with_isp.wlcmd \
153     $(WARLOCK_OUT) $(CLOSED)/uts/sparc/isp/isp $(SCSI_FILES) \
154     -l ../warlock/ddi_dki_impl.ll
156 warlock_with_glm: $(WLCMD_DIR)/st_with_glm.wlcmd $(WARLOCK_OUT) scsi_files \
157     glm_files warlock_ddi.files
158     $(WARLOCK) -c $(WLCMD_DIR)/st_with_glm.wlcmd \
159     $(WARLOCK_OUT) $(CLOSED)/uts/sparc/glm/glm $(SCSI_FILES) \
160     -l ../warlock/ddi_dki_impl.ll
149 scsi_files:
150     @cd ..;/scsi; pwd; $(MAKE) warlock
152 esp_files:
153     @cd ..;/esp; pwd; $(MAKE) warlock
155 fas_files:
156     @cd ..;/fas; pwd; $(MAKE) warlock
171 isp_files:
172     @cd $(CLOSED)/uts/sparc/isp; pwd; $(MAKE) warlock
174 glm_files:
175     @cd $(CLOSED)/uts/sparc/glm; pwd; $(MAKE) warlock
158 st.ok: $(WLCMD_DIR)/st.wlcmd st.ll st_conf.ll scsi_files warlock_ddi.files
159     $(WARLOCK) -c $(WLCMD_DIR)/st.wlcmd $(WARLOCK_OUT) $(SCSI_FILES) \
160     -l ../warlock/ddi_dki_impl.ll
161     $(TOUCH) $@
163 %.ll: $(UTSBASE)/common/io/scsi/targets/%.c
164     $(WLCC) $(CPPFLAGS) -DDEBUG -o $@ $<
166 warlock_ddi.files:
167     @cd ..;/warlock; pwd; $(MAKE) warlock
169 scsi.files:
170     @cd ..;/scsi; pwd; $(MAKE) warlock
```

```
new/usr/src/uts/sparc/warlock/Makefile
```

```
*****
3645 Thu Aug 15 11:59:26 2013
new/usr/src/uts/sparc/warlock/Makefile
4027 remove CLOSED_BUILD
*****
1 #
2 # CDDL HEADER START
3 #
4 # The contents of this file are subject to the terms of the
5 # Common Development and Distribution License (the "License").
6 # You may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
7 #
8 # You can obtain a copy of the license at usr/src/OPENSOLARIS.LICENSE
9 # or http://www.opensolaris.org/os/licensing.
10 # See the License for the specific language governing permissions
11 # and limitations under the License.
12 #
13 # When distributing Covered Code, include this CDDL HEADER in each
14 # file and include the License file at usr/src/OPENSOLARIS.LICENSE.
15 # If applicable, add the following below this CDDL HEADER, with the
16 # fields enclosed by brackets "[]" replaced with your own identifying
17 # information: Portions Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]
18 #
19 # CDDL HEADER END
20 #
21 # Copyright (c) 1998, 2010, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.
22 #
23 #      sparc architecture dependent
24 #
25 # uts/sparc/warlock/Makefile
26 #
27 #      Path to the base of the uts directory tree (usually /usr/src/uts).
28 #
29 UTSBASE = ../../
30
31 #
32 #      Define the module and object file sets.
33 #
34 MODULE      = warlock
35 ROOTMODULE   = $(ROOT_DRV_DIR)/$(MODULE)
36
37 .KEEP_STATE:
38
39 CFLAGS += -I../../common/sys -I../../sun/sys/scsi -D_KERNEL
40 #
41 #      Defines for local commands.
42 #
43 WARLOCK      = warlock
44 WLCC         = wlcc
45 TOUCH        = touch
46 TEST         = test
47
48 include $(UTSBASE)/sparc/Makefile.sparc
49
50 #
51 #      lock_lint rules
52 #
53 all:    warlock warlock.1394 warlock.ecpp warlock.scsi \
54       warlock.usb warlock.ib warlock.sata warlock.wc
55
56 warlock: $(MODULE).ok
57
58 warlock.ok: ddi_dki_impl.ll scsi.ll
59       $(TOUCH) @@
60
61 %.ll: $(UTSBASE)/common/io/warlock/%.c
```

```
1
```

```
new/usr/src/uts/sparc/warlock/Makefile
```

```
62      $(WLCC) $(CPPFLAGS) -DDEBUG -o $@ $<
63
64 warlock.usb:
65      @cd ..;/usba; $(MAKE) clean; $(MAKE) warlock
66      @cd ..;/ohci; $(MAKE) clean; $(MAKE) warlock
67      @cd ..;/ehci; $(MAKE) clean; $(MAKE) warlock
68      @cd ..;/hid; $(MAKE) clean; $(MAKE) warlock
69      @cd ..;/scs2usb; $(MAKE) clean; $(MAKE) warlock
70      @cd ..;/usb_ac; $(MAKE) clean; $(MAKE) warlock
71      @cd ..;/usb_as; $(MAKE) clean; $(MAKE) warlock
72      @cd ..;/usb_ah; $(MAKE) clean; $(MAKE) warlock
73      @cd ..;/ugen; $(MAKE) clean; $(MAKE) warlock
74      @cd ..;/usb_mid; $(MAKE) clean; $(MAKE) warlock
75      @cd ..;/usb_ia; $(MAKE) clean; $(MAKE) warlock
76      @cd ..;/usbprn; $(MAKE) clean; $(MAKE) warlock
77      @cd ..;/usbser; $(MAKE) clean; $(MAKE) warlock
78      @cd ..;/usbkskp; $(MAKE) clean; $(MAKE) warlock
79      @cd ..;/usbsprl; $(MAKE) clean; $(MAKE) warlock
80      @cd ..;/usbsacm; $(MAKE) clean; $(MAKE) warlock
81      @cd ..;/usbcm; $(MAKE) clean; $(MAKE) warlock
82      @cd ..;/usbskel; $(MAKE) clean; $(MAKE) warlock
83      @cd ..;/usbser_edge; $(MAKE) clean; $(MAKE) warlock
84 $(CLOSED_BUILD) @cd $(CLOSED)/uts/sparc/usbser_edge; \
85           $(MAKE) clean; $(MAKE) warlock
86
85 warlock.scsi:
86      @cd ..;/dad; $(MAKE) clean; $(MAKE) warlock
87      @cd ..;/dada; $(MAKE) clean; $(MAKE) warlock
88      @cd ..;/esp; $(MAKE) clean; $(MAKE) warlock
89      @cd ..;/fas; $(MAKE) clean; $(MAKE) warlock
90      @cd ..;/sd; $(MAKE) clean; $(MAKE) warlock
91      @cd ..;/ses; $(MAKE) clean; $(MAKE) warlock
92      @cd ..;/st; $(MAKE) clean; $(MAKE) warlock
93      @cd ..;/ssd; $(MAKE) clean; $(MAKE) warlock
94 $(CLOSED_BUILD) @cd $(CLOSED)/uts/sparc/uata; $(MAKE) clean; $(MAKE) warlock
95 $(CLOSED_BUILD) @cd $(CLOSED)/uts/sparc/glm; $(MAKE) clean; $(MAKE) warlock
96 $(CLOSED_BUILD) @cd $(CLOSED)/uts/sparc/mpt; $(MAKE) clean; $(MAKE) warlock
97 $(CLOSED_BUILD) @cd $(CLOSED)/uts/sparc/ifp; $(MAKE) clean; $(MAKE) warlock
98 $(CLOSED_BUILD) @cd $(CLOSED)/uts/sparc/isp; $(MAKE) clean; $(MAKE) warlock
99
100 warlock.1394:
101      @cd ..;/s1394; $(MAKE) clean; $(MAKE) warlock
102      @cd ..;/hci1394; $(MAKE) clean; $(MAKE) warlock
103      @cd ..;/scs1394; $(MAKE) clean; $(MAKE) warlock
104      @cd ..;/av1394; $(MAKE) clean; $(MAKE) warlock
105
105 warlock.ecpp:
106      @cd ..;/ibmf; $(MAKE) clean; $(MAKE) warlock
107      @cd ..;/ib; $(MAKE) clean; $(MAKE) warlock
108      @cd ..;/ibt1; $(MAKE) clean; $(MAKE) warlock
109      @cd ..;/ibcm; $(MAKE) clean; $(MAKE) warlock
110      @cd ..;/ibd; $(MAKE) clean; $(MAKE) warlock
111 $(CLOSED_BUILD) @cd $(CLOSED)/uts/sparc/tavor; $(MAKE) clean; $(MAKE) warlock
112 $(CLOSED_BUILD) @cd $(CLOSED)/uts/sparc/hermon; $(MAKE) clean; $(MAKE) warlock
113 $(CLOSED_BUILD) @cd $(CLOSED)/uts/sparc/dapl; $(MAKE) clean; $(MAKE) warlock
114
114 warlock.ib:
115      @cd ..;/sata; $(MAKE) clean; $(MAKE) warlock
116      @cd ..;/si3124; $(MAKE) clean; $(MAKE) warlock
117      @cd ..;/ahci; $(MAKE) clean; $(MAKE) warlock
118      @cd ..;/nv_sata; $(MAKE) clean; $(MAKE) warlock
119 $(CLOSED_BUILD) @cd $(CLOSED)/uts/sparc/marvell88sx; \
120           $(MAKE) clean; $(MAKE) warlock
121
122 warlock.sata:
```

```
2
```

```
117 warlock.wc:  
118         @cd ..wc; $(MAKE) clean; $(MAKE) warlock
```

new/usr/src/uts/sun/sys/Makefile

```
*****
2989 Thu Aug 15 11:59:26 2013
new/usr/src/uts/sun/sys/Makefile
4027 remove CLOSED_BUILD
*****
1 #
2 # CDDL HEADER START
3 #
4 # The contents of this file are subject to the terms of the
5 # Common Development and Distribution License (the "License").
6 # You may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
7 #
8 # You can obtain a copy of the license at usr/src/OPENSOLARIS.LICENSE
9 # or http://www.opensolaris.org/os/licensing.
10 # See the License for the specific language governing permissions
11 # and limitations under the License.
12 #
13 # When distributing Covered Code, include this CDDL HEADER in each
14 # file and include the License file at usr/src/OPENSOLARIS.LICENSE.
15 # If applicable, add the following below this CDDL HEADER, with the
16 # fields enclosed by brackets "[]" replaced with your own identifying
17 # information: Portions Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]
18 #
19 # CDDL HEADER END
20 #

22 #
23 # Copyright 2010 Sun Microsystems, Inc. All rights reserved.
24 # Use is subject to license terms.
25 #
26 # include global definitions
27 include ../.././*.master

29 HDRS= \
30 avintr.h \
31 bootconf.h \
32 dkmpio.h \
33 fdreg.h \
34 obpdefs.h \
35 promif.h \
36 ser_async.h \
37 socalio.h \
38 socal_cg_defs.h \
39 ttymux.h \
40 zsdev.h

42 SCSIADHDRS= \
43 fascmd.h fasdma.h \
44 fasreg.h fasvar.h ifpio.h sfvar.h

46 CLOSED_SCSIAD = $(CLOSED)/uts/sun/sys/scsi/adapters

48 CLOSED_SCSIADHDRS= \
49 ifpcmd.h ifpmail.h ifpreg.h ifpvar.h \
50 ispcmd.h ispmail.h ispreg.h ispvar.h

46 SCSITARGHDRS= \
48 ROOTDIR= $(ROOT)/usr/include/sys
49 ROOTDIRS= $(ROOTDIR) \
50 $(ROOTDIR)/audio \
51 $(ROOTDIR)/scsi/adapters \
52 $(ROOTDIR)/scsi/targets \
54 ROOTHDRS= $(HDRS:=%$(ROOTDIR)/%)
```

1

new/usr/src/uts/sun/sys/Makefile

```
55 ROOTFCHDRS= $(FCHDRS:=%$(ROOTDIR)/fc4/%)
56 ROOTSCSIADHDRS= $(SCSIADHDRS:=%$(ROOTDIR)/scsi/adapters/%)
64 $(CLOSED_BUILD)ROOTSCSIADHDRS += \
65   $(CLOSED_SCSIADHDRS:=%$(ROOTDIR)/scsi/adapters/%)
57 ROOTSCSITARGHDRS= $(SCSITARGHDRS:=%$(ROOTDIR)/scsi/targets/%)

60 # install rules
61 $(ROOTDIR)/%: %
62   $(INS.file)

73 $(ROOTDIR)/%: $(CLOSED)/uts/sun/sys/%
74   $(INS.file)

64 $(ROOTDIR)/audio/%: audio/%
65   $(INS.file)

67 $(ROOTDIR)/scsi/adapters/%: scsi/adapters/%
68   $(INS.file)

82 $(ROOTDIR)/scsi/adapters/%: $(CLOSED_SCSIAD)/%
83   $(INS.file)

70 $(ROOTDIR)/scsi/targets/%: scsi/targets/%
71   $(INS.file)

73 # check files really don't exist
75 audio/.check:           audio/.h
76   $(DOT_H_CHECK)

78 scsi/adapters/.check:   scsi/adapters/.h
79   $(DOT_H_CHECK)

81 scsi/targets/.check:    scsi/targets/.h
82   $(DOT_H_CHECK)

84 CHECKHDRS= \
85   $(HDRS:.h=%_.check) \
86   $(FCHDRS:.h=fc4%.check) \
87   $(SCSIADHDRS:.h=scsi/adapters%.check) \
88   $(SCSITARGHDRS:.h=scsi/targets%.check)

105 $(CLOSED_BUILD)CHECKHDRS += \
106   $(CLOSED_HDRS:.h=$(CLOSED)/uts/sun/sys/%.check) \
107   $(CLOSED_SCSIADHDRS:.h=$(CLOSED_SCSIAD)/%.check)

90 # headers which won't quite meet the standards...
91 #
92 # devops.h has a macro where the formal parameters to the macro are greater
93 # than 80 characters.  cpp (or the equivalent built into acomp) does not allow
94 # continuation line breaks in the formal parameter list.  This could be fixed
95 # by giving shorter names to the formal parameters, but the right fix is to
96 # fix cpp.  (Also, /* CSTYLED */ doesn't seem to fix this.
97 #
98 devops.check := CSTYLE_TAIL = | grep -v "line > 80 characters" | true

100 .KEEP_STATE:

102 .PARALLEL:      $(CHECKHDRS) $(ROOTHDRS) $(ROTAUDHDRS) $(ROTAUDIMPLHDRS) \
103   $(ROOTSCSIADHDRS) $(ROOTSCSITARGHDRS) $(ROOTXHDRS) \
104   $(ROOTFCHDRS)

106 install_h:      $(ROOTDIRS) .WAIT $(ROOTHDRS) \
107   $(ROTAUDHDRS) $(ROTAUDIMPLHDRS) \
108   $(ROOTSCSIADHDRS) $(ROOTSCSITARGHDRS) $(ROOTFCHDRS)
```

2

```
110 $(ROOTDIRS):  
111     $(INS.dir)  
113 check:  $(CHECKHDRS)
```

new/usr/src/uts/sun4u/Makefile

```
*****
7855 Thu Aug 15 11:59:26 2013
new/usr/src/uts/sun4u/Makefile
4027 remove CLOSED_BUILD
*****
1 #
2 # CDDL HEADER START
3 #
4 # The contents of this file are subject to the terms of the
5 # Common Development and Distribution License (the "License").
6 # You may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
7 #
8 # You can obtain a copy of the license at usr/src/OPENSOLARIS.LICENSE
9 # or http://www.opensolaris.org/os/licensing.
10 # See the License for the specific language governing permissions
11 # and limitations under the License.
12 #
13 # When distributing Covered Code, include this CDDL HEADER in each
14 # file and include the License file at usr/src/OPENSOLARIS.LICENSE.
15 # If applicable, add the following below this CDDL HEADER, with the
16 # fields enclosed by brackets "[]" replaced with your own identifying
17 # information: Portions Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]
18 #
19 # CDDL HEADER END
20 #
21 #
22 # Copyright 2009 Sun Microsystems, Inc. All rights reserved.
23 # Use is subject to license terms.
24 #
25 # This makefile drives the production of all implementation architecture
26 # dependent modules for the sun4u architecture.
27 #
28 UTSBASE = ..
29
30 include Makefile.sun4u
31
32 #
33 # The following are SPARC specific (rather than sun4u) specific modules
34 # which are required for the sun4u kernel to completely lint. They are
35 # not involved in the build in any other way. In order to minimize
36 # build time, it is assumed that they are up to date. But since sun4u
37 # is really a separate architecture we cannot use the v7 sparc modules.
38 #
39 #
40 SPARC_LIB_DIR = $(UTSBASE)/sparc/lint-libs/$(OJBS_DIR)
41
42 SPARC_LINTS =
43 #
44 #
45 #
46 #
47 LINT_LIBS = $(LINT_LIB) \
48 $(LINT_KMODS:=%=$(LINT_LIB_DIR)/llib-1%.ln) \
49 $(CLOSED_LINT_KMODS:=%=$(LINT_LIB_DIR)/llib-1%.ln) \
50 $(SPARC_LINTS:=%=$(SPARC_LIB_DIR)/llib-1%.ln)
51
52 def := TARGET= def
53 def.prereq := TARGET= def
54 all := TARGET= all
55 all.prereq := TARGET= all
56 install := TARGET= install
57 install.prereq := TARGET= all
58 install_h := TARGET= install_h
59 install_h.prereq := TARGET= install_h
60 clean := TARGET= clean
```

1

new/usr/src/uts/sun4u/Makefile

```
61 clobber := TARGET= clobber
62 lint := TARGET= lint
63 lint.prereq := TARGET= lint
64 lintlib := TARGET= lintlib
65 modlintlib := TARGET= modlintlib
66 modlist := TARGET= modlist
67 modlist modlist.sparc := NO_STATE= -K $$MODSTATE$$$$
68 clean.lint := TARGET= clean.lint
69 check := TARGET= check
70 .KEEP_STATE:
71
72 .PARALLEL: $(PARALLEL_KMODS) $(XMODS) \
73 $(IMPLEMENTATIONS) \
74 .PARALLEL: $(PARALLEL_KMODS) $(CLOSED_KMODS) $(XMODS) $(CLOSED_XMODS) \
75 $(IMPLEMENTATIONS) $(CLOSED_IMPLEMENTATIONS) \
76 modlist modlist.sparc
77 # Override for CPU_KMODS... they cannot be built
78 # in parallel
79 .NO_PARALLEL: $(CPU_KMODS)
80
81 def all clean clobber clean.lint: genassym unix .WAIT \
82 $(KMODS) $(XMODS) \
83 $(IMPLEMENTATIONS) \
84 $(KMODS) $(CLOSED_KMODS) $(XMODS) $(CLOSED_XMODS) \
85 $(IMPLEMENTATIONS) $(CLOSED_IMPLEMENTATIONS)
86
87 # list the modules under sun4u.
88 modlist: unix $(KMODS) $(XMODS) \
89 $(IMPLEMENTATIONS:.WAIT=)
90 modlist: unix $(KMODS) $(CLOSED_KMODS) $(XMODS) $(CLOSED_XMODS) \
91 $(IMPLEMENTATIONS:.WAIT=) $(CLOSED_IMPLEMENTATIONS)
92
93 # list the modules for Install -k sun4u.
94 modlist.karch: modlist modlist.sparc
95
96 modlist.sparc:
97 @cd $(SRC)/uts/sparc; pwd; $(MAKE) $(NO_STATE) modlist
98
99 install: install_platforms genassym unix .WAIT $(KMODS) \
100 $(XMODS) $(IMPLEMENTATIONS)
101 install: install_platforms genassym unix .WAIT $(KMODS) $(CLOSED_KMODS) \
102 $(XMODS) $(CLOSED_XMODS) $(IMPLEMENTATIONS) $(CLOSED_IMPLEMENTATIONS)
103
104 lintlib: unix $(LINT_KMODS)
105 modlintlib: $(LINT_KMODS) $(CLOSED_LINT_KMODS)
106
107 genassym unix $(KMODS): FRC
108 @cd $@; pwd; $(MAKE) $(NO_STATE) $(TARGET)
109
110 # Privilege constants
111 #
112 PRIVS_C = $(UTSBASE)/common/os/priv_const.c
113
114 $(PRIVS_C): $(PRIVS_AWK) $(PRIVS_DEF)
115 $(NAWK) -f $(PRIVS_AWK) < $(PRIVS_DEF) cfile=$@
```

2

```

118 #
119 # Prerequisites
120 #
121 # The uts/Makefile defines build parallelism for sun4 platforms such that sparc,
122 # sun4u and sun4v are all built in parallel. Also this Makefile specifies that
123 # all IMPLEMENTATIONS sun4u sub-platforms are built in parallel. This requires
124 # building certain parts before the parallel build can start. The uts/Makefile
125 # appends the '.prereq' string to the original target and executes this Makefile
126 # to build any prerequisites needed before the full parallel build can start.
127 # After that make continues with normal targets.
128 #
129 # Any build prerequisites for sun4 and IMPLEMENTATIONS builds should be
130 # described here.
131 #
132 # genassym is used to build dtrace and genunix, so it should be built first.
133 #
134 # priv_const.c is required to build genunix.
135 #
136 # genunix is used by everyone to ctfmerge with. Genunix is merged with sparc/ip
137 # so as a side effect this dependency builds sparc/ip as part of the
138 # prerequisites.
139 #
140 # unix is not required by itself but several sun4u platforms require
141 # sun4u/platmod to be present. The easiest way to achieve this is to build
142 # sun4u/unix first since sun4u/unix Makefile builds sun4u/platform correctly.
143 # This causes full sun4u/unix to be built before all sun4u platforms and
144 # before uts/sun4v and uts/sparc, but it acceptable since it is not spending
145 # too much time building sun4u/unix.
146 #
147 all.prereq def.prereq install.prereq: genassym genunix unix

149 #
150 # Various sun4u platforms expect proto/root_sparc/platform/sun4u/include to be
151 # present. This is handled by running install_h in sun4u/unix directory
152 # first.
153 #
154 install_h.prereq: FRC
155     @cd sys; pwd; $(MAKE) $(TARGET)

157 #
158 # sun4u/unix and sun4u/genunix should be linted first since sparc does global
159 # cross-check with these lint libraries. The sun4u/unix and sun4u/genunix can be
160 # linted in parallel.
161 #
162 LINT_PREREQ = unix.lint genunix.lint
163 lint.prereq: $(LINT_PREREQ)

165 .PARALLEL: $(LINT_PREREQ)

167 $(LINT_PREREQ):
168     @cd $(@:%.lint=%); pwd; $(MAKE) $(TARGET)

170 #
171 # Nothing to do with any other prerequisites
172 #
173 %.prereq:

175 #
176 # Platform inter-dependencies
177 #
178 lw8: serengeti

180 quasar: darwin

182 #
183 # The genunix requires priv_const.c file to be generated first.

```

```

184 #
185 genunix: $(PRIVS_C)

187 #
188 # Rules
189 #

191 $(IMPLEMENTATIONS):          FRC
192     @cd $@; pwd; THISIMPL=$@ $(MAKE) $(NO_STATE) $(TARGET)

195 $(CLOSED_IMPLEMENTATIONS):      FRC
196     cd $(CLOSED)/uts/sun4u/$@; pwd; \
197     THISIMPL=$@ $(MAKE) $(NO_STATE) $(TARGET); \

199 $(XMODS):                      FRC
200     @if [ -f $@/Makefile ]; then \
201         cd $@; pwd; $(MAKE) $(NO_STATE) $(TARGET); \
202     else \
203         true; \
204     fi

206 $(CLOSED_XMODS):              FRC
207     @if [ -f $(CLOSED)/uts/sun4u/$@/Makefile ]; then \
208         cd $(CLOSED)/uts/sun4u/$@; pwd; $(MAKE) $(NO_STATE) $(TARGET); \
209     else \
210         true; \
211     fi

213 $(CLOSED_KMODS):              FRC
214     cd $(CLOSED)/uts/sun4u/$@; pwd; $(MAKE) $(NO_STATE) $(TARGET)

201 install_h check: install_platforms $(IMPLEMENTATIONS) \
202     $(CLOSED_IMPLEMENTATIONS) FRC
203     @cd sys; pwd; $(MAKE) $(TARGET)
204     @cd vm; pwd; $(MAKE) $(TARGET)

205 #
206 # Rules for the /platforms directories. This is hardwired here because
207 # the first stage of the project (KBI) only implements the userland
208 # changes, but the only reasonable place to record the aliases is
209 # here in kernel land.
210 #
211 $(ROOT_PLAT_DIRS): $(ROOT_PLAT_DIR)
212     -$(INS.dir)

214 #
215 # create directories in /usr/platform/ for the implementations that are
216 # defined in $(IMPLEMENTED_PLATFORM)
217 #     (eg. SUNW,Ultra-1)
218 #
219 # Foreach $(IMPLEMENTED_PLATFORM) there can be a list of $(LINKED_PLATFORMS)
220 # that are linked to it.
221 #
222 $(USR_PLAT_DIR)/$(IMPLEMENTED_PLATFORM):           $(USR_PLAT_DIR)
223     -$(INS.dir)

225 #
226 # create the links in /usr/platform/ foreach $(LINKED_PLATFORMS)
227 # to it's corresponding $(IMPLEMENTED_PLATFORM).
228 #
229 PLATFORMS      = $(LINKED_PLATFORMS)

231 $(USR_PLAT_DIRS): $(USR_PLAT_DIR)
232     $(INS.slink3)

234 PLATFORMS      += $(IMPLEMENTED_PLATFORM)

```

```
236 #
237 # Make the /platforms directories. This is hardwired here because
238 # the first stage of the project (KBI) only implements the userland
239 # changes, but the only reasonable place to record the aliases is
240 # here in kernel land.
241 #
242 install_platforms:      $(ROOT_PSM_DIR) $(USR_PSM_DIR) \
243                         $(ROOT_PLAT_DIRS) $(USR_PLAT_DIRS) \
244                         $(USR_DESKTOP_DIR) $(USR_DESKTOP_INC_DIR) \
245                         $(USR_DESKTOP_SBIN_DIR) $(USR_DESKTOP_LIB_DIR)

247 #
248 # rules for making include, sbin, lib dirs/links in
249 # /usr/platform/${PLATFORM}/ for desktop platforms
250 #
251 $(USR_DESKTOP_INC_DIR):          $(USR_DESKTOP_DIR)
252         $(INS.slink4)

254 $(USR_DESKTOP_SBIN_DIR):        $(USR_DESKTOP_DIR)
255         $(INS.slink5)

257 $(USR_DESKTOP_LIB_DIR):         $(USR_DESKTOP_DIR)
258         -$(INS.dir)

260 #
261 #       Full kernel lint target.
262 #
263 LINT_TARGET      = globallint

265 globallint:
266     @pwd
267     @-$(ECHO) "\nSUN4U KERNEL: global crosschecks:"
268     @-$(LINT) $(LINTFLAGS) $(LINT_LIBS) 2>&1 | $(LGREP).2

270 lint:    lintlib .WAIT modlintlib .WAIT $(SPARC_LINTS) $(LINT_DEPS) \
271         $(IMPLEMENTATIONS) $(CPU_KMODS)
272         $(IMPLEMENTATIONS) $(CLOSED_IMPLEMENTATIONS) $(CPU_KMODS)

273 include ../Makefile.targ

275 #
276 # Cross-reference customization: build a cross-reference over all of the
277 # sun4u-related directories.
278 #
279 XRDIRS = ../sun4u ../sun4 ../sfmmu ../sparc ../sun ../common
295 SHARED_XRDIRS = ../sun4u ../sun4 ../sfmmu ../sparc ../sun ../common
296 CLOSED_XRDIRS = $(SHARED_XRDIRS):..%=:..% ..../..../closed/uts/%)
297 XRDIRS = $(SHARED_XRDIRS)
298 $(CLOSED_BUILD)XRDIRS = $(CLOSED_XRDIRS:..../..../closed/uts/sfmmu=)

280 XRPRUNE = i86pc

282 cscope.out tags: FRC
283         $(XREF) -x $@
```

new/usr/src/uts/sun4u/Makefile.sun4u.shared

```
*****
13345 Thu Aug 15 11:59:26 2013
new/usr/src/uts/sun4u/Makefile.sun4u.shared
4027 remove CLOSED_BUILD
*****
```

1 #
2 # CDDL HEADER START
3 #
4 # The contents of this file are subject to the terms of the
5 # Common Development and Distribution License (the "License").
6 # You may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
7 #
8 # You can obtain a copy of the license at [usr/src/OPENSOLARIS.LICENSE](#)
9 # or <http://www.opensolaris.org/os/licensing>.
10 # See the License for the specific language governing permissions
11 # and limitations under the License.
12 #
13 # When distributing Covered Code, include this CDDL HEADER in each
14 # file and include the License file at [usr/src/OPENSOLARIS.LICENSE](#).
15 # If applicable, add the following below this CDDL HEADER, with the
16 # fields enclosed by brackets "[]" replaced with your own identifying
17 # information: Portions Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]
18 #
19 # CDDL HEADER END
20 #

22 #
23 # Copyright 2010 Sun Microsystems, Inc. All rights reserved.
24 # Use is subject to license terms.
25 #
26 # This makefile contains the common definitions for the sun4u unix
27 # and all sun4u implementation architecture dependent modules.
28 #

30 #
31 # Machine type (implementation architecture):
32 #
33 PLATFORM = sun4u
34 PROMIF = ieee1275
35 PSMBASE = \$(UTSBASE)/.../psm

37 #
38 # uname -m value
39 #
40 UNAME_M = \$(PLATFORM)

42 #
43 # Definitions for the platform-specific /platform directories.
44 #
45 # PLATFORMS designates those sun4u machines which have no platform
46 # specific code.
47 #
48 # IMPLEMENTATIONS is used to designate sun4u machines which do have
49 # platform specific modules (perhaps including their own unix). All
50 # code specific to a given implementation resides in the appropriately
51 # named subdirectory. This requires these platforms to have their
52 # own Makefiles to define ROOT_PLAT_DIRS, USR_PLAT_DIRS, etc.
53 #
54 # So if we had an implementation named 'foo', we would need the following
55 # Makefiles in the foo subdirectory:
56 #
57 # sun4u/foo/Makefile
58 # sun4u/foo/Makefile.foo
59 # sun4u/foo/Makefile.targ
60 #

1

new/usr/src/uts/sun4u/Makefile.sun4u.shared

```
*****
62 #
63 # /usr/platform/$(IMPLEMENTED_PLATFORM) is created as a directory that
64 # all the $(LINKED_PLATFORMS) link to.
65 #
66 IMPLEMENTED_PLATFORM      = SUNW,Ultra-2
68 LINKED_PLATFORMS          += SUNW,Ultra-30
69 LINKED_PLATFORMS          += SUNW,Ultra-60
71 #
72 # all PLATFORMS that do not belong in the $(IMPLEMENTATIONS) list
73 # ie. all desktop platforms
74 #
75 PLATFORMS                 = $(IMPLEMENTED_PLATFORM)
76 PLATFORMS                 += $(LINKED_PLATFORMS)
78 ROOT_PLAT_DIRS            = $(PLATFORMS:%= $(ROOT_PLAT_DIR) / %)
79 USR_PLAT_DIRS              = $(PLATFORMS:%= $(USR_PLAT_DIR) / %)
81 USR_DESKTOP_DIR           = $(USR_PLAT_DIR) / $(IMPLEMENTED_PLATFORM)
82 USR_DESKTOP_INC_DIR       = $(USR_DESKTOP_DIR) / include
83 USR_DESKTOP_SBIN_DIR      = $(USR_DESKTOP_DIR) / sbin
84 USR_DESKTOP_LIB_DIR       = $(USR_DESKTOP_DIR) / lib
86 #
87 # Welcome to SPARC V9.
88 #
90 #
91 # Define supported builds
92 #
93 DEF_BUILDS                = $(DEF_BUILDS64)
94 ALL_BUILDS                = $(ALL_BUILDS64)
96 #
97 # Everybody needs to know how to build modstubs.o and to locate unix.o
98 #
99 UNIX_DIR                  = $(UTSBASE) / $(PLATFORM) / unix
100 GENLIB_DIR                = $(UTSBASE) / $(PLATFORM) / genunix
101 MODSTUBS_DIR               = $(UNIX_DIR)
102 DSF_DIR                   = $(UTSBASE) / $(PLATFORM) / genassym
103 LINTS_DIR                 = $(OJBS_DIR)
104 LINT_LIB_DIR               = $(UTSBASE) / $(PLATFORM) / lint-libs / $(OJBS_DIR)
105 #
106 DTRACESTUBS_O              = $(OJBS_DIR) / dtracestubs.o
107 DTRACESTUBS                = $(OJBS_DIR) / libdtracestubs.so
109 UNIX_O                    = $(UNIX_DIR) / $(OJBS_DIR) / unix.o
110 MODSTUBS_O                = $(MODSTUBS_DIR) / $(OJBS_DIR) / modstubs.o
111 GENLIB                     = $(GENLIB_DIR) / $(OJBS_DIR) / libgenunix.so
113 LINT_LIB                  = $(LINT_LIB_DIR) / llib-lunix.ln
114 GEN_LINT_LIB               = $(LINT_LIB_DIR) / llib-lgenuunix.ln
116 LINT64_DIRS                = $(LINT64_BUILDS:%= $(UTSBASE) / $(PLATFORM) / lint-libs / %)
117 LINT64_FILES               = $(LINT64_DIRS:%= / llib-1$(MODULE).ln)
119 #
120 # cpu and platform modules need to know how to build their own symcheck mo
121 #
122 PLATMOD                   = platmod
123 PLATLIB                   = $(PLAT_DIR) / $(OJBS_DIR) / libplatmod.so
125 CPUNAME                   = cpu
126 CPULIB                    = $(CPU_DIR) / $(OJBS_DIR) / libcpu.so
```

2

new/usr/src/uts/sun4u/Makefile.sun4u.shared

```
128 SYM_MOD      = $(OBJS_DIR)/unix.sym
130 #
131 #      Include the makefiles which define build rule templates, the
132 #      collection of files per module, and a few specific flags. Note
133 #      that order is significant, just as with an include path. The
134 #      first build rule template which matches the files name will be
135 #      used. By including these in order from most machine dependent
136 #      to most machine independent, we allow a machine dependent file
137 #      to be used in preference over a machine independent version
138 #      (Such as a machine specific optimization, which preserves the
139 #      interfaces.)
140 #
141 include $(UTSBASE)/sun4/Makefile.files
142 include $(UTSTREE)/$(PLATFORM)/Makefile.files
143 include $(UTSBASE)/sfmmu/Makefile.files
144 include $(UTSBASE)/sparc/v9/Makefile.files
145 include $(UTSBASE)/sparc/Makefile.files
146 include $(UTSTREE)/sun/Makefile.files
147 include $(SRC)/psm/promif/$(PROMIF)/common/Makefile.files
148 include $(SRC)/psm/promif/$(PROMIF)/$(PLATFORM)/Makefile.files
149 include $(UTSTREE)/common/Makefile.files

151 #
152 #      Include machine independent rules. Note that this does not imply
153 #      that the resulting module from rules in Makefile.uts is machine
154 #      independent. Only that the build rules are machine independent.
155 #
156 include $(UTSBASE)/Makefile.uts
```

158 # These come after Makefile.uts.

158 # These come after Makefile.uts (for CLOSED_BUILD).

```
159 IMPLEMENTATIONS      = tazmo
160 IMPLEMENTATIONS      += starfire
161 IMPLEMENTATIONS      += javelin
162 IMPLEMENTATIONS      += darwin
163 IMPLEMENTATIONS      += quasar
164 IMPLEMENTATIONS      += grover
165 IMPLEMENTATIONS      += enchilada
166 IMPLEMENTATIONS      += taco
167 IMPLEMENTATIONS      += mpxu
168 IMPLEMENTATIONS      += excalibur
169 IMPLEMENTATIONS      += montecarlo
170 IMPLEMENTATIONS      += serengeti
171 IMPLEMENTATIONS      += littleneck
172 IMPLEMENTATIONS      += starcat
173 IMPLEMENTATIONS      += daktari
174 IMPLEMENTATIONS      += cherrystone
175 IMPLEMENTATIONS      += fjlite
176 IMPLEMENTATIONS      += snowbird
177 IMPLEMENTATIONS      += schumacher
178 IMPLEMENTATIONS      += blade
179 IMPLEMENTATIONS      += boston
180 IMPLEMENTATIONS      += seattle
181 IMPLEMENTATIONS      += chicago
182 IMPLEMENTATIONS      += sunfire
183 IMPLEMENTATIONS      += lw8
184 IMPLEMENTATIONS      += makaha
185 IMPLEMENTATIONS      += opl
186 IMPLEMENTATIONS      += lw2plus

188 $(CLOSED_BUILD)CLOSED_IMPLEMENTATIONS      = chalupa
189 $(CLOSED_BUILD)CLOSED_IMPLEMENTATIONS      += ents
```

```
188 #
189 #      machine specific optimization, override default in Makefile.master
```

3

new/usr/src/uts/sun4u/Makefile.sun4u.shared

```
190 #
191 CC_XARCH      = -m64 -xarch=sparcv9
192 AS_XARCH      = -xarch=v9a
193 COPTIMIZE     = -O3
194 CCMODE        = -Xa

196 CFLAGS         = -xchip=ultra $(CCABS32) $(CCREGSYM)
197 CFLAGS         += $(CC_XARCH)
198 CFLAGS         += $(COPTIMIZE)
199 CFLAGS         += $(EXTRA_CFLAGS)
200 CFLAGS         += $(XAOPT)
201 CFLAGS         += $(INLINES) -D_ASM_INLINES
202 CFLAGS         += $(CCMODE)
203 CFLAGS         += $(SPACEFLAG)
204 CFLAGS         += $(CERRWARN)
205 CFLAGS         += $(CTF_FLAGS_$(CLASS))
206 CFLAGS         += $(C99MODE)
207 CFLAGS         += $(CCUNBOUND)
208 CFLAGS         += $(CCNOAUTOLINE)
209 CFLAGS         += $(CCSTATICSYM)
210 CFLAGS         += $(CC32BITCALLERS)
211 CFLAGS         += $(IROPTFLAG)
212 CFLAGS         += $(CGLOBALSTATIC)
213 CFLAGS         += -xregss=no%float
214 CFLAGS         += -Xstrconst
215 CFLAGS         += $(CSOURCEDEBUGFLAGS)
216 CFLAGS         += $(CUSERFLAGS)

218 ASFLAGS        += $(AS_XARCH)

220 AS_INC_PATH    += -I$(DSF_DIR)/$(OBJS_DIR)

222 LINT_KMODS     += $(GENUNIX_KMODS)

224 LINT_DEFS      = -m64

226 #
227 #      The following must be defined for all implementations:
228 #
229 #      MAPFILE:           ld mapfile for the build of kernel/unix.
230 #      MODSTUBS:          Module stubs source file.
231 #      GENCONST_SRC:      genconst.c
232 #      OFFSETS:           offsets.in
233 #      PLATFORM_OFFSETS: Platform specific mach_offsets.in
234 #      FDOFFSETS:         fd_offsets.in
235 #
236 MAPFILE          = $(UTSBASE)/sun4/conf/Mapfile
237 MODSTUBS          = $(UTSBASE)/sparc/ml/modstubs.s
238 GENCONST_SRC      = $(UTSBASE)/sun4/ml/genconst.c
239 OFFSETS          = $(UTSBASE)/sun4/ml/offsets.in
240 PLATFORM_OFFSETS = $(UTSBASE)/sun4u/ml/mach_offsets.in
241 FDOFFSETS         = $(UTSBASE)/sun/io/fd_offsets.in

243 #
244 #      Define the actual specific platforms
245 #

247 MACHINE_DEFS    = -D$(PLATFORM) -D_MACHDEP -DSFMMU

249 #
250 #      Software workarounds for hardware "features"
251 #

253 include $(UTSBASE)/$(PLATFORM)/Makefile.workarounds

255 #
```

4

```

256 #      Debugging level
257 #
258 #      Special knowledge of which special debugging options effect which
259 #      file is used to optimize the build if these flags are changed.
260 #
261 #      XXX: The above could possibly be done for more flags and files, but
262 #            is left as an experiment to the interested reader. Be forewarned,
263 #            that excessive use could lead to maintenance difficulties.
264 #
265 #      Note: kslice can be enabled for the sun4u, but is disabled by default
266 #            in all cases.
267 #
268 DEBUG_DEFS_OBJ64      =
269 DEBUG_DEFS_DBG64      = -DDEBUG
270 DEBUG_DEFS             = $(DEBUG_DEFS_$(BUILD_TYPE))
271
272 DEBUG_COND_OBJC        := sh = echo \\043
273 DEBUG_COND_DBG64      =
274 DEBUG_COND             = $(DEBUG_COND_$(BUILD_TYPE))$(OBJS_DIR) /
275 IF_DEBUG_OBJ           = $(DEBUG_COND_$(BUILD_TYPE))$(OBJS_DIR) /
276
277 $(IF_DEBUG_OBJ)trap.o   := DEBUG_DEFS      += -DTRAPDEBUG
278 $(IF_DEBUG_OBJ)mach_trap.o := DEBUG_DEFS      += -DTRAPDEBUG
279 $(IF_DEBUG_OBJ)syscall_trap.o := DEBUG_DEFS      += -DSYSCALLTRACE
280 $(IF_DEBUG_OBJ)clock.o   := DEBUG_DEFS      += -DKSLICE=0
281
282 IF_TRAPTRACE_OBJ = $(IF_DEBUG_OBJ)
283 # comment this out for a non-debug kernel with TRAPTRACE
284 #IF_TRAPTRACE_OBJ = $(OBJS_DIR) /
285
286 $(IF_TRAPTRACE_OBJ)mach_locore.o := DEBUG_DEFS      += -DTRAPTRACE
287 $(IF_TRAPTRACE_OBJ)mlsetup.o   := DEBUG_DEFS      += -DTRAPTRACE
288 $(IF_TRAPTRACE_OBJ)syscall_trap.o := DEBUG_DEFS      += -DTRAPTRACE
289 $(IF_TRAPTRACE_OBJ)startup.o   := DEBUG_DEFS      += -DTRAPTRACE
290 $(IF_TRAPTRACE_OBJ)mach_startup.o := DEBUG_DEFS      += -DTRAPTRACE
291 $(IF_TRAPTRACE_OBJ)mp_startup.o := DEBUG_DEFS      += -DTRAPTRACE
292 $(IF_TRAPTRACE_OBJ)cpu_states.o := DEBUG_DEFS      += -DTRAPTRACE
293 $(IF_TRAPTRACE_OBJ)mach_cpu_states.o := DEBUG_DEFS      += -DTRAPTRACE
294 $(IF_TRAPTRACE_OBJ)interrupt.o  := DEBUG_DEFS      += -DTRAPTRACE
295 $(IF_TRAPTRACE_OBJ)mach_interrupt.o := DEBUG_DEFS      += -DTRAPTRACE
296 $(IF_TRAPTRACE_OBJ)sfmmu_asm.o  := DEBUG_DEFS      += -DTRAPTRACE
297 $(IF_TRAPTRACE_OBJ)trap_table.o := DEBUG_DEFS      += -DTRAPTRACE
298 $(IF_TRAPTRACE_OBJ)xc.o       := DEBUG_DEFS      += -DTRAPTRACE
299 $(IF_TRAPTRACE_OBJ)mach_xc.o   := DEBUG_DEFS      += -DTRAPTRACE
300 $(IF_TRAPTRACE_OBJ)buf.o      := DEBUG_DEFS      += -DTRAPTRACE
301 $(IF_TRAPTRACE_OBJ)trap.o     := DEBUG_DEFS      += -DTRAPTRACE
302 $(IF_TRAPTRACE_OBJ)mach_trap.o := DEBUG_DEFS      += -DTRAPTRACE
303 $(IF_TRAPTRACE_OBJ)x_call.o  := DEBUG_DEFS      += -DTRAPTRACE
304 $(IF_TRAPTRACE_OBJ)spitfire_asm.o := DEBUG_DEFS      += -DTRAPTRACE
305 $(IF_TRAPTRACE_OBJ)us3_common_asm.o := DEBUG_DEFS      += -DTRAPTRACE
306 $(IF_TRAPTRACE_OBJ)us3_cheetah_asm.o := DEBUG_DEFS      += -DTRAPTRACE
307 $(IF_TRAPTRACE_OBJ)us3_cheetahplus_asm.o := DEBUG_DEFS      += -DTRAPTRACE
308 $(IF_TRAPTRACE_OBJ)us3_jalapeno_asm.o := DEBUG_DEFS      += -DTRAPTRACE
309 $(IF_TRAPTRACE_OBJ)opl_olympus_asm.o := DEBUG_DEFS      += -DTRAPTRACE
310
311 # Comment these out if you don't want dispatcher lock statistics.
312
313 ##$(IF_DEBUG_OBJ)lock_prim.o    := DEBUG_DEFS      += -DDISP_LOCK_STATS
314 ##$(IF_DEBUG_OBJ)disp.o         := DEBUG_DEFS      += -DDISP_LOCK_STATS
315
316 # Comment these out if you don't want dispatcher debugging
317
318 ##$(IF_DEBUG_OBJ)lock_prim.o    := DEBUG_DEFS      += -DDISP_DEBUG
319
320 #
321 #      Collect the preprocessor definitions to be associated with *all*

```

```

322 #      files.
323 #
324 ALL_DEFS          = $(MACHINE_DEFS) $(WORKAROUND_DEFS) $(DEBUG_DEFS) \
325                      $(OPTION_DEFS)
326 GENCONST_DEFS     = $(MACHINE_DEFS) $(OPTION_DEFS)
327
328 #
329 # ----- TRANSITIONAL SECTION -----
330 #
331 #
332 #
333 #      Not everything which *should* be a module is a module yet. The
334 #      following is a list of such objects which are currently part of
335 #      the base kernel but should soon become kmodes.
336 #
337 MACH_NOT_YET_KMODS = $(AUTOCONF_OBJS)
338
339 #
340 # ----- END OF TRANSITIONAL SECTION -----
341 #
342 #
343 #
344 #      The kernels modules which are "implementation architecture"
345 #      specific for this machine are enumerated below. Note that most
346 #      of these modules must exist (in one form or another) for each
347 #      architecture.
348 #
349 #      Common Drivers (usually pseudo drivers) (/kernel/drv):
350 #
351 #
352 #
353 #      Machine Specific Driver Modules (/kernel/drv):
354 #
355 #      XXX: How many of these are really machine specific?
356 #
357 DRV_KMODS          += bbc_beep
358 DRV_KMODS          += cpc
359 DRV_KMODS          += fd
360 DRV_KMODS          += rootnex sbusmem upa64s zs zsh
361 DRV_KMODS          += sbus
362 DRV_KMODS          += pcisch pcipsy simba
363 DRV_KMODS          += px
364 DRV_KMODS          += ebus
365 DRV_KMODS          += su
366 DRV_KMODS          += tod
367 DRV_KMODS          += power
368 DRV_KMODS          += epic
369 DRV_KMODS          += grbeep
370 DRV_KMODS          += pcf8584 max1617 seeprom tda8444 pca9556
371 DRV_KMODS          += ics951601 adm1031
372 DRV_KMODS          += lm75 ltc1427 pcf8591 pcf8574 ssc050 ssc100
373 DRV_KMODS          += pic16f819
374 DRV_KMODS          += pic16f747
375 DRV_KMODS          += adm1026
376 DRV_KMODS          += us
377 DRV_KMODS          += ppm schppm jbusppm
378 DRV_KMODS          += mc-us3
379 DRV_KMODS          += mc-us3i
380 DRV_KMODS          += smbus
381 DRV_KMODS          += db21554
382 DRV_KMODS          += gpio_87317
383 DRV_KMODS          += isadma
384 DRV_KMODS          += sbbc
385 DRV_KMODS          += pmibus
386 DRV_KMODS          += pmugpio
387 DRV_KMODS          += pmc

```

```

388 DRV_KMODS      += trapstat
389 DRV_KMODS      += rmc_comm
390 DRV_KMODS      += rmcadm
391 DRV_KMODS      += rmclomv
392 DRV_KMODS      += sf
393 DRV_KMODS      += nxge
394 DRV_KMODS      += i2bsc
395 DRV_KMODS      += mem_cache

400 $(CLOSED_BUILD)CLOSED_DRV_KMODS += ctsmc
401 $(CLOSED_BUILD)CLOSED_DRV_KMODS += m1535ppm
402 $(CLOSED_BUILD)CLOSED_DRV_KMODS += memtest
403 $(CLOSED_BUILD)CLOSED_DRV_KMODS += mi2cv
404 $(CLOSED_BUILD)CLOSED_DRV_KMODS += smbus_ara

397 #
398 #      Exec Class Modules (/kernel/exec):
399 #
400 EXEC_KMODS      +=

402 #
403 #      Scheduling Class Modules (/kernel/sched):
404 #
405 SCHED_KMODS     +=

407 #
408 #      File System Modules (/kernel/fs):
409 #
410 FS_KMODS        +=

412 #
413 #      Streams Modules (/kernel/strmod):
414 #
415 STRMOD_KMODS   += kb

417 #
418 #      'System' Modules (/kernel/sys):
419 #
420 SYS_KMODS       +=

422 #
423 #      'User' Modules (/kernel/misc):
424 #
425 MISC_KMODS      += bignum
426 MISC_KMODS      += opbsym bootdev vis cpr platmod md5 sha1 i2c_svc
427 MISC_KMODS      += sbd

429 MISC_KMODS      += opl_cfg
430 MISC_KMODS      += zuluvml
431 MISC_KMODS      += gptwo_cpu gptwocfg
432 MISC_KMODS      += pcie

434 #
435 #      Brand modules
436 #
437 BRAND_KMODS    += snl_brand s10_brand

439 #
440 #      Software Cryptographic Providers (/kernel/crypto):
441 #
442 CRYPTO_KMODS   += aes
443 CRYPTO_KMODS   += arcfour
444 CRYPTO_KMODS   += des

446 #
447 #      generic-unix module (/kernel/genunix):

```

```

448 #
449 GENUNIX_KMODS   += genunix

451 #      'User' "Modules" excluded from the Full Kernel lint target:
452 #
453 $(CLOSED_BUILD)CLOSED_NLMISC_KMODS  += forthdebug

454 #
455 #      Modules eXcluded from the product:
456 #
457 XMODS           +=

459 #
460 #      cpu modules
461 #
462 CPU_KMODS       += cheetah cheetahplus jalapeno serrano spitfire hummingbird

464 #
465 #      sun4u 'TOD' Modules (/platform/.../kernel/tod):
466 #
467 TOD_KMODS       += todds1287 todds1337 todmostek todstarfire
468 TOD_KMODS       += todm5819 todblade todhq4802 todsg todopl
469 TOD_KMODS       += todm5819p_rmc todstarcat

481 $(CLOSED_BUILD)CLOSED_TOD_KMODS  += todm5823

471 #
472 #      Performance Counter BackEnd Modules (/usr/kernel/pcbe):
473 #
474 PCBE_KMODS      += us234_pcbe
475 PCBE_KMODS      += opl_pcbe

```

```
new/usr/src/uts/sun4u/blade/Makefile.blade.shared
```

```
*****
3824 Thu Aug 15 11:59:26 2013
new/usr/src/uts/sun4u/blade/Makefile.blade.shared
4027 remove CLOSED_BUILD
*****
1 #
2 # CDDL HEADER START
3 #
4 # The contents of this file are subject to the terms of the
5 # Common Development and Distribution License (the "License").
6 # You may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
7 #
8 # You can obtain a copy of the license at usr/src/OPENSOLARIS.LICENSE
9 # or http://www.opensolaris.org/os/licensing.
10 # See the License for the specific language governing permissions
11 # and limitations under the License.
12 #
13 # When distributing Covered Code, include this CDDL HEADER in each
14 # file and include the License file at usr/src/OPENSOLARIS.LICENSE.
15 # If applicable, add the following below this CDDL HEADER, with the
16 # fields enclosed by brackets "[]" replaced with your own identifying
17 # information: Portions Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]
18 #
19 # CDDL HEADER END
20 #
21 #
22 #ident "%Z%%M% %I%"      %E% SMI"
23 #
22 # Copyright 2007 Sun Microsystems, Inc. All rights reserved.
23 # Use is subject to license terms.
24 #
25 #      Global definitions for sun4u jbos-blade implementation specific modules.
26 #
28 #
29 #      Define directories.
30 #
31 ROOT_BLADE_DIR      = $(ROOT_PLAT_DIR)/SUNW_Serverblade1
32 ROOT_BLADE_MOD_DIR  = $(ROOT_BLADE_DIR)/kernel
33 ROOT_BLADE_MISC_DIR_32 = $(ROOT_BLADE_DIR)/kernel/misc
34 ROOT_BLADE_MISC_DIR_64 = $(ROOT_BLADE_MISC_DIR_32)/$(SUBDIR64)
35 ROOT_BLADE_KERN_DIR_32 = $(ROOT_BLADE_MOD_DIR)
36 ROOT_BLADE_KERN_DIR_64 = $(ROOT_BLADE_MOD_DIR)/$(SUBDIR64)
37 ROOT_BLADE_DRV_DIR_32 = $(ROOT_BLADE_MOD_DIR)/drv
38 ROOT_BLADE_DRV_DIR_64 = $(ROOT_BLADE_MOD_DIR)/drv/$(SUBDIR64)
40 ROOT_BLADE_KERN_DIR = $(ROOT_BLADE_KERN_DIR_${CLASS})
41 ROOT_BLADE_DRV_DIR = $(ROOT_BLADE_DRV_DIR_${CLASS})
42 ROOT_BLADE_MISC_DIR = $(ROOT_BLADE_MISC_DIR_${CLASS})
44 ROOT_PLAT_MOD_DIRS += $(ROOT_BLADE_MOD_DIR)
45 ROOT_PLAT_MISC_DIRS += $(ROOT_BLADE_MISC_DIR)
48 USR_SUN4U_PLAT_DIR = $(USR_PLAT_DIR)/sun4u
49 USR_BLADE_DIR      = $(USR_PLAT_DIR)/SUNW_Serverblade1
50 USR_BLADE_INC_DIR  = $(USR_BLADE_DIR)/include
51 USR_BLADE_ISYS_DIR = $(USR_BLADE_DIR)/sys
52 USR_BLADE_SBIN_DIR = $(USR_BLADE_DIR)/sbin
53 USR_BLADE_LIB_DIR  = $(USR_BLADE_DIR)/lib
56 BLADE_LINT_LIB_DIR= $(UTSBASE)/$(PLATFORM)/blade/lint-libs/$(OBJS_DIR)
59 #
60 #      Define Objects
```

1

```
new/usr/src/uts/sun4u/blade/Makefile.blade.shared
```

```
60 #
61 BLADE_OBJS      = blade.o
63 #
64 #      Option conf file
65 BLADE_OPTION    = options
67 #
68 #      Include the makefiles which define build rule templates, the
69 #      collection of files per module, and a few specific flags. Note
70 #      that order is significant, just as with an include path. The
71 #      first build rule template which matches the files name will be
72 #      used. By including these in order from most machine dependent
73 #      to most machine independent, we allow a machine dependent file
74 #      to be used in preference over a machine independent version
75 #      (Such as a machine specific optimization, which preserves the
76 #      interfaces.)
77 #
79 include $(UTSTREE)/sun4u/blade/Makefile.files
81 #
82 #      Include common rules.
83 #
84 include $(UTSTREE)/sun4u/Makefile.sun4u
86 #
87 #      Define modules (must come after Makefile.sun4u).
88 #      Define modules (must come after Makefile.sun4u, for CLOSED_BUILD).
89 #
89 BLADE_KMODS     = platmod
90 BLADE_KMODS    += bscbus
91 BLADE_KMODS    += bscv
93 LINTS_DIR       = $(OBJS_DIR)
94 LINT_LIB_DIR    = $(UTSBASE)/$(PLATFORM)/blade/lint-libs/$(OBJS_DIR)
95 LINT_LIB= $(UTSBASE)/$(PLATFORM)/lint-libs/$(OBJS_DIR)/llib-lunix.ln
96 GEN_LINT_LIB= $(UTSBASE)/$(PLATFORM)/lint-libs/$(OBJS_DIR)/llib-lgenunix.ln
99 #
100 #      Define the actual specific platforms
101 #
102 MACHINE_DEFS   += -D$(PLATFORM) -D_MACHDEP -DSFMMU
104 #
105 #      Define for inline pre-processing since
106 #      cpp not smart about v9 yet.
107 #
108 #CPP_DEFS_32     =
109 #CPP_DEFS_64     = -D__sparcv9
110 #CPP_DEFS       = $(CPP_DEFS_${CLASS})
112 #
113 #      For now, disable these lint checks; maintainers should endeavor
114 #      to investigate and remove these for maximum lint coverage.
115 #      Please do not carry these forward to new Makefiles.
116 #
117 LINTTAGS        += -erroff=E_SUSPICIOUS_COMPARISON
118 LINTTAGS        += -erroff=E_BAD_PTR_CAST_ALIGN
119 LINTTAGS        += -erroff=E_SUPPRESSION_DIRECTIVE_UNUSED
120 LINTTAGS        += -erroff=E_STATIC_UNUSED
121 LINTTAGS        += -erroff=E_PTRDIFF_OVERFLOW
122 LINTTAGS        += -erroff=E_ASSIGN_NARROW_CONV
```

2

```

new/usr/src/uts/sun4u/grover/Makefile.grover.shared
*****
2644 Thu Aug 15 11:59:26 2013
new/usr/src/uts/sun4u/grover/Makefile.grover.shared
4027 remove CLOSED_BUILD
*****
1 #
2 # CDDL HEADER START
3 #
4 # The contents of this file are subject to the terms of the
5 # Common Development and Distribution License (the "License").
6 # You may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
7 #
8 # You can obtain a copy of the license at usr/src/OPENSOLARIS.LICENSE
9 # or http://www.opensolaris.org/os/licensing.
10 # See the License for the specific language governing permissions
11 # and limitations under the License.
12 #
13 # When distributing Covered Code, include this CDDL HEADER in each
14 # file and include the License file at usr/src/OPENSOLARIS.LICENSE.
15 # If applicable, add the following below this CDDL HEADER, with the
16 # fields enclosed by brackets "[]" replaced with your own identifying
17 # information: Portions Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]
18 #
19 # CDDL HEADER END
20 #
21 #
22 # uts/sun4u/grover/Makefile.grover
23 # Copyright 2006 Sun Microsystems, Inc. All rights reserved.
24 # Use is subject to license terms.
25 #
26 #ident "%Z%%M% %I%      %E% SMI"
27 #
28 #      Global definitions for sun4u implementation specific modules.
29 #
30 #      Define directories.
31 #
32 ROOT_GROVER_DIR      = $(ROOT_PLAT_DIR)/SUNW,Sun-Blade-100
33 ROOT_GROVER_MOD_DIR   = $(ROOT_GROVER_DIR)/kernel

35 ROOT_GROVER_MISC_DIR_32 = $(ROOT_GROVER_MOD_DIR)/misc
36 ROOT_GROVER_MISC_DIR_64 = $(ROOT_GROVER_MISC_DIR_32)/$(SUBDIR64)
37 ROOT_GROVER_DRV_DIR_32 = $(ROOT_GROVER_MOD_DIR)/drv
38 ROOT_GROVER_DRV_DIR_64 = $(ROOT_GROVER_DRV_DIR_32)/$(SUBDIR64)

40 ROOT_GROVER_MISC_DIR = $(ROOT_GROVER_MISC_DIR_${CLASS})
41 ROOT_GROVER_DRV_DIR = $(ROOT_GROVER_DRV_DIR_${CLASS})

43 ROOT_PLAT_MOD_DIRS    += $(ROOT_GROVER_MOD_DIR)
44 ROOT_PLAT_MISC_DIRS    += $(ROOT_GROVER_MISC_DIR)

46 USR_GROVER_DIR        = $(USR_PLAT_DIR)/SUNW,Sun-Blade-100
47 USR_GROVER_LINKED_DIR  = $(USR_PLAT_DIR)/$(LINKED_PLATFORM)
48 USR_GROVER_INC_DIR     = $(USR_GROVER_DIR)/include
49 USR_GROVER_ISYS_DIR    = $(USR_GROVER_INC_DIR)/sys
50 USR_GROVER_SBIN_DIR    = $(USR_GROVER_DIR)/sbin
51 USR_GROVER_LIB_DIR     = $(USR_GROVER_DIR)/lib

54 GROVER_LINT_LIB_DIR= $(UTSBASE)/$(PLATFORM)/grover/lint-libs/$(OBJS_DIR)

56 #
57 # Define objects.
58 #
59 GROVER_OBJS      = grover.o

```

```

1           new/usr/src/uts/sun4u/grover/Makefile.grover.shared
2
3           *****
4           61 include $(UTSTREE)/sun4u/grover/Makefile.files
5           63 #
6           64 #      Include common rules.
7           65 #
8           66 include $(UTSTREE)/sun4u/Makefile.sun4u
9
10          68 #
11          69 #      Define modules (must come after Makefile.sun4u).
12          71 #      Define modules (must come after Makefile.sun4u, for CLOSED_BUILD).
13          70 #
14          71 GROVER_KMODS      = platmod
15          72 GROVER_KMODS      += grfans
16
17          76 $(CLOSED_BUILD)CLOSED_GROVER_KMODS      += grppm
18
19          74 #
20          75 # For now, disable these lint checks; maintainers should endeavor
21          76 # to investigate and remove these for maximum lint coverage.
22          77 # Please do not carry these forward to new Makefiles.
23          78 #
24          79 LINTTAGS      += -erroff=E_SUSPICIOUS_COMPARISON
25          80 LINTTAGS      += -erroff=E_BAD_PTR_CAST_ALIGN
26          81 LINTTAGS      += -erroff=E_SUPPRESSION_DIRECTIVE_UNUSED
27          82 LINTTAGS      += -erroff=E_STATIC_UNUSED
28          83 LINTTAGS      += -erroff=E_PTRDIFF_OVERFLOW
29          84 LINTTAGS      += -erroff=E_ASSIGN_NARROW_CONV

```

```

new/usr/src/uts/sun4u/javelin/Makefile.javelin.shared
*****
2446 Thu Aug 15 11:59:26 2013
new/usr/src/uts/sun4u/javelin/Makefile.javelin.shared
4027 remove CLOSED_BUILD
*****
1 #
2 # CDDL HEADER START
3 #
4 # The contents of this file are subject to the terms of the
5 # Common Development and Distribution License (the "License").
6 # You may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
7 #
8 # You can obtain a copy of the license at usr/src/OPENSOLARIS.LICENSE
9 # or http://www.opensolaris.org/os/licensing.
10 # See the License for the specific language governing permissions
11 # and limitations under the License.
12 #
13 # When distributing Covered Code, include this CDDL HEADER in each
14 # file and include the License file at usr/src/OPENSOLARIS.LICENSE.
15 # If applicable, add the following below this CDDL HEADER, with the
16 # fields enclosed by brackets "[]" replaced with your own identifying
17 # information: Portions Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]
18 #
19 # CDDL HEADER END
20 #

22 #
23 # Copyright 2006 Sun Microsystems, Inc. All rights reserved.
24 # Use is subject to license terms.
25 #
26 #ident "%Z%%M% %I%      %E% SMI"
27 #
28 #      This makefile contains the common definitions for the
29 #      sun4u Javelin system dependent modules.
30 #

31 # Define directories
32 #
33 ROOT_JAVELIN_DIR      = $(ROOT_PLAT_DIR)/SUNW,Ultra-250
34 ROOT_JAVELIN_MOD_DIR   = $(ROOT_JAVELIN_DIR)/kernel
35 ROOT_JAVELIN_KERN_DIR_32 = $(ROOT_JAVELIN_MOD_DIR)
36 ROOT_JAVELIN_KERN_DIR_64 = $(ROOT_JAVELIN_MOD_DIR)/$(SUBDIR64)
37 ROOT_JAVELIN_DRV_DIR_32 = $(ROOT_JAVELIN_MOD_DIR)/drv
38 ROOT_JAVELIN_DRV_DIR_64 = $(ROOT_JAVELIN_MOD_DIR)/drv/$(SUBDIR64)
39 ROOT_JAVELIN_MISC_DIR_32 = $(ROOT_JAVELIN_MOD_DIR)/misc
40 ROOT_JAVELIN_MISC_DIR_64 = $(ROOT_JAVELIN_MOD_DIR)/misc/$(SUBDIR64)

42 ROOT_JAVELIN_KERN_DIR  = $(ROOT_JAVELIN_KERN_DIR_${CLASS})
43 ROOT_JAVELIN_MISC_DIR  = $(ROOT_JAVELIN_MISC_DIR_${CLASS})
44 ROOT_JAVELIN_DRV_DIR   = $(ROOT_JAVELIN_DRV_DIR_${CLASS})

46 ROOT_PLAT_MOD_DIRS    += $(ROOT_JAVELIN_MOD_DIR)
47 ROOT_PLAT_MISC_DIRS   += $(ROOT_JAVELIN_MISC_DIR)
48 ROOT_PLAT_MISC_DIRS_32 += $(ROOT_JAVELIN_MISC_DIR_32)
49 ROOT_PLAT_DRV_DIRS    = $(ROOT_JAVELIN_DRV_DIR)

51 USR_JAVELIN_DIR        = $(USR_PLAT_DIR)/SUNW,Ultra-250
52 USR_JAVELIN_INC_DIR    = $(USR_JAVELIN_DIR)/include
53 USR_JAVELIN_SBIN_DIR   = $(USR_JAVELIN_DIR)/sbin
54 USR_JAVELIN_LIB_DIR    = $(USR_JAVELIN_DIR)/lib
55 USR_JAVELIN_ISYS_DIR   = $(USR_JAVELIN_INC_DIR)/sys

57 JAVELIN_LINT_LIB_DIR   = $(UTSBASE)/$(PLATFORM)/javelin/lint-libs/$(OBJS_DIR)
59 #

```

```

1
2 new/usr/src/uts/sun4u/javelin/Makefile.javelin.shared
3
4027
5 60 # Define objects.
6 61 #
7 62 JAVELIN_OBJS      = javelin.o
8
9 64 include $(UTSTREE)/sun4u/javelin/Makefile.files
10
11 66 #
12 67 #      Include common rules.
13 68 #
14 69 include $(UTSTREE)/sun4u/Makefile.sun4u
15
16 71 #
17 72 # Define modules (must come after Makefile.sun4u)
18 73 # Define modules (must come after Makefile.sun4u, for CLOSED_BUILD)
19 74 JAVELIN_KMODS     = platmod
20 75 JAVELIN_KMODS     += envctrltwo

```

```
new/usr/src/uts/sun4u/mpxu/Makefile.mpxu.shared
```

```
*****
3908 Thu Aug 15 11:59:27 2013
new/usr/src/uts/sun4u/mpxu/Makefile.mpxu.shared
4027 remove CLOSED_BUILD
*****
1 #
2 # CDDL HEADER START
3 #
4 # The contents of this file are subject to the terms of the
5 # Common Development and Distribution License (the "License").
6 # You may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
7 #
8 # You can obtain a copy of the license at usr/src/OPENSOLARIS.LICENSE
9 # or http://www.opensolaris.org/os/licensing.
10 # See the License for the specific language governing permissions
11 # and limitations under the License.
12 #
13 # When distributing Covered Code, include this CDDL HEADER in each
14 # file and include the License file at usr/src/OPENSOLARIS.LICENSE.
15 # If applicable, add the following below this CDDL HEADER, with the
16 # fields enclosed by brackets "[]" replaced with your own identifying
17 # information: Portions Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]
18 #
19 # CDDL HEADER END
20 #
21 #
22 # Copyright (c) 2005, 2010, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.
23 #
25 #
26 # Global definitions for sun4u implementation specific modules.
27 #
29 #
30 # Define the name of this implementation.
31 #
33 #
34 # Define directories.
35 #
36 ROOT_MPXU_DIR = $(ROOT_PLAT_DIR)/SUNW,Sun-Fire-V240
37 ROOT_MPXU_MOD_DIR = $(ROOT_MPXU_DIR)/kernel
39 ROOT_MPXU_DRV_DIR_32 = $(ROOT_MPXU_MOD_DIR)/drv
40 ROOT_MPXU_DRV_DIR_64 = $(ROOT_MPXU_MOD_DIR)/drv/$(SUBDIR64)
41 ROOT_MPXU_DRV_DIR = $(ROOT_MPXU_DRV_DIR_${CLASS})
43 ROOT_MPXU_MISC_DIR_32 = $(ROOT_MPXU_MOD_DIR)/misc
44 ROOT_MPXU_MISC_DIR_64 = $(ROOT_MPXU_MOD_DIR)/misc/$(SUBDIR64)
45 ROOT_MPXU_MISC_DIR = $(ROOT_MPXU_MISC_DIR_${CLASS})
47 ROOT_MPXU_CRYPTO_DIR_32 = $(ROOT_MPXU_MOD_DIR)/crypto
48 ROOT_MPXU_CRYPTO_DIR_64 = $(ROOT_MPXU_MOD_DIR)/crypto/$(SUBDIR64)
49 ROOT_MPXU_CRYPTO_DIR = $(ROOT_MPXU_CRYPTO_DIR_${CLASS})
51 USR_MPXU_DIR = $(USR_PLAT_DIR)/SUNW,Sun-Fire-V240
52 USR_MPXU_INC_DIR = $(USR_MPXU_DIR)/include
53 USR_MPXU_ISYS_DIR = $(USR_MPXU_INC_DIR)/sys
54 USR_MPXU_SBIN_DIR = $(USR_MPXU_DIR)/sbin
55 USR_MPXU_SBIN_PRTDIAG = $(USR_MPXU_SBIN_DIR)/prtdiag
56 USR_MPXU_SBIN_FRUADM = $(USR_MPXU_SBIN_DIR)/fruadm
57 USR_MPXU_LIB_DIR = $(USR_MPXU_DIR)/lib
59 MPXU_LINT_LIB_DIR = $(UTSBASE)/$(PLATFORM)/mpxu/lint-libs/$(OBJS_DIR)
61 #
```

1

```
new/usr/src/uts/sun4u/mpxu/Makefile.mpxu.shared
```

```
62 # Links to UltraSparc III crypto modules
63 #
64 MPXU_CRYPTO_LINKS = aes
66 #
67 # Include the makefiles which define build rule templates, the
68 # collection of files per module, and a few specific flags. Note
69 # that order is significant, just as with an include path. The
70 # first build rule template which matches the files name will be
71 # used. By including these in order from most machine dependent
72 # to most machine independent, we allow a machine dependent file
73 # to be used in preference over a machine independent version
74 # (Such as a machine specific optimization, which preserves the
75 # interfaces.)
76 #
78 include $(UTSTREE)/sun4u/mpxu/Makefile.files
79 #
80 # Include common rules.
81 #
83 include $(UTSTREE)/sun4u/Makefile.sun4u
85 #
86 # Define modules (must come after Makefile.sun4u).
86 # Define modules (must come after Makefile.sun4u, for CLOSED_BUILD).
87 #
88 MPXU_KMODS = tsalarm
89 $(CLOSED_BUILD)CLOSED_MPXU_KMODS = platmod ntwdt
90 MODSTUBS_DIR = $(UNIX_DIR)
91 LINTS_DIR = $(OBJS_DIR)
92 LINT_LIB_DIR = $(UTSBASE)/$(PLATFORM)/mpxu/lint-libs/$(OBJS_DIR)
94 #
95 # Define the actual specific platforms
96 #
97 MACHINE_DEFS = -D$(PLATFORM) -D_MACHDEP -DSFMMU -DMP
99 #
100 # Define platform specific values
101 #
102 #MACHINE_DEFS += -DNCPU=554
103 #MACHINE_DEFS += -DMAX_UPA=1024
104 #MACHINE_DEFS += -DIGN_SIZE=10
105 # Max IOSRAM TOC major version number supported
106 #MACHINE_DEFS += -DMAX_IOSRAM_TOC_VER=0x1
108 #
109 # Define for inline pre-processing since
110 # cpp not smart about v9 yet.
111 CPP_DEFS_32 =
112 CPP_DEFS_64 = -D_sparcv9
113 CPP_DEFS = $(CPP_DEFS_${CLASS})
115 #
116 # For now, disable these lint checks; maintainers should endeavor
117 # to investigate and remove these for maximum lint coverage.
118 # Please do not carry these forward to new Makefiles.
119 #
120 LINTTAGS += -erroff=E_SUSPICIOUS_COMPARISON
121 LINTTAGS += -erroff=E_BAD_PTR_CAST_ALIGN
122 LINTTAGS += -erroff=E_SUPPRESSION_DIRECTIVE_UNUSED
123 LINTTAGS += -erroff=E_STATIC_UNUSED
124 LINTTAGS += -erroff=E_PTRDIFF_OVERFLOW
125 LINTTAGS += -erroff=E_ASSIGN_NARROW_CONV
```

2

```
new/usr/src/uts/sun4u/opl/Makefile.opl.shared
```

```
*****
6094 Thu Aug 15 11:59:27 2013
new/usr/src/uts/sun4u/opl/Makefile.opl.shared
4027 remove CLOSED_BUILD
*****
```

1 #
2 # CDDL HEADER START
3 #
4 # The contents of this file are subject to the terms of the
5 # Common Development and Distribution License (the "License").
6 # You may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
7 #
8 # You can obtain a copy of the license at [usr/src/OPENSOLARIS.LICENSE](#)
9 # or <http://www.opensolaris.org/os/licensing>.
10 # See the License for the specific language governing permissions
11 # and limitations under the License.
12 #
13 # When distributing Covered Code, include this CDDL HEADER in each
14 # file and include the License file at [usr/src/OPENSOLARIS.LICENSE](#).
15 # If applicable, add the following below this CDDL HEADER, with the
16 # fields enclosed by brackets "[]" replaced with your own identifying
17 # information: Portions Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]
18 #
19 # CDDL HEADER END
20 #
21 #
22 # Copyright (c) 2006, 2010, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.
23 #
24 # Global definitions for sun4u opl implementation specific modules.
25 #
26 # uts/sun4u/opl/Makefile.opl
27 #
28 #
29 # Define directories.
30 #
31 #
32 #
33 #
34 ROOT_OPL_DIR = \$(ROOT_PLAT_DIR)/SUNW,SPARC-Enterprise
35 ROOT_OPL_MOD_DIR = \$(ROOT_OPL_DIR)/kernel
36 ROOT_OPL_KERN_DIR_32 = \$(ROOT_OPL_MOD_DIR)
37 ROOT_OPL_KERN_DIR_64 = \$(ROOT_OPL_MOD_DIR)/\$(SUBDIR64)
38 ROOT_OPL_MISC_DIR_32 = \$(ROOT_OPL_MOD_DIR)/misc
39 ROOT_OPL_MISC_DIR_64 = \$(ROOT_OPL_MOD_DIR)/misc/\$(SUBDIR64)
40 ROOT_OPL_DRV_DIR_32 = \$(ROOT_OPL_MOD_DIR)/drv
41 ROOT_OPL_DRV_DIR_64 = \$(ROOT_OPL_MOD_DIR)/drv/\$(SUBDIR64)
42 ROOT_OPL_CPU_DIR_32 = \$(ROOT_OPL_MOD_DIR)/cpu
43 ROOT_OPL_CPU_DIR_64 = \$(ROOT_OPL_MOD_DIR)/cpu/\$(SUBDIR64)
44 ROOT_OPL_CRYPTO_DIR_32 = \$(ROOT_OPL_MOD_DIR)/crypto
45 ROOT_OPL_CRYPTO_DIR_64 = \$(ROOT_OPL_MOD_DIR)/crypto/\$(SUBDIR64)
46 ROOT_OPL_CRYPTO_DIR_64 = \$(ROOT_OPL_MOD_DIR)/crypto/\$(SUBDIR64)
47 ROOT_OPL_KERN_DIR = \$(ROOT_OPL_KERN_DIR)_\$(CLASS)
48 ROOT_OPL_MISC_DIR = \$(ROOT_OPL_MISC_DIR)_\$(CLASS)
49 ROOT_OPL_DRV_DIR = \$(ROOT_OPL_DRV_DIR)_\$(CLASS)
50 ROOT_OPL_CPU_DIR = \$(ROOT_OPL_CPU_DIR)_\$(CLASS)
51 ROOT_OPL_CRYPTO_DIR = \$(ROOT_OPL_CRYPTO_DIR)_\$(CLASS)
52 ROOT_PLAT_MOD_DIRS += \$(ROOT_OPL_MOD_DIR)
53 ROOT_PLAT_MOD_DIRS += \$(ROOT_OPL_MISC_DIR_32)
54 ROOT_PLAT_MISC_DIRS_32 += \$(ROOT_OPL_MISC_DIR_32)
55 USR_OPL_DIR = \$(USR_PLAT_DIR)/SUNW,SPARC-Enterprise
56 USR_OPL_LIB_DIR = \$(USR_OPL_DIR)/lib
57 USR_OPL_SBIN_DIR = \$(USR_OPL_DIR)/sbin
58 USR_OPL_SBIN_PRTDIAG = \$(USR_OPL_SBIN_DIR)/prtdiag
59 USR_OPL_SBIN_FRUADM = \$(USR_OPL_SBIN_DIR)/fruadm
60 USR_OPL_SBIN_FRUADM = \$(USR_OPL_SBIN_DIR)/fruadm
61 USR_OPL_INC_DIR = \$(USR_OPL_DIR)/include

```
1
```

```
new/usr/src/uts/sun4u/opl/Makefile.opl.shared
```

```
62 USR_OPL_ISYS_DIR      = $(USR_OPL_INC_DIR)/sys  
64 OPL_LINT_LIB_DIR       = $(UTSBASE)/$(PLATFORM)/opl/lint-libs/$(OJBS_DIR)  
65 OPLMSU_OPTION          = options  
66 #  
67 # Define modules.  
68 #  
69 #  
70 OPL_KMODS               = platmod  
71 OPL_KMODS               += dm2s  
72 OPL_KMODS               += oplkmdrv  
73 OPL_KMODS               += pcicmu  
74 OPL_KMODS               += oplpanel  
75 OPL_KMODS               += dr_WAIT drmach  
76 OPL_KMODS               += oplmsu  
77 OPL_KMODS               += mc-opl  
78 #  
79 # CPU modules.  
80 #  
81 #  
82 OPL_CPU_KMODS          += olympus_c  
83 #  
84 # Links to OPL crypto modules  
85 #  
86 OPL_CRYPTO_LINKS        = aes  
87 #  
88 #  
89 # Include the makefiles which define build rule templates, the  
90 # collection of files per module, and a few specific flags. Note  
91 # that order is significant, just as with an include path. The  
92 # first build rule template which matches the files name will be  
93 # used. By including these in order from most machine dependent  
94 # to most machine independent, we allow a machine dependent file  
95 # to be used in preference over a machine independent version  
96 # (Such as a machine specific optimization, which preserves the  
97 # interfaces.)  
98 #  
99 include $(UTSBASE)/sun4u/ngdr/Makefile.files  
100 include $(UTSTREE)/sun4u/opl/Makefile.files  
101 #  
102 #  
103 # Include common rules.  
104 #  
105 include $(UTSTREE)/sun4u/Makefile.sun4u  
106 #  
107 #  
108 # Define closed modules (must come after Makefile.sun4u for CLOSED_BUILD).  
109 #  
110 $(CLOSED_BUILD)CLOSED_OPL_KMODS = scfd  
111 #  
112 # Everybody needs to know how to build modstubs.o and to locate unix.o  
113 #  
114 UNIX_DIR                = $(UTSBASE)/$(PLATFORM)/opl/unix  
115 MODSTUBS_DIR             = $(UNIX_DIR)  
116 DSF_DIR                  = $(UTSBASE)/$(PLATFORM)/opl/genassym  
117 LINTS_DIR                 = $(OJBS_DIR)  
118 LINT_LIB_DIR              = $(UTSBASE)/$(PLATFORM)/opl/lint-libs/$(OJBS_DIR)  
119 UNIX_O                   = $(UNIX_DIR)/$(OJBS_DIR)/unix.o  
120 LINT_LIB                  = $(LINT_LIB_DIR)/llib-luninx.ln  
121 # Define the actual specific platforms  
122 #
```

```
2
```

```
123 MACHINE_DEFS      = -D$(PLATFORM) -D_MACHDEP -DSFMMU -DMP
124 MACHINE_DEFS      += -D_CPU_SIGNATURE

126 #
127 # Maximum CPUID   = 01111 11 01 1 = 0x1FB (507)
128 # Maximum CHIPID = 1 01111 11 00 0 = 0x5F8 (1528)
129 #
130 MACHINE_DEFS      += -DNCPUS=512
131 MACHINE_DEFS      += -DMAX_CPU_CHIPID=1529
132 MACHINE_DEFS      += -DMAX_UPA=256
133 MACHINE_DEFS      += -DIGN_SIZE=8
134 MACHINE_DEFS      += -DMAX_MEM_NODES=16
135 #
136 # UTSB_PHYS will enable user TSB physical access for TL>0
137 #
138 MACHINE_DEFS      += -DUTSB_PHYS
139 MACHINE_DEFS      += -D_OPL
140 MACHINE_DEFS      += -DOLYMPUS_SHARED_FTLB
141 MACHINE_DEFS      += -D_CMR_NO_ERROR_STEERING -D_HW_MEMSCRUB_SUPPORT
142 MACHINE_DEFS      += -DDO_CORELEVEL_LOADBAL
143 MACHINE_DEFS      += -DTLB_32M_256M_SUPPORT
144 #
145 # OLYMPUS C cross-call erratas.
146 # - revision A can only deliver one xcall at a time.
147 # - revision B can dispatch xcalls to 31 (IDSR_BN_SETS) CPUs at a time,
148 #   but it can not send more xcalls until all the pending xcalls are
149 #   dispatched. In other words, all previous 31 xcall slots must be
150 #   in non-busy state before further xcalls can be issued.
151 MACHINE_DEFS      += -DOLYMPUS_C_REV_A_ERRATA_XCALL
152 MACHINE_DEFS      += -DOLYMPUS_C_REV_B_ERRATA_XCALL
153 #
154 # OLYMPUS C Spurious interrupts
155 # - When an UE is detected in a interrupt packet,
156 #   Olympus-C takes an interrupt_vector_trap (TT=0x60) while
157 #   ASI_INTR_RECV.E_BUSY is set to zero to indicate the existence
158 #   of the error. Software will see this as a spurious interrupt since
159 #   the interrupt busy bit is set to zero. SW will still need to
160 #   explicitly clear the interrupt busy bit to reset the HW state.
161 #   Failure to do so will result in the processor continuously taking
162 #   an interrupt vector trap when PSTATE.IE is reset to one.
163 #   Note that UE in interrupt packet is reported to the SP and handled
164 #   accordingly. For the domain, the system should panic as it is not
165 #   recoverable.
166 MACHINE_DEFS      += -DCLEAR_INTR_BUSYBIT_ON_SPURIOUS

168 #
169 # For now, disable these lint checks; maintainers should endeavor
170 # to investigate and remove these for maximum lint coverage.
171 # Please do not carry these forward to new Makefiles.
172 #
173 LINTTAGS          += -erroff=E_SUSPICIOUS_COMPARISON
174 LINTTAGS          += -erroff=E_BAD_PTR_CAST_ALIGN
175 LINTTAGS          += -erroff=E_SUPPRESSION_DIRECTIVE_UNUSED
176 LINTTAGS          += -erroff=E_STATIC_UNUSED
177 LINTTAGS          += -erroff=E_PTRDIFF_OVERFLOW
178 LINTTAGS          += -erroff=E_ASSIGN_NARROW_CONV

180 .KEEP_STATE:
```

```

new/usr/src/uts/sun4u/sunfire/Makefile.sunfire.shared
*****
2602 Thu Aug 15 11:59:27 2013
new/usr/src/uts/sun4u/sunfire/Makefile.sunfire.shared
4027 remove CLOSED_BUILD
*****
1 #
2 # CDDL HEADER START
3 #
4 # The contents of this file are subject to the terms of the
5 # Common Development and Distribution License (the "License").
6 # You may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
7 #
8 # You can obtain a copy of the license at usr/src/OPENSOLARIS.LICENSE
9 # or http://www.opensolaris.org/os/licensing.
10 # See the License for the specific language governing permissions
11 # and limitations under the License.
12 #
13 # When distributing Covered Code, include this CDDL HEADER in each
14 # file and include the License file at usr/src/OPENSOLARIS.LICENSE.
15 # If applicable, add the following below this CDDL HEADER, with the
16 # fields enclosed by brackets "[]" replaced with your own identifying
17 # information: Portions Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]
18 #
19 # CDDL HEADER END
20 #

22 #
23 # Copyright 2006 Sun Microsystems, Inc. All rights reserved.
24 # Use is subject to license terms.
25 #
26 #ident "%Z%%M% %I%      %E% SMI"
27 #
28 # Global definitions for sun4u implementation specific modules.
29 #
30 # Define the name of this implementation.
31 #

33 #
34 # Define directories.
35 #
36 ROOT_SUNFIRE_DIR      = $(ROOT_PLAT_DIR)/SUNW,Ultra-Enterprise
37 ROOT_SUNFIRE_MOD_DIR   = $(ROOT_SUNFIRE_DIR)/kernel

39 ROOT_SUNFIRE_DRV_DIR_32 = $(ROOT_SUNFIRE_MOD_DIR)/drv
40 ROOT_SUNFIRE_DRV_DIR_64 = $(ROOT_SUNFIRE_MOD_DIR)/drv/$(SUBDIR64)
41 ROOT_SUNFIRE_DRV_DIR   = $(ROOT_SUNFIRE_DRV_DIR)_$(CLASS)
42 ROOT_PLAT_DRV_DIRS     = $(ROOT_SUNFIRE_DRV_DIR)

44 ROOT_SUNFIRE_MISC_DIR_32      = $(ROOT_SUNFIRE_MOD_DIR)/misc
45 ROOT_SUNFIRE_MISC_DIR_64      = $(ROOT_SUNFIRE_MOD_DIR)/misc/$(SUBDIR64)
46 ROOT_SUNFIRE_MISC_DIR       = $(ROOT_SUNFIRE_MISC_DIR)_$(CLASS)

48 USR_SUNFIRE_DIR          = $(USR_PLAT_DIR)/SUNW,Ultra-Enterprise
49 USR_SUNFIRE_INC_DIR       = $(USR_SUNFIRE_DIR)/include
50 USR_SUNFIRE_ISYS_DIR      = $(USR_SUNFIRE_INC_DIR)/sys
51 USR_SUNFIRE_SBIN_DIR      = $(USR_SUNFIRE_DIR)/sbin
52 USR_SUNFIRE_LIB_DIR       = $(USR_SUNFIRE_DIR)/lib

54 SUNFIRE_LINT_LIB_DIR= $(UTSBASE)/$(PLATFORM)/sunfire/lint-libs/$(OJJS_DIR)

56 #
57 # Define objects.
58 #
59 SUNFIRE_OJJS      = sunfire.o

```

```

1           new/usr/src/uts/sun4u/sunfire/Makefile.sunfire.shared
2
61 include $(UTSTREE)/sun4u/sunfire/Makefile.files
63 #
64 #      Include common rules.
65 #
66 include $(UTSTREE)/sun4u/Makefile.sun4u
68 #
69 #      Define modules (must come after Makefile.sun4u).
70 #      Define modules (must come after Makefile.sun4u for CLOSED_BUILD).
71 #
72 SUNFIRE_KMODS          = ac central environ fhc simmstat sysctrl sram
73 $(CLOSED_BUILD)CLOSED_SUNFIRE_KMODS = platmod
74

73 #
74 # For now, disable these lint checks; maintainers should endeavor
75 # to investigate and remove these for maximum lint coverage.
76 # Please do not carry these forward to new Makefiles.
77 #
78 LINTTAGS      += -erroff=E_SUSPICIOUS_COMPARISON
79 LINTTAGS      += -erroff=E_BAD_PTR_CAST_ALIGN
80 LINTTAGS      += -erroff=E_SUPPRESSION_DIRECTIVE_UNUSED
81 LINTTAGS      += -erroff=E_STATIC_UNUSED
82 LINTTAGS      += -erroff=E_PTRDIFF_OVERFLOW
83 LINTTAGS      += -erroff=E_ASSIGN_NARROW_CONV

```

new/usr/src/uts/sun4u/sys/Makefile

```
*****
3705 Thu Aug 15 11:59:27 2013
new/usr/src/uts/sun4u/sys/Makefile
4027 remove CLOSED_BUILD
*****
```

1 #
2 # CDDL HEADER START
3 #
4 # The contents of this file are subject to the terms of the
5 # Common Development and Distribution License (the "License").
6 # You may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
7 #
8 # You can obtain a copy of the license at [usr/src/OPENSOLARIS.LICENSE](#)
9 # or <http://www.opensolaris.org/os/licensing>.
10 # See the License for the specific language governing permissions
11 # and limitations under the License.
12 #
13 # When distributing Covered Code, include this CDDL HEADER in each
14 # file and include the License file at [usr/src/OPENSOLARIS.LICENSE](#).
15 # If applicable, add the following below this CDDL HEADER, with the
16 # fields enclosed by brackets "[]" replaced with your own identifying
17 # information: Portions Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]
18 #
19 # CDDL HEADER END
20 #
21 # Copyright 2009 Sun Microsystems, Inc. All rights reserved.
22 # Use is subject to license terms.
23 #
24 # uts/sun4u/sys/Makefile
25 #
26 UTSBASE = ../../..
28 #
29 # include global definitions
30 #
31 include ../Makefile.sun4u
33 #
34 # Override defaults.
35 #
36 FILEMODE = 644
38 SUN4_HDRS= \
39 async.h \
40 clock.h \
41 cmp.h \
42 cpc_ultra.h \
43 cpu_sgnblk_defs.h \
44 ddi_subrdefs.h \
45 dma.h \
46 eeprom.h \
47 errclassify.h \
48 fcode.h \
49 fc_plat.h \
50 idprom.h \
51 intr.h \
52 intreg.h \
53 ivintr.h \
54 memlist_plat.h \
55 memnode.h \
56 nexusdebug.h \
57 prom_debug.h \
58 scb.h \
59 sun4asi.h \
60 tod.h \
61 trapstat.h \
\

1

new/usr/src/uts/sun4u/sys/Makefile

```
62     vis.h \
63     vm_machparam.h \
64     x_call.h \
65     xc_impl.h \
66     zsmach.h \
\
68 $(CLOSED_BUILD)CLOSED_SUN4_HDRS= \
69     memtestio.h \
\
68 HDRS= \
69     cheetahregs.h \
70     cpr_impl.h \
71     cpu_impl.h \
72     ecc_kstat.h \
73     envctrl.h \
74     envctrl_gen.h \
75     envctrl_ue250.h \
76     envctrl_ue450.h \
77     gpio_87317.h \
78     iocache.h \
79     iommu.h \
80     machasi.h \
81     machclock.h \
82     machcpuvar.h \
83     machparam.h \
84     machsystm.h \
85     machthread.h \
86     mem_cache.h \
87     mmu.h \
88     opl_module.h \
89     prom_plat.h \
90     pte.h \
91     sbd_ioctl.h \
92     spitregs.h \
93     starfire.h \
94     sysioerr.h \
95     sysiosbus.h \
96     todmostek.h \
97     traptrace.h \
\
102 $(CLOSED_BUILD)CLOSED_HDRS= \
103     memtestio_ch.h \
104     memtestio_chp.h \
105     memtestio_ja.h \
106     memtestio_jg.h \
107     memtestio_oc.h \
108     memtestio_pn.h \
109     memtestio_sf.h \
110     memtestio_sr.h \
111     memtestio_u.h \
\
99 I2CHDRS = clients/max1617.h misc/i2c_svc.h clients/i2c_client.h \
100     clients/hpc3130.h clients/lm75.h \
101     clients/pcf8591.h clients/ssc050.h \
115     clients/pcf8591.h clients/ssc050.h $(CLOSED_I2CHDRS) \
\
103 I2C_DIRS= clients misc \
104 USR_PSM_ISYS_I2C_ROOT= $(USR_PSM_ISYS_DIR)/i2c \
105 USR_PSM_ISYS_I2C_DIRS= $(USR_PSM_ISYS_I2C_ROOT) \
106     $(I2C_DIRS:=%$(USR_PSM_ISYS_I2C_ROOT)%) \
\
108 ROOTI2CHDRS= $(I2CHDRS:=%$(USR_PSM_ISYS_I2C_ROOT)%) \
\
110 MONHDRS= \
111 #MONHDRS= eeprom.h idprom.h keyboard.h password.h
```

2

new/usr/src/uts/sun4u/sys/Makefile

3

```

113 USR_PSM_MON_DIR=      $(USR_PSM_ISYS_DIR)/mon
115 ROOTHDRS=              $(HDRS:%%=$(USR_PSM_ISYS_DIR)%) \
130 $(CLOSED_BUILD)ROOTHDRS += $(CLOSED_HDRS:%%=$(USR_PSM_ISYS_DIR)%) \
117 SUN4_ROOTHDRS=          $(SUN4_HDRS:%%=$(USR_PSM_ISYS_DIR)%) \
133 $(CLOSED_BUILD)SUN4_ROOTHDRS += $(CLOSED_SUN4_HDRS:%%=$(USR_PSM_ISYS_DIR)%) \
119 ROOTMONHDRS=           $(MONHDRS:%%=$(USR_PSM_MON_DIR)%) \
121 ROOTDIR=                $(ROOT)/usr/share/src
122 ROOTDIRS=               $(ROOTDIR)/uts $(ROOTDIR)/uts/$(PLATFORM)
124 ROOTLINK=               $(ROOTDIR)/uts/$(PLATFORM)/sys \
125 LINKDEST=               ../../../../../platform/$(PLATFORM)/include/sys
127 CHECKHDRS=              $(HDRS:.h=%._check) \
128                   $(MONHDRS:.h=mon/%._check) \
129                   $(SUN4_HDRS:.h=%._cmncheck)
147 $(CLOSED_BUILD)CHECKHDRS += $(CLOSED_HDRS:.h=$(CLOSED)/uts/sun4u/sys/%._check)
148 $(CLOSED_BUILD)CHECKHDRS += \
149             $(CLOSED_I2CHDRS:.h=$(CLOSED)/uts/sun4u/sys/i2c/%._check)
131 .KEEP_STATE:
133 .PARALLEL: $(CHECKHDRS) $(ROOTHDRS) $(ROOTMONHDRS) $(SUN4_ROOTHDRS)
135 install_h: $(ROOTDIRS) $(USR_PSM_ISYS_I2C_DIRS) .WAIT \
136             $(ROOTHDRS) $(ROOTI2CHDRS) \
137             $(ROOTMONHDRS) \
138             $(SUN4_ROOTHDRS) $(ROOTLINK)
140 check: $(CHECKHDRS)
142 #
143 # install rules
144 #
145 $(USR_PSM_MON_DIR):      $(USR_PSM_ISYS_DIR)
146             $(INS.dir)
148 $(USR_PSM_ISYS_I2C_DIRS):
149             $(INS.dir)
171 $(USR_PSM_ISYS_DIR)/%:   $(CLOSED)/uts/sun4u/sys/% $(USR_PSM_ISYS_DIR)
172             $(INS.file)
174 $(USR_PSM_ISYS_DIR)/%:   $(CLOSED)/uts/sun4/sys/% $(USR_PSM_ISYS_DIR)
175             $(INS.file)
151 $(USR_PSM_ISYS_DIR)/%:   ../../sfmmu/sys/% $(USR_PSM_ISYS_DIR)
152             $(INS.file)
154 $(USR_PSM_ISYS_DIR)/%:   ../../sun4/sys/% $(USR_PSM_ISYS_DIR)
155             $(INS.file)
157 $(USR_PSM_MON_DIR)/%:    mon/% $(USR_PSM_MON_DIR)
158             $(INS.file)
160 $(ROOTDIRS):
161             $(INS.dir)
163 # -r because this used to be a directory and is now a link.
164 $(ROOTLINK): $(ROOTDIRS)
165     -$(RM) -r $@; $(SYMLINK) $(LINKDEST) $@

```

new/usr/src/uts/sun4u/sys/Makefile

4

```

167 mon/%.check:      mon/%.h
168             $(DOT_H_CHECK)
170 %.check:          ../../sfmmu/sys/%.h
171             $(DOT_H_CHECK)
172 %.cmncheck:       ../../sun4/sys/%.h
173             $(DOT_H_CHECK)
175 FRC:
177 include ../../Makefile.targ

```

```

new/usr/src/uts/sun4u/tazmo/Makefile.tazmo.shared
*****
2766 Thu Aug 15 11:59:27 2013
new/usr/src/uts/sun4u/tazmo/Makefile.tazmo.shared
4027 remove CLOSED_BUILD
*****
1 #
2 # CDDL HEADER START
3 #
4 # The contents of this file are subject to the terms of the
5 # Common Development and Distribution License (the "License").
6 # You may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
7 #
8 # You can obtain a copy of the license at usr/src/OPENSOLARIS.LICENSE
9 # or http://www.opensolaris.org/os/licensing.
10 # See the License for the specific language governing permissions
11 # and limitations under the License.
12 #
13 # When distributing Covered Code, include this CDDL HEADER in each
14 # file and include the License file at usr/src/OPENSOLARIS.LICENSE.
15 # If applicable, add the following below this CDDL HEADER, with the
16 # fields enclosed by brackets "[]" replaced with your own identifying
17 # information: Portions Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]
18 #
19 # CDDL HEADER END
20 #
21 #
22 # uts/sun4u/tazmo/Makefile.impl
23 # Copyright 2006 Sun Microsystems, Inc. All rights reserved.
24 # Use is subject to license terms.
25 #
26 #ident "%Z%%M% %I%"      %E% SMI"
27 #
28 # Global definitions for sun4u implementation specific modules.
29 #
30 # Define directories.
31 #
32 ROOT_TAZMO_DIR      = $(ROOT_PLAT_DIR)/SUNW,Ultra-4
33 ROOT_TAZMO_MOD_DIR   = $(ROOT_TAZMO_DIR)/kernel
34
35 ROOT_TAZMO_KERN_DIR_32 = $(ROOT_TAZMO_MOD_DIR)
36 ROOT_TAZMO_KERN_DIR_64 = $(ROOT_TAZMO_MOD_DIR)/$(SUBDIR64)
37 ROOT_TAZMO_DRV_DIR_32 = $(ROOT_TAZMO_MOD_DIR)/drv
38 ROOT_TAZMO_DRV_DIR_64 = $(ROOT_TAZMO_MOD_DIR)/drv/$(SUBDIR64)
39 ROOT_TAZMO_MISC_DIR_32 = $(ROOT_TAZMO_MOD_DIR)/misc
40 ROOT_TAZMO_MISC_DIR_64 = $(ROOT_TAZMO_MOD_DIR)/misc/$(SUBDIR64)
41
42 ROOT_TAZMO_KERN_DIR  = $(ROOT_TAZMO_KERN_DIR_$(CLASS))
43 ROOT_TAZMO_MISC_DIR  = $(ROOT_TAZMO_MISC_DIR_$(CLASS))
44 ROOT_TAZMO_DRV_DIR   = $(ROOT_TAZMO_DRV_DIR_$(CLASS))
45
46 ROOT_PLAT_MOD_DIRS   += $(ROOT_TAZMO_MOD_DIR)
47 ROOT_PLAT_MISC_DIRS   += $(ROOT_TAZMO_MISC_DIR)
48 ROOT_PLAT_MISC_DIRS_32 += $(ROOT_TAZMO_MISC_DIR_32)
49 ROOT_PLAT_DRV_DIRS    = $(ROOT_TAZMO_DRV_DIR)
50
51 USR_TAZMO_DIR        = $(USR_PLAT_DIR)/SUNW,Ultra-4
52 USR_TAZMO_LINKED_DIR  = $(USR_PLAT_DIR)/$(LINKED_PLATFORM)
53 USR_TAZMO_INC_DIR     = $(USR_TAZMO_DIR)/include
54 USR_TAZMO_ISYS_DIR    = $(USR_TAZMO_INC_DIR)/sys
55 USR_TAZMO_SBIN_DIR    = $(USR_TAZMO_DIR)/sbin
56 USR_TAZMO_LIB_DIR     = $(USR_TAZMO_DIR)/lib
57
58 TAZMO_LINT_LIB_DIR= $(UTSBASE)/$(PLATFORM)/tazmo/lint-libs/$(OJBS_DIR)

```

```

1
new/usr/src/uts/sun4u/tazmo/Makefile.tazmo.shared
*****
60 #
61 # Define objects.
62 #
63 TAZMO_OJBS          = tazmo.o
64
65 include $(UTSBASE)/sun4u/tazmo/Makefile.files
66
67 #
68 #      Include common rules.
69 #
70 include $(UTSTREE)/sun4u/Makefile.sun4u
71
72 #
73 #      Define modules (must come after Makefile.sun4u).
74 #      Define modules (must come after Makefile.sun4u, for CLOSED_BUILD).
75 #
76 TAZMO_KMODS         = platmod
77 TAZMO_KMODS         += envctrl
78 #
79 # For now, disable these lint checks; maintainers should endeavor
80 # to investigate and remove these for maximum lint coverage.
81 # Please do not carry these forward to new Makefiles.
82 #
83 LINTTAGS            += -erroff=E_PTRDIFF_OVERFLOW
84 LINTTAGS            += -erroff=E_BAD_PTR_CAST_ALIGN
85 LINTTAGS            += -erroff=E_ASSIGN_NARROW_CONV
86 LINTTAGS            += -erroff=E_SUSPICIOUS_COMPARISON

```

new/usr/src/uts/sun4v/Makefile

```
*****
7946 Thu Aug 15 11:59:27 2013
new/usr/src/uts/sun4v/Makefile
4027 remove CLOSED_BUILD
*****
1 #
2 # CDDL HEADER START
3 #
4 # The contents of this file are subject to the terms of the
5 # Common Development and Distribution License (the "License").
6 # You may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
7 #
8 # You can obtain a copy of the license at usr/src/OPENSOLARIS.LICENSE
9 # or http://www.opensolaris.org/os/licensing.
10 # See the License for the specific language governing permissions
11 # and limitations under the License.
12 #
13 # When distributing Covered Code, include this CDDL HEADER in each
14 # file and include the License file at usr/src/OPENSOLARIS.LICENSE.
15 # If applicable, add the following below this CDDL HEADER, with the
16 # fields enclosed by brackets "[]" replaced with your own identifying
17 # information: Portions Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]
18 #
19 # CDDL HEADER END
20 #
21 #
22 # Copyright 2009 Sun Microsystems, Inc. All rights reserved.
23 # Use is subject to license terms.
24 #
25 # This makefile drives the production of all implementation architecture
26 # dependent modules for the sun4v architecture.
27 #

29 UTSBASE = ..

31 include Makefile.sun4v
32 include Makefile.stpaul
33 include Makefile.huron
34 include Makefile.maramba
35 include Makefile.thunder
36 include Makefile.turgo
37 include Makefile.congo
38 include Makefile.monza

40 USR_GLENDALE_DIR      = $(USR_PLAT_DIR)/SUNW,Sun-Blade-T6320
41 USR_GLENDALE_SBIN_DIR  = $(USR_GLENDALE_DIR)/sbin
42 USR_GLENDALE_LIB_DIR   = $(USR_GLENDALE_DIR)/lib

45 #
46 # The following are SPARC specific (rather than sun4v) specific modules
47 # which are required for the sun4v kernel to completely lint. They are
48 # not involved in the build in any other way. In order to minimize
49 # build time, it is assumed that they are up to date. But since sun4v
50 # is really a separate architecture we cannot use the v7 sparc modules.
51 #
52 SPARC_LIB_DIR      = $(UTSBASE)/sparc/lint-libs/$(OJBS_DIR)

54 SPARC_LINTS      =
56 #
57 #
58 #
59 LINT_LIBS        = $(LINT_LIB) \
60                      $(LINT_KMODS:=%=$(LINT_LIB_DIR)/llib-1%.ln) \
61                      $(CLOSED_LINT_KMODS:=%=$(LINT_LIB_DIR)/llib-1%.ln) \
```

1

new/usr/src/uts/sun4v/Makefile

```
62          $(SPARC_LINTS:=%=$(SPARC_LIB_DIR)/llib-1%.ln)

64 def      :=      TARGET= def
65 all      :=      TARGET= all
66 install  :=      TARGET= install
67 install_h :=      TARGET= install_h
68 clean    :=      TARGET= clean
69 clobber  :=      TARGET= clobber
70 lint     :=      TARGET= lint
71 lintlib  :=      TARGET= lintlib
72 modlintlib :=      TARGET= modlintlib
73 modlist  :=      TARGET= modlist
74 modlist modlist.sparc :=      NO_STATE= -K $$MODSTATE$$$$
75 clean.lint :=      TARGET= clean.lint
76 check    :=      TARGET= check

78 .KEEP_STATE:

80 .PARALLEL:      $(PARALLEL_KMODS) $(CLOSED_KMODS) $(XMODS) $(CLOSED_XMODS) \
81 modlist modlist.sparc

83 # Override for CPU_KMODS... they cannot be built
84 # in parallel
85 .NO_PARALLEL:   $(CPU_KMODS)

87 def all clean clobber clean.lint: genassym unix .WAIT \
88           $(KMODS) $(CLOSED_KMODS) $(XMODS) $(CLOSED_XMODS) $(IMPLEMENTATIONS)

90 # list the modules under sun4v.
91 modlist: unix $(KMODS) $(CLOSED_KMODS) $(XMODS) $(CLOSED_XMODS) \
92           $(IMPLEMENTATIONS)

94 # list the modules for Install -k sun4v.
95 modlist.karch: modlist modlist.sparc

97 modlist.sparc:
98           @cd $(SRC)/uts/sparc; pwd; $(MAKE) $(NO_STATE) modlist

100 install: install_platforms genassym unix .WAIT $(KMODS) $(CLOSED_KMODS) \
101           $(XMODS) $(CLOSED_XMODS) $(IMPLEMENTATIONS)

103 lintlib:      unix

105 modlintlib:   $(LINT_KMODS) $(CLOSED_LINT_KMODS)

107 genassym unix $(KMODS): FRC
108           @cd $@; pwd; $(MAKE) $(NO_STATE) $(TARGET)

110 $(IMPLEMENTATIONS):      FRC
111           @cd $@; pwd; THISIMPL=$@ $(MAKE) $(NO_STATE) $(TARGET)

113 $(XMODS):      FRC
114           @if [ -f $@/Makefile ]; then \
115             cd $@; pwd; $(MAKE) $(NO_STATE) $(TARGET); \
116           else \
117             true; \
118           fi

120 $(CLOSED_XMODS):      FRC
121           @if [ -f $(CLOSED)/uts/sun4v/$@/Makefile ]; then \
122             cd $(CLOSED)/uts/sun4v/$@; pwd; \
123               $(MAKE) $(NO_STATE) $(TARGET); \
124             else \
125               true; \
126             fi
```

2

```

128 $(CLOSED_KMODS):          FRC
129     cd $(CLOSED)/uts/sun4v/$@; pwd; $(MAKE) $(NO_STATE) $(TARGET)

131 install_h check:           install_platforms $(IMPLEMENTATIONS) FRC
132     @cd sys; pwd; $(MAKE) $(TARGET)
133     @cd vm; pwd; $(MAKE) $(TARGET)

135 #
136 # Rules for the /platforms directories. This is hardwired here because
137 # the first stage of the project (KBI) only implements the userland
138 # changes, but the only reasonable place to record the aliases is
139 # here in kernel land.
140 #
141 $(ROOT_PLAT_DIRS): $(ROOT_PLAT_DIR)
142     -$(INS.dir)

144 $(LINKED_PLATFORMS:=%=$(ROOT_PLAT_DIR)/%): $(ROOT_PLAT_DIR)
145     $(INS.slink1)

147 #
148 # create directories in /usr/platform/ for the implementations that are
149 # defined in $(IMPLEMENTED_PLATFORM)
150 #

152 # Foreach $(IMPLEMENTED_PLATFORM) there can be a list of $(LINKED_PLATFORMS)
153 # that are linked to it.
154 #
155 $(USR_PLAT_DIR)/$(IMPLEMENTED_PLATFORM):      $(USR_PLAT_DIR)
156     -$(INS.dir)

158 #
159 # create the links in /usr/platform/ foreach $(LINKED_PLATFORMS)
160 # to its corresponding $(IMPLEMENTED_PLATFORM).
161 #
162 PLATFORMS      = $(LINKED_PLATFORMS)

164 $(USR_PLAT_DIRS): $(USR_PLAT_DIR)
165     $(INS.slink3)

167 PLATFORMS      += $(IMPLEMENTED_PLATFORM)

170 #
171 # Make the /platforms directories. This is hardwired here because
172 # the first stage of the project (KBI) only implements the userland
173 # changes, but the only reasonable place to record the aliases is
174 # here in kernel land.
175 #

177 install_platforms:          $(ROOT_PSM_DIR) $(USR_PSM_DIR) \
178     $(ROOT_PLAT_DIRS) $(USR_PLAT_DIRS) \
179     $(LINKED_PLATFORMS:=%=$(ROOT_PLAT_DIR)/%) \
180     $(USR_DESKTOP_DIR) $(USR_DESKTOP_INC_DIR) \
181     $(USR_DESKTOP_SBIN_DIR) $(USR_DESKTOP_LIB_DIR) \
182     $(USR_STPAUL_DIR) $(USR_STPAUL_SBIN_DIR) \
183     $(USR_STPAUL_LIB_DIR) \
184     $(USR_GLENDALE_DIR) $(USR_GLENDALE_SBIN_DIR) \
185     $(USR_GLENDALE_LIB_DIR) \
186     $(USR_HURON_DIR) \
187     $(USR_HURON_SBIN_DIR) $(USR_HURON_LIB_DIR) \
188     $(USR_MARAMBA_DIR) $(USR_MARAMBA_SBIN_DIR) \
189     $(USR_MARAMBA_LIB_DIR) \
190     $(USR_THUNDER_DIR) $(USR_THUNDER_SBIN_DIR) \
191     $(USR_THUNDER_LIB_DIR) \
192     $(USR_TURGO_DIR) $(USR_TURGO_SBIN_DIR) \
193     $(USR_TURGO_LIB_DIR) \

```

```

194                                         $(USR_CONGO_DIR) $(USR_CONGO_SBIN_DIR) \
195                                         $(USR_CONGO_LIB_DIR) \
196                                         $(USR_MONZA_DIR) \
197                                         $(USR_MONZA_SBIN_DIR) $(USR_MONZA_SBIN_LINKS)

200 #
201 # rules for making include, sbin, lib dirs/links in
202 # /usr/platform/$(PLATFORM)/ for desktop platforms
203 #
204 $(USR_DESKTOP_INC_DIR):          $(USR_DESKTOP_DIR)
205     $(INS.slink4)

207 $(USR_DESKTOP_SBIN_DIR):        $(USR_DESKTOP_DIR)
208     $(INS.slink5)

210 $(USR_DESKTOP_LIB_DIR):         $(USR_DESKTOP_DIR)
211     -$(INS.dir)

213 $(USR_STPAUL_DIR):             $(USR_SUN4V_PLAT_DIR)
214     -$(INS.dir)

216 $(USR_STPAUL_SBIN_DIR):         $(USR_STPAUL_DIR)
217     $(INS.slink5)

219 $(USR_STPAUL_LIB_DIR):          $(USR_STPAUL_DIR)
220     -$(INS.dir)

222 $(USR_HURON_DIR):              $(USR_SUN4V_PLAT_DIR)
223     -$(INS.dir)

225 $(USR_HURON_SBIN_DIR):          $(USR_HURON_DIR)
226     $(INS.slink5)

228 $(USR_HURON_LIB_DIR):          $(USR_HURON_DIR)
229     -$(INS.dir)

231 $(USR_GLENDALE_DIR):           $(USR_SUN4V_PLAT_DIR)
232     -$(INS.dir)

234 $(USR_GLENDALE_SBIN_DIR):      $(USR_GLENDALE_DIR)
235     $(INS.slink5)

237 $(USR_GLENDALE_LIB_DIR):       $(USR_GLENDALE_DIR)
238     -$(INS.dir)

240 $(USR_MARAMBA_DIR):            $(USR_SUN4V_PLAT_DIR)
241     -$(INS.dir)

243 $(USR_MARAMBA_SBIN_DIR):       $(USR_MARAMBA_DIR)
244     $(INS.slink5)

246 $(USR_MARAMBA_LIB_DIR):        $(USR_MARAMBA_DIR)
247     -$(INS.dir)

249 $(USR_THUNDER_DIR):            $(USR_SUN4V_PLAT_DIR)
250     -$(INS.dir)

252 $(USR_THUNDER_SBIN_DIR):       $(USR_THUNDER_DIR)
253     $(INS.slink5)

255 $(USR_THUNDER_LIB_DIR):        $(USR_THUNDER_DIR)
256     -$(INS.dir)

258 $(USR_TURGO_DIR):              $(USR_SUN4V_PLAT_DIR)
259     -$(INS.dir)

```

```
261 $(USR_TURGO_SBIN_DIR):          $(USR_TURGO_DIR)
262         $(INS.slink5)
264 $(USR_TURGO_LIB_DIR):          $(USR_TURGO_DIR)
265         -$(INS.dir)
267 $(USR_CONGO_DIR):              $(USR_SUN4V_PLAT_DIR)
268         -$(INS.dir)
270 $(USR_CONGO_SBIN_DIR):          $(USR_CONGO_DIR)
271         $(INS.slink5)
273 $(USR_CONGO_LIB_DIR):          $(USR_CONGO_DIR)
274         -$(INS.dir)
276 $(USR_MONZA_DIR):              $(USR_SUN4V_PLAT_DIR)
277         -$(INS.dir)
279 $(USR_MONZA_SBIN_DIR):          $(USR_MONZA_DIR)
280         -$(INS.dir)
282 $(USR_MONZA_SBIN_LINKS):        $(USR_MONZA_SBIN_DIR)
283         $(INS.slink7)
285 #
286 #      Full kernel lint target.
287 #
288 LINT_TARGET      = globallint
290 globallint:
291     @-$(ECHO) "\nSUN4V KERNEL: global crosschecks:"
292     @-$(LINT) $(LINTFLAGS) $(LINT_LIBS) 2>&1 | $(LGREP).2
294 lint:    lintlib .WAIT modlintlib .WAIT $(SPARC_LINTS) $(LINT_DEPS) \
295         $(IMPLEMENTATIONS) $(LINT_CPU_KMODS)
297 include ../Makefile.targ
299 #
300 # Cross-reference customization: build a cross-reference over all of the
301 # sun4v-related directories.
302 #
303 XRDIRS  = ./sun4v .../sun4 .../sfmmu .../sparc .../sun .../common
303 SHARED_XRDIRS  = ..../sun4v ..../sun4 ..../sfmmu ..../sparc ..../sun ..../common
304 CLOSED_XRDIRS  = $(SHARED_XRDIRS):..%=%..% ..../..../closed/uts/%)
305 XRDIRS  = $(SHARED_XRDIRS)
306 $(CLOSED_BUILD)XRDIRS  = $(CLOSED_XRDIRS:..../..../closed/uts/sfmmu=)
304 XRPRUNE = i86pc sun4u intel
306 cscope.out tags: FRC
307     $(XREF) -x $@
```

new/usr/src/uts/sun4v/Makefile.sun4v.shared

```
*****
12062 Thu Aug 15 11:59:27 2013
new/usr/src/uts/sun4v/Makefile.sun4v.shared
4027 remove CLOSED_BUILD
*****
```

1 #
2 # CDDL HEADER START
3 #
4 # The contents of this file are subject to the terms of the
5 # Common Development and Distribution License (the "License").
6 # You may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
7 #
8 # You can obtain a copy of the license at [usr/src/OPENSOLARIS.LICENSE](#)
9 # or <http://www.opensolaris.org/os/licensing>.
10 # See the License for the specific language governing permissions
11 # and limitations under the License.
12 #
13 # When distributing Covered Code, include this CDDL HEADER in each
14 # file and include the License file at [usr/src/OPENSOLARIS.LICENSE](#).
15 # If applicable, add the following below this CDDL HEADER, with the
16 # fields enclosed by brackets "[]" replaced with your own identifying
17 # information: Portions Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]
18 #
19 # CDDL HEADER END
20 #
22 #
23 # Copyright 2010 Sun Microsystems, Inc. All rights reserved.
24 # Use is subject to license terms.
25 #
26 # This makefile contains the common definitions for the sun4v unix
27 # and all sun4v implementation architecture dependent modules.
28 #
30 #
31 # Machine type (implementation architecture):
32 #
33 PLATFORM = sun4v
34 LINKED_PLATFORMS += SUNW,Sun-Fire-T1000
35 LINKED_PLATFORMS += SUNW,SPARC-Enterprise-T5120
36 LINKED_PLATFORMS += SUNW,SPARC-Enterprise-T5220
37 LINKED_PLATFORMS += SUNW,T5140
38 LINKED_PLATFORMS += SUNW,T5240
39 LINKED_PLATFORMS += SUNW,T5440
40 LINKED_PLATFORMS += SUNW,SPARC-Enterprise-T1000
41 LINKED_PLATFORMS += SUNW,Sun-Blade-T6300
42 LINKED_PLATFORMS += SUNW,Sun-Blade-T6320
43 LINKED_PLATFORMS += SUNW,Netra-CP3260
44 LINKED_PLATFORMS += SUNW,Netra-T5220
45 LINKED_PLATFORMS += SUNW,USBRDT-5240
46 LINKED_PLATFORMS += SUNW,Netra-T5440
47 LINKED_PLATFORMS += SUNW,Sun-Blade-T6340
48 PROMIF = ieeei275
49 PSMBASE = \$(UTSBASE)/../psm
51 #
52 # uname -m value
53 #
54 UNAME_M = \$(PLATFORM)
56 #
57 # Definitions for the platform-specific /platform directories.
58 #
59 # PLATFORMS designates those sun4v machines which have no platform
60 # specific code.
61 #

1

new/usr/src/uts/sun4v/Makefile.sun4v.shared

```
62 # IMPLEMENTATIONS is used to designate sun4v machines which have  
63 # platform specific modules. All code specific to a given implementation  
64 # resides in the appropriately named subdirectory. This requires  
65 # these platforms to have their own Makefiles to define ROOT_PLAT_DIRS,  
66 # USR_PLAT_DIRS, etc.  
67 # The number of IMPLEMENTATIONS should not grow!  
68 #  
69 # So if we had an implementation named 'foo', we would need the following  
70 # Makefiles in the foo subdirectory:  
71 #  
72 #     sun4v/foo/Makefile  
73 #     sun4v/foo/Makefile.foo  
74 #     sun4v/foo/Makefile.targ  
75 #  
77 #  
78 # all PLATFORMS that do not belong in the $(IMPLEMENTATIONS) list.  
79 # This list should be empty. A platform without platform modules  
80 # is a plain, generic sun4v platform.  
81 #  
82 #IMPLEMENTED_PLATFORM =  
83 #PLATFORMS = $(IMPLEMENTED_PLATFORM)  
85 IMPLEMENTATIONS = ontario montoya huron maramba  
87 #ROOT_PLAT_DIRS = $(PLATFORMS:%= $(ROOT_PLAT_DIR) / %)  
88 #USR_PLAT_DIRS = $(PLATFORMS:%= $(USR_PLAT_DIR) / %)  
90 #USR_DESKTOP_DIR = $(USR_PLAT_DIR) / $(IMPLEMENTED_PLATFORM)  
91 #USR_DESKTOP_INC_DIR = $(USR_DESKTOP_DIR) / include  
92 #USR_DESKTOP_SBIN_DIR = $(USR_DESKTOP_DIR) / sbin  
93 #USR_DESKTOP_LIB_DIR = $(USR_DESKTOP_DIR) / lib  
95 #  
96 # Define supported builds  
97 #  
98 DEF_BUILDS = $(DEF_BUILDS64)  
99 ALL_BUILDS = $(ALL_BUILDS64)  
101 #  
102 # Everybody needs to know how to build modstubs.o and to locate unix.o  
103 #  
104 UNIX_DIR = $(UTSBASE) / $(PLATFORM) / unix  
105 GENLIB_DIR = $(UTSBASE) / $(PLATFORM) / genunix  
106 MODSTUBS_DIR = $(UNIX_DIR)  
107 DSF_DIR = $(UTSBASE) / $(PLATFORM) / genassym  
108 LINTS_DIR = $(OBJS_DIR)  
109 LINT_LIB_DIR = $(UTSBASE) / $(PLATFORM) / lint-libs / $(OBJS_DIR)  
111 DTRACESTUBS_O = $(OBJS_DIR) / dtracestubs.o  
112 DTRACESTUBS = $(OBJS_DIR) / libdtracestubs.so  
114 UNIX_O = $(UNIX_DIR) / $(OBJS_DIR) / unix.o  
115 MODSTUBS_O = $(MODSTUBS_DIR) / $(OBJS_DIR) / modstubs.o  
116 GENLIB = $(GENLIB_DIR) / $(OBJS_DIR) / libgenunix.so  
118 LINT_LIB = $(LINT_LIB_DIR) / llib-lunix.ln  
119 GEN_LINT_LIB = $(LINT_LIB_DIR) / llib-lgenunix.ln  
121 LINT64_DIRS = $(LINT64_BUILDS:%= $(UTSBASE) / $(PLATFORM) / lint-libs / %)  
122 LINT64_FILES = $(LINT64_DIRS:%= / llib-l$ (MODULE).ln)  
124 #  
125 # cpu and platform modules need to know how to build their own symcheck mo  
126 #  
127 PLATMOD = platmod
```

2

```

128 PLATLIB      = $(PLAT_DIR)/$(OJBS_DIR)/libplatmod.so
130 CPUNAME      = cpu
131 CPULIB       = $(CPU_DIR)/$(OJBS_DIR)/libcpu.so
133 SYM_MOD      = $(OJBS_DIR)/unix.sym

135 #
136 #     Include the makefiles which define build rule templates, the
137 #     collection of files per module, and a few specific flags. Note
138 #     that order is significant, just as with an include path. The
139 #     first build rule template which matches the files name will be
140 #     used. By including these in order from most machine dependent
141 #     to most machine independent, we allow a machine dependent file
142 #     to be used in preference over a machine independent version
143 #     (Such as a machine specific optimization, which preserves the
144 #     interfaces.)
145 #
146 include $(UTSBASE)/sun4/Makefile.files
147 include $(UTSTREE)/$(PLATFORM)/Makefile.files
148 include $(UTSBASE)/sfmmu/Makefile.files
149 include $(UTSBASE)/sparc/v9/Makefile.files
150 include $(UTSBASE)/sparc/Makefile.files
151 include $(UTSTREE)/sun/Makefile.files
152 include $(SRC)/psm/promif/$(PROMIF)/common/Makefile.files
153 include $(SRC)/psm/promif/$(PROMIF)/$(PLATFORM)/Makefile.files
154 include $(UTSTREE)/common/Makefile.files

156 #
157 #     Include machine independent rules. Note that this does not imply
158 #     that the resulting module from rules in Makefile.uts is machine
159 #     independent. Only that the build rules are machine independent.
160 #
161 include $(UTSBASE)/Makefile.uts

163 CTFMERGE_GUDIR = sun4v

165 #
166 #     machine specific optimization, override default in Makefile.master
167 #
168 CC_XARCH      = -m64 -xarch=sparcvis
169 AS_XARCH      = -xarch=v9v
170 COPTIMIZE     = -xo3
171 CCMODE        = -xa

173 CFLAGS        = -xchip=ultra $(CCABS32) $(CCREGSYM)
174 CFLAGS        += $(CC_XARCH)
175 CFLAGS        += $(COPTIMIZE)
176 CFLAGS        += $(EXTRA_CFLAGS)
177 CFLAGS        += $(XAOPT)
178 CFLAGS        += $(INLINES) -D_ASM_INLINES
179 CFLAGS        += $(CCMODE)
180 CFLAGS        += $(SPACEFLAG)
181 CFLAGS        += $(CERRWARN)
182 CFLAGS        += $(CTF_FLAGS_$(CLASS))
183 CFLAGS        += $(C99MODE)
184 CFLAGS        += $(CCUNBOUND)
185 CFLAGS        += $(CCNOAUTONLINE)
186 CFLAGS        += $(CCSTATICSYM)
187 CFLAGS        += $(CC32BITCALLERS)
188 CFLAGS        += $(IROPTFLAG)
189 CFLAGS        += $(CGLOBALSTATIC)
190 CFLAGS        += -xregs=no%float
191 CFLAGS        += -xstrconst
192 CFLAGS        += $(CSOURCEDEBUGFLAGS)
193 CFLAGS        += $(CUSERFLAGS)

```

```

195 CPPFLAGS      += -DGLREG
197 ASFLAGS       += $(AS_XARCH) -DGLREG
199 AS_INC_PATH   += -I$(DSF_DIR)/$(OJBS_DIR)
201 LINT_KMODS    += $(GENUNIX_KMODS)
203 LINT_DEFS     = -m64

205 #
206 #     The following must be defined for all implementations:
207 #
208 #     MAPFILE:           ld mapfile for the build of kernel/unix.
209 #     MODSTUBS:          Module stubs source file.
210 #     GENCONST_SRC:      genconst.c
211 #     OFFSETS:           offsets.in
212 #     PLATFORM_OFFSETS: Platform specific mach_offsets.in
213 #     FDOFFSETS:         fd_offsets.in
214 #
215 MAPFILE        = $(UTSBASE)/sun4/conf/Mapfile
216 MODSTUBS       = $(UTSBASE)/sparc/ml/modstubs.s
217 GENCONST_SRC   = $(UTSBASE)/sun4/ml/genconst.c
218 OFFSETS        = $(UTSBASE)/sun4/ml/offsets.in
219 PLATFORM_OFFSETS = $(UTSBASE)/sun4v/ml/mach_offsets.in
220 FDOFFSETS      = $(UTSBASE)/sun/io/fd_offsets.in

222 #
223 #     Define the actual specific platforms
224 #
226 MACHINE_DEFS  = -D$(PLATFORM) -D_MACHDEP -DSFMMU
227 MACHINE_DEFS  += -DMAX_MEM_NODES=8

229 #
230 #     Software workarounds for hardware "features"
231 #

233 include $(UTSBASE)/$(PLATFORM)/Makefile.workarounds

235 #
236 #     Debugging level
237 #
238 #     Special knowledge of which special debugging options effect which
239 #     file is used to optimize the build if these flags are changed.
240 #
241 #     XXX: The above could possibly be done for more flags and files, but
242 #     is left as an experiment to the interested reader. Be forewarned,
243 #     that excessive use could lead to maintenance difficulties.
244 #
245 #     Note: kslice can be enabled for the sun4v, but is disabled by default
246 #     in all cases.
247 #

249 DEBUG_DEFS_OBJ64 =
250 DEBUG_DEFS_DBG64 = -DDEBUG
251 DEBUG_DEFS      = $(DEBUG_DEFS_$(BUILD_TYPE))

253 DEBUG_COND_OBJ64 :sh = echo \\043
254 DEBUG_COND_DBG64 =
255 IF_DEBUG_OBJ    = $(DEBUG_COND_$(BUILD_TYPE))$(OJBS_DIR)/

257 $(IF_DEBUG_OBJ)trap.o      := DEBUG_DEFS      += -DTRAPDEBUG
258 $(IF_DEBUG_OBJ)mach_trap.o := DEBUG_DEFS      += -DTRAPDEBUG
259 $(IF_DEBUG_OBJ)syscall_trap.o := DEBUG_DEFS      += -DSYSCALLTRACE

```

```

260 $(IF_DEBUG_OBJ)clock.o      := DEBUG_DEFS      += -DKSLICE=0
262 IF_TRAPTRACE_OBJ = $(IF_DEBUG_OBJ)
263 # comment this out for a non-debug kernel with TRAPTRACE
264 #IF_TRAPTRACE_OBJ = $(OJBS_DIR)/

266 $(IF_TRAPTRACE_OBJ)mach_locore.o    := DEBUG_DEFS      += -DTRAPTRACE
267 $(IF_TRAPTRACE_OBJ)mlsetup.o        := DEBUG_DEFS      += -DTRAPTRACE
268 $(IF_TRAPTRACE_OBJ)syscall_trap.o   := DEBUG_DEFS      += -DTRAPTRACE
269 $(IF_TRAPTRACE_OBJ)startup.o       := DEBUG_DEFS      += -DTRAPTRACE
270 $(IF_TRAPTRACE_OBJ)mach_startup.o  := DEBUG_DEFS      += -DTRAPTRACE
271 $(IF_TRAPTRACE_OBJ)mp_startup.o    := DEBUG_DEFS      += -DTRAPTRACE
272 $(IF_TRAPTRACE_OBJ)cpu_states.o    := DEBUG_DEFS      += -DTRAPTRACE
273 $(IF_TRAPTRACE_OBJ)mach_cpu_states.o := DEBUG_DEFS      += -DTRAPTRACE
274 $(IF_TRAPTRACE_OBJ)interrupt.o     := DEBUG_DEFS      += -DTRAPTRACE
275 $(IF_TRAPTRACE_OBJ)mach_interrupt.o := DEBUG_DEFS      += -DTRAPTRACE
276 $(IF_TRAPTRACE_OBJ)sfmmu_asm.o    := DEBUG_DEFS      += -DTRAPTRACE
277 $(IF_TRAPTRACE_OBJ)trap_table.o   := DEBUG_DEFS      += -DTRAPTRACE
278 $(IF_TRAPTRACE_OBJ)xc.o          := DEBUG_DEFS      += -DTRAPTRACE
279 $(IF_TRAPTRACE_OBJ)mach_xc.o     := DEBUG_DEFS      += -DTRAPTRACE
280 $(IF_TRAPTRACE_OBJ)wbuf.o         := DEBUG_DEFS      += -DTRAPTRACE
281 $(IF_TRAPTRACE_OBJ)trap.o        := DEBUG_DEFS      += -DTRAPTRACE
282 $(IF_TRAPTRACE_OBJ)mach_trap.o   := DEBUG_DEFS      += -DTRAPTRACE
283 $(IF_TRAPTRACE_OBJ)x_call.o     := DEBUG_DEFS      += -DTRAPTRACE

285 # Comment these out if you don't want dispatcher lock statistics.
287 #$(IF_DEBUG_OBJ)lock_prim.o      := DEBUG_DEFS      += -DDISP_LOCK_STATS
288 #$(IF_DEBUG_OBJ)disp.o          := DEBUG_DEFS      += -DDISP_LOCK_STATS

290 # Comment these out if you don't want dispatcher debugging
292 #$(IF_DEBUG_OBJ)lock_prim.o      := DEBUG_DEFS      += -DDISP_DEBUG

294 #
295 #      Collect the preprocessor definitions to be associated with *all*
296 #      files.
297 #
298 ALL_DEFS      = $(MACHINE_DEFS) $(WORKAROUND_DEFS) $(DEBUG_DEFS) \
299                  $(OPTION_DEFS)
300 GENCONST_DEFS = $(MACHINE_DEFS) $(OPTION_DEFS)

302 #
303 # ----- TRANSITIONAL SECTION -----
304 #

306 #
307 #      Not everything which *should* be a module is a module yet. The
308 #      following is a list of such objects which are currently part of
309 #      the base kernel but should soon become kmodes.
310 #
311 MACH_NOT_YET_KMODS      = $(AUTOCONF_OJBS)

313 #
314 # ----- END OF TRANSITIONAL SECTION -----
315 #

317 #
318 #      The kernels modules which are "implementation architecture"
319 #      specific for this machine are enumerated below. Note that most
320 #      of these modules must exist (in one form or another) for each
321 #      architecture.
322 #
323 #      Common Drivers (usually pseudo drivers) (/kernel/drv):
324 #

```

```

326 #
327 #      Machine Specific Driver Modules (/kernel/drv):
328 #
329 DRV_KMODS      += bge
330 DRV_KMODS      += cnex
331 DRV_KMODS      += cpc
332 DRV_KMODS      += drctl
333 DRV_KMODS      += ds_pri
334 DRV_KMODS      += ds_snmp
335 DRV_KMODS      += ebus
336 DRV_KMODS      += fpc
337 DRV_KMODS      += glvc
338 DRV_KMODS      += mdesc
339 DRV_KMODS      += niumx
340 DRV_KMODS      += ntwdt
341 DRV_KMODS      += nxge
342 DRV_KMODS      += n2piupc
343 DRV_KMODS      += iospc
344 DRV_KMODS      += n2rng
345 DRV_KMODS      += px
346 DRV_KMODS      += qcn
347 DRV_KMODS      += rootnex
348 DRV_KMODS      += su
349 DRV_KMODS      += tpm
350 DRV_KMODS      += trapstat
351 DRV_KMODS      += vcc
352 DRV_KMODS      += vdc
353 DRV_KMODS      += vds
354 DRV_KMODS      += vldc
355 DRV_KMODS      += vlds
356 DRV_KMODS      += vnet
357 DRV_KMODS      += vnex
358 DRV_KMODS      += vsw

360 $(CLOSED_BUILD)CLOSED_DRV_KMODS += bmc
361 $(CLOSED_BUILD)CLOSED_DRV_KMODS += memtest
362 $(CLOSED_BUILD)CLOSED_DRV_KMODS += ncp
363 $(CLOSED_BUILD)CLOSED_DRV_KMODS += n2cp

360 #
361 #      Exec Class Modules (/kernel/exec):
362 #
363 EXEC_KMODS      +=

365 #
366 #      Scheduling Class Modules (/kernel/sched):
367 #
368 SCHED_KMODS      +=

370 #
371 #      File System Modules (/kernel/fs):
372 #
373 FS_KMODS      +=

375 #
376 #      Streams Modules (/kernel/strmod):
377 #
378 STRMOD_KMODS      += kb

380 #
381 #      'System' Modules (/kernel/sys):
382 #
383 SYS_KMODS      +=

385 #
386 #      'User' Modules (/kernel/misc):

```

```
387 #
388 MISC_KMODS      += bootdev
389 MISC_KMODS      += dr_cpu
390 MISC_KMODS      += dr_io
391 MISC_KMODS      += dr_mem
392 MISC_KMODS      += ds
393 MISC_KMODS      += fault_iso
394 MISC_KMODS      += ldc
395 MISC_KMODS      += obpsym
396 MISC_KMODS      += platmod
397 MISC_KMODS      += platsvc
398 MISC_KMODS      += vis
399 MISC_KMODS      += pcie

401 #      md5 optimized for Niagara
402 #
403 MISC_KMODS      += md5

405 #
406 #      Brand modules
407 #
408 BRAND_KMODS     += sn1_brand s10_brand

410 #
411 #      Software Cryptographic Providers (/kernel/crypto):
412 #
413 CRYPTO_KMODS    += arcfour

415 #
416 #      generic-unix module (/kernel/genunix):
417 #
418 GENUNIX_KMODS   += genunix

425 #      'User' "Modules" excluded from the Full Kernel lint target:
426 #
427 $(CLOSED_BUILD)CLOSED_NLMISC_KMODS      += forthdebug

420 #
421 #      Modules excluded from the product:
422 #
423 XMODS          +=

425 #
426 #      cpu modules
427 #
428 CPU_KMODS       += generic niagara niagara2 vfalls kt

430 LINT_CPU_KMODS  += generic

432 #
433 #      Performance Counter BackEnd Modules (/usr/kernel/pcbe):
434 #
435 PCBE_KMODS      += niagara_pcbe
436 PCBE_KMODS      += niagara2_pcbe
437 PCBE_KMODS      += vfalls_pcbe
438 PCBE_KMODS      += kt_pcbe
```

new/usr/src/uts/sun4v/sys/Makefile

```
*****
2802 Thu Aug 15 11:59:28 2013
new/usr/src/uts/sun4v/sys/Makefile
4027 remove CLOSED_BUILD
*****
```

1 #
2 # CDDL HEADER START
3 #
4 # The contents of this file are subject to the terms of the
5 # Common Development and Distribution License (the "License").
6 # You may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
7 #
8 # You can obtain a copy of the license at [usr/src/OPENSOLARIS.LICENSE](#).
9 # or <http://www.opensolaris.org/os/licensing>.
10 # See the License for the specific language governing permissions
11 # and limitations under the License.
12 #
13 # When distributing Covered Code, include this CDDL HEADER in each
14 # file and include the License file at [usr/src/OPENSOLARIS.LICENSE](#).
15 # If applicable, add the following below this CDDL HEADER, with the
16 # fields enclosed by brackets "[]" replaced with your own identifying
17 # information: Portions Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]
18 #
19 # CDDL HEADER END
20 #
22 # Copyright 2009 Sun Microsystems, Inc. All rights reserved.
23 # Use is subject to license terms.
24 #
25 #
26 # uts/sun4v/sys/Makefile
27 #
28 # include global definitions
29 UTSBASE = ../../
31 #
32 # include global definitions
33 #
34 include ../Makefile.sun4v
36 #
37 # Override defaults.
38 #
39 FILEMODE = 644
41 SUN4_HDRS= \
42 clock.h \
43 cmp.h \
44 cpc_ultra.h \
45 cpu_sgnblk_defs.h \
46 ddi_subrdefs.h \
47 dma.h \
48 eeprom.h \
49 fcode.h \
50 idprom.h \
51 intr.h \
52 intreg.h \
53 ivintr.h \
54 memlist_plat.h \
55 memnode.h \
56 nexusdebug.h \
57 prom_debug.h \
58 scb.h \
59 sun4asi.h \
60 tod.h \
61 trapstat.h \

1

new/usr/src/uts/sun4v/sys/Makefile

```
62     vis.h \
63     vm_machparam.h \
64     x_call.h \
65     xc_impl.h \
66     zsmach.h \
68 CLOSED_SUN4_HDRS= \
69     memtestio.h \
70 \
71     ds_pri.h \
72     ds_snmp.h \
73     hypervisor_api.h \
74     hsvc.h \
75     machasisi.h \
76     machclock.h \
77     machcpuvvar.h \
78     mach_descrip.h \
79     machintreg.h \
80     machparam.h \
81     machsystm.h \
82     machthread.h \
83     mmu.h \
84     niagaraasi.h \
85     niagararegs.h \
86     ntwdt.h \
87     pte.h \
88     prom_plat.h \
89     qcn.h \
90     soft_state.h \
91     traptrace.h \
92     vldsh \
93 \
94     memtestio_kt.h \
95     memtestio_ni.h \
96     memtestio_n2.h \
97     memtestio_v.h \
98     memtestio_vf.h \
99 \
100 ROOTHDRS= $(HDRS:=%$(USR_PSM_ISYS_DIR)/%)  
101 $(CLOSED_BUILD)ROOTHDRS += $(CLOSED_HDRS:=%$(USR_PSM_ISYS_DIR)/%)  
102 SUN4_ROOTHDRS= $(SUN4_HDRS:=%$(USR_PSM_ISYS_DIR)/%)  
103 $(CLOSED_BUILD)SUN4_ROOTHDRS += $(CLOSED_SUN4_HDRS:=%$(USR_PSM_ISYS_DIR)/%)  
104 ROOTDIR= $(ROOT)/usr/share/src  
105 ROOTDIRS= $(ROOTDIR)/uts $(ROOTDIR)/uts/$(PLATFORM)  
106 LINKDEST= $(ROOTDIR)/uts/$(PLATFORM)/sys  
107 .../.../.../platform/$(PLATFORM)/include/sys  
108 CHECKHDRS= $(HDRS:.h=%check) \
109     $(SUN4_HDRS:.h=%cmncheck)  
110 \
111     $(CLOSED_BUILD)CHECKHDRS += \
112     $(CLOSED_HDRS:.h=%check) \
113     $(CLOSED_SUN4_HDRS:.h=%cmncheck)  
114 \
115 .KEEP_STATE:  
116 \
117 .PARALLEL: $(CHECKHDRS) $(ROOTHDRS) $(SUN4_ROOTHDRS)  
118 install_h: $(ROOTDIRS) .WAIT \
119     $(ROOTHDRS) .WAIT \
110     $(SUN4_ROOTHDRS) .WAIT $(ROOTLINK)
```

2

```
113 check: $(CHECKHDRS)  
115 #  
116 # install rules  
117 #  
118 $(USR_PSM_ISYS_DIR)/%: ../../sfmmu/sys/% $(USR_PSM_ISYS_DIR)  
119   $(INS.file)  
121 $(USR_PSM_ISYS_DIR)/%: ./sun4/sys/% $(USR_PSM_ISYS_DIR)  
122   $(INS.file)
```

```
140 $(USR_PSM_ISYS_DIR)/%: $(CLOSED)/uts/sun4/sys/% $(USR_PSM_ISYS_DIR)  
141   $(INS.file)  
143 $(USR_PSM_ISYS_DIR)/%: $(CLOSED)/uts/sun4v/sys/% $(USR_PSM_ISYS_DIR)  
144   $(INS.file)
```

```
124 $(ROOTDIRS):  
125   $(INS.dir)
```

```
127 # -r because this used to be a directory and is now a link.  
128 $(ROOTLINK): $(ROOTDIRS)  
129   -$(RM) -r $@; $(SYMLINK) $(LINKDEST) $@
```

```
131 mon/%.check: mon/%.h  
132   $(DOT_H_CHECK)
```

```
134 %.check: ../../sfmmu/sys/%.h  
135   $(DOT_H_CHECK)  
158 %.check: $(CLOSED)/uts/sun4v/sys/%.h  
159   $(DOT_H_CHECK)  
136 %.cmncheck: ./sun4/sys/%.h  
137   $(DOT_H_CHECK)  
162 %.cmncheck: $(CLOSED)/uts/sun4/sys/%.h  
163   $(DOT_H_CHECK)
```

```
139 FRC:
```

```
141 include ../../Makefile.targ
```